Northwest Hills Council of Governments

Hazard Mitigation Plan Update

2022 – 2027

Prepared for:
Northwest Hills Council of Governments
59 Torrington Road, Suite A-1
Goshen, CT 06756
(860) 491-9884
northwesthillscog.org

Prepared by:
SLR Consulting
99 Realty Drive
Cheshire, Connecticut 06410
(203) 271-1773
mminc.com | slrconsulting.com
SLR #13843.00006

Notice to Readers

This document was prepared under a grant from FEMA's National Preparedness Directorate, U.S. Department of Homeland Security. Points of view or opinions expressed in this document are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of FEMA's National Preparedness Directorate, the U.S. Department of Homeland Security, or the Northwest Hills Council of Governments.

Project Staff for Plan Update

Northwest Hills Council of Governments Staff

Rick Lynn, Executive Director
59 Torrington Road, Goshen, CT 06756
(860) 491-9884
RLynn *at* northwesthillscog.org

Janell Mullen, Regional Planner
JMullen *at* northwesthillscog.org

Jocelyn Ayer, Community & Economic Development Director
JAyer *at* northwesthillscog.org

SLR Consulting (formerly Milone & MacBroom, Inc.)

David Murphy, P.E., CFM
Manager of Resiliency Planning
99 Realty Drive, Cheshire, CT 06410
(203) 271-1773
DMurphy *at* slrconsulting.com

Noah Slovin, CFM
Resiliency Planner
NSlovin *at* slrconsulting.com

Victoria Brudz, CFM
Environmental Scientist
VBrudz *at* slrconsulting.com

Scott Bighinatti, CFM
Senior Environmental Scientist
SBighinatti *at* slrconsulting.com

Matthew Rose
Environmental Scientist
MRose *at* slrconsulting.com

Municipal Coordinators for Plan Update

Town of Barkhamsted
Donald Stein, First Selectman
67 Ripley Hill Road
Barkhamsted, CT 06063-3329
(860) 379-8285
DStein@barkhamsted.us

Town of Burlington
Theodore Shafer, First Selectman
200 Spielman Highway
Burlington, CT 06013
(860) 673-6789
Shafer.T@burlingtonct.us

Town of Canaan
Henry Todd, First Selectman
108 Main Street, P.O. Box 47
Falls Village, CT 06031
(860) 824-0707 ext. 23
Selectmen@canaanfallsvillage.org

Town of Colebrook
Thomas McKeon, First Selectman
562 Colebrook Road, P.O. Box 5
Colebrook, Ct 06021
(860) 379-3359 ext. 202
TomMcKeon@colebrooktownhall.org

Town of Cornwall
Gordon Ridgeway, First Selectman
24 Pine Street, P.O. Box 97
Cornwall, CT 06753
(860) 672-4959
CwlSelectmen@optonline.net

Town of Goshen
Robert Valentine, First Selectman
42A North Street
Goshen, CT 06756
(860) 491-2308 ext. 221
1stSelectman@goshenct.gov

Town of Hartland
Magi Winslow, First Selectman
22 South Road
East Hartland, CT 06027
(860) 653-6800
Selectmen@hartland.necoxmail.com

Town of Harwinton
Michael Criss, First Selectman
100 Bentley Drive, P.O. Box 66
Harwinton, CT 06791
(860) 485-9051
MCriss@harwinton.us

Town of Kent
Jean Speck, First Selectman
41 Kent Green Boulevard
Kent, CT 06757
(860) 927-4627
FirstSelectman@townofkentct.org

Town of Litchfield
Denise Raap, First Selectman
74 West Street, P.O. Box 488
Litchfield, CT 06759
(860) 567-7550
1stSelectman@townoflitchfield.org

Town of Morris
Thomas Weik, First Selectman
3 East Street
Morris, CT 06763
(860) 567-7431
1stselectman@townofmorrisct.com

Town of New Hartford
Daniel Jerram, First Selectman
530 Main Street, P.O. Box 316
New Hartford, CT 06057
(860) 379-3389
DJerram@town.new-hartford.ct.us

Town of Norfolk
Matthew Riiska, First Selectman
19 Maple Avenue, P.O. Box 592
Norfolk, CT 06058
(860) 542-5829
FirstSelectman@norfolkct.org

Town of North Canaan
Charles Perotti, First Selectman
100 Pease Street
North Canaan, CT 06018
(860) 824-7313 ext. 101
Selectman@northcanaan.org

Town of Roxbury
Barbara Henry, First Selectwoman
29 North Street, P.O. Box 203
Roxbury, CT 06783
(860) 354-9938
BHenry@roxburyct.com

Town of Salisbury
Curtis Rand, First Selectman
27 Main Street, P.O. Box 548
Salisbury, CT 06068
(860) 435-5170
CRand@salisburyct.us

Town of Sharon
Brent Colley, First Selectman
63 Main Street, P.O. Box 385
Sharon, Ct 06069
(860) 364-5789
Brent_C@sharon-ct.org

City of Torrington
Elinor Carbone, Mayor
140 West Main Street
Torrington, CT 06790
(860) 489-2228
Elinor_Carbone@torringtonct.org

Town of Warren
Timothy Angevine, First Selectman
50 Cemetery Road
Warren, CT 06754
(860) 868-7881 ext. 102
Selectman@warrenct.org

Town of Washington
Robert Tomlinson, Emer. Mgmt. Dir.
2 Bryan Plaza, P.O. Box 383
Washington Depot, CT 06794
(860) 868-7728
RTomlinsonr@gmail.com

Town of Winchester
Robert Geiger, Town Manager
338 Main Street
Winsted, CT 06098
(860) 738-6962
RGeiger@townofwinchester.org

Changes to Planning Process and Plan Document

This document represents the first NHCOG hazard mitigation plan to concurrently cover all 21 municipalities in the planning region. Previously, the nine municipalities that were formerly part of the Northwest Connecticut Council of Governments each had standalone single-jurisdiction hazard mitigation plan, while the 11 municipalities that were formerly part of the Litchfield Hills Council of Elected Officials were covered under a multi-jurisdiction plan. Furthermore, the Town of Burlington was part of a multi-jurisdiction plan that covered the municipalities of the former Central Connecticut Regional Planning Agency. The Northwest Connecticut Council of Governments and Litchfield Hills Council of Elected Officials were merged in 2014, and Burlington joined the new combined region.

In order to streamline the HMP, it was decided to adopt a" Regional Plan-Municipal Annex" format similar to that used by other multi-jurisdiction hazard mitigation plans in Connecticut. In this manner, information pertinent to the entire region may be provided in the regional plan, while the municipal annexes provide detailed information regarding each NHCOG municipality. Thus, while information in this hazard mitigation plan recycles much of the information in the previous plans for the region, it is completely reformatted.

As part of this planning process, each municipality updated its list of critical facilities, provided updates regarding its capabilities, provided updates regarding areas of hazard risk, and noted mitigation successes. The mitigation strategies developed for each municipality under previous planning efforts were reviewed and updated. Finally, new regional mitigation strategies have been developed and incorporated for NHCOG to pursue over the next five years.

Updated loss estimates are presented by municipality herein. The current version of HAZUS-MH (version 4.2) was utilized to generate loss estimates for floods, hurricane wind, and earthquake hazards. The datasets and methodology used within HAZUS differs slightly in the current version than in previous versions such that the loss estimates herein may differ from those presented in previous hazard mitigation plans for the region. Other loss estimates herein are derived from county-wide damages tabulated and presented in the 2019 *Connecticut Natural Hazards Mitigation Plan Update*, while previous estimates were drawn from earlier versions of the state hazard mitigation plan.

This hazard mitigation plan adds "Fact Sheets" to make the document livelier and give community planners the flexibility to pull standalone pages out of the plan document when pursuing specific projects, grants, goals, etc. These are interspersed throughout the document and include new initiatives, impacts of climate change, regional challenges, mitigation success stories, and important considerations.

With the planning process taking place entirely in 2020 to 2021, the precautions necessary to minimize spread of the coronavirus responsible for COVID-19 caused considerable challenges. All planning team meetings with the municipalities were held virtually using the Zoom platform. All public engagement was virtual, from an online survey to virtual public meetings and workshops that focused on individual municipalities and small groups of municipalities. Because all of the NHCOG municipalities have developed prior hazard mitigation plans, NHCOG believes that this level of public engagement was appropriate given the limitations.

Executive Summary

Introduction

This document represents the first multi-jurisdiction hazard mitigation plan to concurrently cover all 21 municipalities in the Northwestern Connecticut region served by NHCOG. Previously, the nine municipalities that were formerly part of the Northwest Connecticut Council of Governments each had standalone single-jurisdiction hazard mitigation plans, while the 11 municipalities that were formerly part of the Litchfield Hills Council of Elected Officials were covered under a multi-jurisdiction plan. The Town of Burlington was previously included in the multi-jurisdictional plan for the municipalities of the former Central Connecticut Regional Planning Area.

As part of this planning process, each municipality updated its list of critical facilities, provided updates regarding its capabilities, provided updates regarding areas of hazard risk, and noted mitigation successes. The mitigation strategies developed for each municipality under previous planning efforts were reviewed and updated. Finally, new Statewide and regional mitigation strategies have been developed and incorporated.

This hazard mitigation plan adds "Fact Sheets" to make the document livelier and give community planners the flexibility to pull standalone pages out of the plan document when pursuing specific projects, grants, goals, etc. These are interspersed throughout the document and include new initiatives, impacts of climate change, regional challenges, mitigation success stories, and other considerations.

Hazards Impacting the Northwest Hills Region

Annualized loss estimates from natural hazards have been prepared for each jurisdiction based on analysis using FEMA's HAZUS-MH software, local loss data, or information presented in the 2019 *Connecticut Natural Hazards Mitigation Plan Update*. These estimates are summarized for each community in Table ES-1 below and range from approximately $51,000 per year in Warren to nearly $893,000 per year in Torrington. Details regarding these loss estimates are provided in Section 3.3 and each municipal annex of this Plan.

Table ES-1: Annualized Loss Estimates by Natural Hazard for NHCOG Municipalities (Thousands of Dollars)

Town	DF	DRO	EQ	FL	HU/TS	Thun.	Tor.	WF	WS	Total
Barkhamsted	<$1	$3	$8	$1	$83	$3	$31	$7	$7	$141
Burlington	<$1	$17	$19	$10	$117	$3	$144	$8	$34	$350
Canaan	<$1	$1	$6	<$1	$27	$1	$10	$20	$1	$66
Colebrook	<$1	$1	$3	$7	$32	$1	$13	$15	$5	$75
Cornwall	<$1	$1	$6	$16	$14	$1	$11	$25	$4	$78
Goshen	<$1	$2	$8	$6	$68	$2	$25	$11	$5	$125
Hartland	<$1	$4	$4	<$1	$44	$1	$30	$44	$3	$129
Harwinton	<$1	$5	$12	$9	$62	$4	$47	$4	$11	$149
Kent	<$1	$2	$13	$4	$20	$2	$24	$12	$6	$82
Litchfield	<$1	$7	$34	$8	$88	$6	$70	$5	$15	$227
Morris	<$1	$2	$8	$9	$38	$2	$19	$5	$5	$86
New Hartford	<$1	$6	$18	$24	$154	$5	$57	$4	$12	$275
Norfolk	<$1	$1	$6	$14	$27	$1	$14	$19	$5	$86
North Canaan	<$1	$3	$10	$4	$28	$3	$28	$4	$4	$81
Roxbury	<$1	$2	$7	$2	$31	$2	$18	$9	$11	$79

Town	DF	DRO	EQ	FL	HU/TS	Thun.	Tor.	WF	WS	Total
Salisbury	<$1	$3	$14	$2	$49	$3	$31	$11	$7	$117
Sharon	<$1	$2	$11	$4	$23	$2	$23	$15	$6	$85
Torrington	$1	$29	$111	$48	$350	$27	$295	$1	$58	$893
Warren	<$1	$1	$5	$2	$15	$1	$12	$13	$3	$51
Washington	<$1	$3	$15	$9	$42	$3	$30	$8	$17	$124
Winchester	<$1	$9	$33	$6	$162	$8	$92	$2	$15	$320
NHCOG	**$1**	**$104**	**$351**	**$187**	**$1,473**	**$81**	**$1,023**	**$253**	**$235**	**$3,629**

Note: DF = Dam Failure, DRO = Drought, EQ = Earthquake, FL = Flooding, HU/TS = Hurricanes / Tropical Storms, Thun. = Thunderstorms, Tor. = Tornadoes, WF = Wildfires, WS = Winter Storms.

Mitigation Goals, Strategies, and Actions

NHCOG and its member municipalities identified a variety of strategies and actions aimed at reducing the risk and/or vulnerability of the Region to hazards over the next five years. While the intended strategies and actions for each municipality are included with the municipal annex, the Regional Plan (Section 5) includes summary tables of these municipal actions to help NHCOG potentially assist multiple communities in implementing common strategies and actions. Furthermore, a table of potential strategies and actions for NHCOG to perform over the next five years is provided.

Planning Process, Plan Implementation, and Plan Maintenance

The Local Coordinators and NHCOG intend to work together over the next five years to annually review the plan, enact strategies and actions, and incorporate the lessons learned during this planning process into other community and regional planning efforts. The availability of a current, FEMA-approved hazard mitigation plan enables NHCOG municipalities to apply for certain types of FEMA grant funding opportunities. NHCOG intends to regionally coordinate the next plan update prior to the expiration of this plan (anticipated to be in 2026) to ensure that the hazard mitigation plan remains up to date and that its member communities remain eligible for these grant opportunities.

Table of Contents

List of Figures

List of Tables

List of Fact Sheets

List of Appendices

List of Municipal Annexes

List of Acronyms

ARC	American Red Cross
BCA	Benefit-Cost Analysis
BCR	Benefit-Cost Ratio
BFE	Base Flood Elevation
BRIC	Building Resilient Infrastructure and Communities
CDC	Center for Disease Control and Prevention
CEDS	Comprehensive Economic Development Strategy
CEQ	Council on Environmental Quality
CIRCA	Connecticut Institute for Resilience and Climate Adaptation
CLEAR	Center for Land Use Education and Research
cm	Centimeter

CT NHMP	Connecticut Natural Hazards Mitigation Plan
CRS	Community Rating System
CTSDC	Connecticut State Data Center
CTDOT	Connecticut Department of Transportation
DEEP	Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protection
DEMHS	Division of Emergency Management & Homeland Security
DESPP	Department of Emergency Services and Public Protection
DMA	Disaster Mitigation Act
EF	Enhanced Fujita
EAP	Emergency Action Plan
EOP	Emergency Operations Plan
EWP	Emergency Watershed Protection
F	Fujita
FEMA	Federal Emergency Management Agency
FIRM	Flood Insurance Rate Map
FIS	Flood Insurance Study
FMA	Flood Mitigation Assistance
GIS	Geographic Information System
HMA	Hazard Mitigation Assistance
HMGP	Hazard Mitigation Grant Program
HMP	Hazard Mitigation Plan
HVA	Housatonic Valley Association
LID	Low Impact Development
m/s	Meters per second
mph	Miles per hour
NCDC	National Climatic Data Center
NCEI	National Centers for Environmental Information
NFIP	National Flood Insurance Program
NHCOG	Northwest Hills Council of Governments
NIFC	National Interagency Fire Center
NOAA	National Oceanic & Atmospheric Administration
NPDP	National Performance of Dams Program
NRCC	Northeast Regional Climate Center
NRCS	National Resource Conservation Service
NWS	National Weather Service
POCD	Plan of Conservation and Development
psf	Pounds per square foot
RLP	Repetitive Loss Property
RSI	Regional Snowfall Index
RWIS	Roadway Weather Information System
SFHA	Special Flood Hazard Area
STEAP	Small Town Economic Assistance Program
SVI	Social Vulnerability Index
USACE	United States Army Corps of Engineers
USDA	United States Department of Agriculture
USGS	United States Geological Survey
WUI	Wildland Urban Interface

1.0 Introduction

The Northwest Hills Council of Governments (NHCOG) region is comprised of 21 municipalities in northwestern Connecticut. Each municipality has a previously adopted Hazard Mitigation Plan (HMP or "Plan"). The purpose of the hazard mitigation planning process is to encourage assessment of natural hazard risks at the regional and local levels as well as the completion of mitigation actions that will reduce that risk.

Natural hazard events and disasters can and do inflict damage on the same locations year after year, requiring repeated reconstruction efforts that become more expensive as the years go by. Hazard mitigation breaks this expensive cycle of recurrent damage and escalating reconstruction costs by preventing damage up front and taking a long-term view of rebuilding and recovery following natural disasters. This requires long-term strategies including planning, policymaking, programs, projects, and other activities.

According to the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) March 2013 *Local Mitigation Planning Handbook*, "a mitigation action is a specific action, project, activity, or process taken to reduce or eliminate long-term risk to people and property from hazards and their impacts. Implementing mitigation actions helps to achieve the Plan's missions and goals. The actions to reduce vulnerability to threats and hazards form the core of the Plan and are a key outcome of the planning process. Types of mitigation actions to reduce long-term vulnerability include local plans and regulations, structure and infrastructure projects, natural systems protection, and education and awareness programs."

1.1 Background, Authority, and Purpose

The Federal Disaster Mitigation Act of 2000 (DMA 2000) amended Section 322, "Mitigation Planning" and other sections of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act to promote natural hazard mitigation planning. The DMA 2000 requires that local governments have an approved HMP to be eligible to receive Hazard Mitigation Assistance (HMA) project funding. Once approved by FEMA and adopted locally, this multi-jurisdictional plan will fulfill that requirement.

Hazard mitigation planning in the region began in the early 2010s. For nine communities, this HMP update ("Plan update") will be the first HMP update; for the remaining 12 communities, this is the second HMP update. The years each previous HMP was developed is presented in Table 1-1. FEMA requires that local HMPs be updated every five years in order to ensure that the HMP remains current.

Table 1-1:
Hazard Mitigation Plan Development Dates

Municipality	Initial Plan	1st Update
Barkhamsted	2006	2016
Burlington	2011	2016
Canaan	2014	-
Colebrook	2006	2016
Cornwall	2014	-
Goshen	2006	2016
Hartland	2006	2016
Harwinton	2006	2016
Kent	2014	-
Litchfield	2006	2016
Morris	2006	2016
New Hartford	2006	2016
Norfolk	2006	2016
North Canaan	2014	-
Roxbury	2014	-
Salisbury	2014	-
Sharon	2014	-
Torrington	2006	2016
Warren	2014	-
Washington	2014	-
Winchester	2006	2016

Funding for this Plan Update was provided by FEMA (as administered by the Connecticut Division of Emergency Management & Homeland Security (DEMHS)) with the required grant match from NHCOG via its 21 municipalities.

The purpose of this HMP is to identify natural hazards likely to affect the NHCOG region, assess the region's vulnerabilities to these hazards, review existing mitigation strategies and capabilities, and set forth new mitigation strategies that will reduce the loss of life and property, economic disruptions, and the cost of post-disaster recovery for the region's communities. Unlike other

emergency plans already adopted for the region, this HMP focuses on reducing or eliminating the impacts of natural hazards.

This HMP evaluates the risk of the region for damage due to flooding, winter storms, tropical cyclones, tornadoes, thunderstorms, wildfires, drought, earthquakes, and dam (or levee) failure. This does not preclude the possibility that other natural hazards will affect the region. However, in general any other potential natural hazards are of overall low or negligible risk that they need not be considered in detail for the NHCOG region. For example, avalanches, expansive soils, and subsidence are not considered applicable to the NHCOG region.

The NHCOG communities recognize their responsibility to protect the health, safety, and welfare of their citizens and will strive to implement the mitigation strategies they propose. However, while this Plan provides a blueprint for local and regional efforts to reduce or eliminate risk to life and property from natural hazards, it does not constitute a mandate, specification, or regulation. Thus, mitigation strategies will be enacted as staff time, budgets, property availability, property owner permission, and the potential availability of grant funding allow.

1.2 Hazard Mitigation Vision, Goals, Objectives, and Strategies

Each of the 21 NHCOG municipalities had similar goals in their previous HMPs. In general, each municipal goal was to reduce the loss of life and property and the economic consequences as a result of natural hazards.

When the NHCOG regional planning area was formed in 2014, its member municipalities were either part of a multi-jurisdiction HMP or maintained single-jurisdiction plans. However, these plans were not on a uniform update schedule. In preparing this HMP Update, one of NHCOG's objectives is to standardize the hazard mitigation planning process and plan maintenance schedule for each of its 21 member municipalities.

NHCOG's goal for this planning process is presented below. Consistent with this goal, each municipality developed objectives that could be met through the implementation of various strategies and actions. These objectives, strategies, and actions are presented in each municipal annex.

> NHCOG's goal for this HMP is to reduce loss of life, damage to property and infrastructure, costs to residents and businesses, and municipal service costs due to the effects of natural hazards and disasters. Education of residents and policymakers and the connection of hazard mitigation planning to other community planning efforts are key to achieving this goal, as is the enhancement and preservation of natural resource systems in each member community.

1.3 Document Overview

This plan update builds on the existing *Litchfield Hills Natural Hazard Mitigation Plan: 2016 Update*, the *Hazard Mitigation Plan for the Central Connecticut Region: 2016-2021 Update* that includes Burlington, and the single jurisdiction plans prepared for the remaining nine NHCOG municipalities.

This introductory section contains a brief overview of the plan's purpose and discusses the planning process used to develop the HMP. Section 2 introduces the region, its current condition, and emergency response capabilities. Section 3 profiles and evaluates the natural hazards that affect the NHCOG region. Section 4 discusses federal, state, regional, and municipal capabilities related to hazard mitigation. Section 5 presents the types of potential mitigation strategies, the regional and local challenges for implementation, and presents the ranking methodology used to prioritize municipal strategies and actions for implementation. The regional mitigation strategies that are for NHCOG's consideration over the next five years are also presented in Section 5. Section 6 presents the plan implementation process necessary to keep the HMP current. Section 7 presents a variety of technical and financial resources to assist with implementation as well as documenting the references used in preparation of this HMP. Finally, the appendices provide further details on the planning process, loss estimates, and the records of local adoption.

Annexes were developed for each of the 21 NHCOG municipalities. The annexes present detailed information for each member municipality including capabilities,

vulnerabilities, progress on previous mitigation actions, and new objectives, strategies, and actions to be undertaken over the next five years.

1.4 Updates from Previous Plans

As noted above, the previous HMPs developed for the NHCOG municipalities were comprised of various single-jurisdictional HMPs and multi-jurisdictional HMPs. In order to have one HMP for the entire NHCOG region, the information in the previous HMPs were necessarily consolidated into one document. Although the previous multi-jurisdictional HMPs in the region did not include separate municipal annexes, it was determined that including text for all 21 communities within this HMP would make the document difficult to use. Therefore, specific details pertinent to each individual municipality are included within a dedicated annex at the end of this document.

While much of the background data for the region is relatively unchanged since development of the previous HMPs for each municipality, this Plan update provides more recent information with regard to the extent of hazards, the impacts of hazards, and an updated historical record. All of the hazards evaluated in detail in the initial plans are updated herein. These hazards are all addressed in the 2019 *Connecticut Natural Hazards Mitigation Plan Update* (CT NHMP). Each of these hazards is evaluated for location, extent, and impact including likelihood of occurrence and potential for loss of life and property.

Municipalities in the region continue to possess and maintain a variety of formal and informal hazard mitigation strategies, often known as capabilities. This Plan update identifies and assesses these existing capabilities and proposes new strategies that address identified gaps in current mitigation efforts. Each community also updated its list of mitigation strategies and actions that each community will attempt to achieve over the next five years. The Plan update prioritizes these mitigation strategies for each community and proposes an overall implementation strategy. At a minimum, each community must participate in an annual plan maintenance process (Section 6.3) to review the stated goal, community objectives, and strategies and actions.

1.5 Planning Process for Plan Update

NHCOG determined that the planning area for this multi-jurisdictional HMP would be the 21 municipalities that comprise the NHCOG region. NHCOG identified Local Coordinators for each municipality to assist in coordinating the planning process for each municipality. Table 1-2 presents the local coordinators.

Table 1-2: Municipal Local Coordinators

Municipality	Local Coordinator	Title
Barkhamsted	Donald Stein	First Selectman
Burlington	Theodore Shafer	First Selectman
Canaan	Henry Todd	First Selectman
Colebrook	Thomas McKeon	First Selectman
Cornwall	Gordon Ridgeway	First Selectman
Goshen	Robert Valentine	First Selectman
Hartland	Magi Winslow	First Selectman
Harwinton	Michael Criss	First Selectman
Kent	Jean Speck	First Selectman
Litchfield	Denise Raap	First Selectman
Morris	Thomas Weik	First Selectman
New Hartford	Daniel Jerram	First Selectman
Norfolk	Matthew Riiska	First Selectman
North Canaan	Charles Perotti	First Selectman
Roxbury	Barbara Henry	First Selectwoman
Salisbury	Curtis Rand	First Selectman
Sharon	Brent Colley	First Selectman
Torrington	Elinor Carbone	Mayor
Warren	Timothy Angevine	First Selectman
Washington	Robert Tomlinson	Emer. Mgmt. Dir.
Winchester	Robert Geiger	Town Manager

The local coordinators serve as municipal liaisons to ensure municipal needs and objectives continue to be identified throughout the 5-year timeframe of the HMP. Local coordinators provided key input for plan development via local planning meetings, local public meetings, and throughout the process in general. In addition to the local coordinators, other municipal staff also played a vital role in the development of this HMP. Such individuals were invited to participate in meetings and workshops throughout the planning process to provide input on municipal capabilities and vulnerabilities.

1.5.1 Local Planning Meetings

To begin the plan update process for each municipality, a local planning meeting was held to discuss several topics with both the local coordinator and other invited staff. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, meetings were held remotely using a virtual platform.

SLR Consulting (SLR) gave a brief presentation on the importance and need for hazard mitigation planning, changes to the HMA grant programs, recent mitigation successes in the region, and types of hazard mitigation strategies and actions. Next, SLR lead a discussion geared toward collecting pertinent information regarding past natural hazards and their impacts, changes in emergency response capabilities and critical facilities, progress on previous hazard mitigation plan actions, and potential strategies the municipality would like to pursue by way of mitigation.

Table 1-3 identifies the dates for each of the local planning meetings conducted. In total, 19 of the 21 municipalities participated in the virtual local planning meetings led by SLR, while two municipalities chose to hold internal discussions with their staff without SLR involvement due to the ongoing pandemic. These 2 municipalities (Morris and Salisbury) provided comments and feedback to SLR similar to the information requested at the virtual meetings.

Table 1-3: Local Planning Meeting Dates

Municipality	Date or Information
Barkhamsted	July 29, 2020
Burlington	September 16, 2020
Canaan	July 27, 2020
Colebrook	September 22, 2020
Cornwall	August 6, 2020
Goshen	August 10, 2020
Hartland	August 31, 2020
Harwinton	August 21, 2020
Kent	July 30, 2020
Litchfield	September 21, 2020
Morris	Provided information on 9/15 and 10/20/20
New Hartford	August 26, 2020
Norfolk	August 12, 2020
North Canaan	July 23, 2020
Roxbury	August 27, 2020
Salisbury	Provided information on 9/14
Sharon	September 22, 2020
Torrington	September 22, 2020
Warren	September 21, 2020, follow-up call on 9/30
Washington	July 28, 2020
Winchester	September 21, 2020

The presentation used during these meetings and the meeting minutes can be found in Appendix A.

1.5.2 First Regional Workshop

A regional workshop was held virtually on September 23, 2020 to present preliminary findings to municipalities, with emphasis on the risk assessment tasks. Local coordinators, municipal staff, and municipal commissions were invited to attend and participate in the workshop.

A brief overview of background information was presented to participants, similar to the of the information presented during the local coordination meetings. In addition, MMI presented on various topics including changes in risk and capabilities throughout the region, effects of climate change on natural hazards, and loss estimates based on FEMA Public Assistance, National Centers for Environmental Information (NCEI), and National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) data.

Furthermore, a presentation was given by the State NFIP Coordinator regarding the Farmington River Watershed and Housatonic River Watershed flood map updates. Information included the current status of each project, how each project relates to the communities in the NHCOG region, and what municipalities need to be aware of regarding the projects. Appendix B includes documentation from this workshop including the presentation and list of attendees.

1.5.3 Public Information Meeting

A virtual public information meeting was held on November 5, 2020 to encourage public involvement in the hazard mitigation planning process. NHCOG promoted the meeting via the NHCOG website; a press release was developed and sent to news outllets; and a local newspaper, The Register Citizen, published an article focused on the HMP and noted the public meeting. The public information meeting was open to the public

although the target audience was residents and business owners in the region.
As part of these meetings, a poll was utilized to gauge natural hazard awareness and concerns among attendees. The poll results can be found in Section 3.2 based on the six attendees who participated. Appendix C contains public meeting materials including the promotional flyer, the press release, the presentation, and meeting notes.

Attendees of the public information meetings were primarily concerned with winter storm events, flash flooding, and high wind events; and somewhat concerned regarding climate change resulting in more frequent and intense rain events. Attendees were primarily aware of increased public education and awareness projects, emergency alerts and notifications, preventative projects such as zoning and building code changes, and natural resource protection projects taking place in their communities. Most attendees desired further natural resource protection projects, but support was present for nearly all potential project types to increase resilience to natural hazards.

1.5.4 Second Regional Workshop

A second regional workshop was held virtually on November 24, 2020 to present preliminary local strategies and actions to municipalities. Local coordinators, municipal staff, and municipal commissions were invited to attend and participate in the workshop.

Topics discussed at the meeting included a brief risk assessment update, a synopsis of the public comments received to date, and hazard mitigation goals, objectives, and strategies. A guest presentation was provided regarding the Sustainable CT (see Fact Sheet) program, and regional and statewide initiatives were discussed.

At the conclusion of the workshop, there was ample time for open floor discussion with participants. Appendix B includes documentation from this workshop including the presentation, list of attendees, and breakout session minutes.

1.5.5 Additional Public Outreach

Additional public outreach efforts in this planning process included an online survey (Section 3.2) and an ArcGIS Story Map. The Story Map provided information about the planning process, specifics regarding various natural hazards in the region that would be included in this HMP and acted as an additional portal for the public survey. The Story Map was hosted on the NHCOG website and publicized at the public meeting events and the regional workshops. Residents and municipal staff were encouraged to view the map and to share the resource with others. The usage reports for the Story Map identify approximately 110 views.

In addition, communities adjacent to the NHCOG region were invited to provide comment on this process by letter dated November 30, 2020. This letter was addressed to adjacent county governments in New York State and Massachusetts as well as regional councils of government in Connecticut. A copy of this letter is provided in Appendix C.

1.5.6 Review of Draft Plan

The initial draft HMP and municipal annexes were made available to local coordinators for review and comment on May 10, 2021. Comments were provided and addressed for the final draft HMP.

The final draft HMP including all municipal annexes was made available for public review and comment on July 26, 2021. The HMP was publicly posted on the NHCOG website. Member municipalities were requested to provide a link to the NHCOG site from their home page to encourage public review. Reviewers were requested to submit comments through a dedicated link on the NHCOG site.

Following incorporation of any public comments, the HMP will be submitted to Connecticut DEMHS for review and comment. Following review by Connecticut DEMHS, that agency submits the HMP to FEMA for review and comment. Once the document was approved by FEMA pending adoption, NHCOG coordinated adoption by local governing bodies (Section 6.1). Copies of local adoption resolutions are in Appendix E as and also appended to each municipal annex. As required by FEMA, Plan submission and approval dates are included on the cover of this HMP.

OUTREACH EFFORTS

VIRTUAL PUBLIC MEETINGS

NHCOG website advertising public meeting

Public Meeting Presentation Slide

WHAT WAS DONE?

NHCOG held a public meeting for local residents and workers to learn about the Hazard Mitigation Plan, ask questions, and provide input for the update. Meetings were held virtually using the Zoom Workshop platform.

Attendees were encouraged to participate by asking questions or making comments through the Zoom chat functions, responding to polls presented through the Zoom platform, or speaking during a final open-discussion period.

Questions and comments brought by the public during this meeting informed plan development by highlighting hazards of concern, existing community capabilities and gaps in those capabilities, and specific actions recommended for future pursuit.

REGIONAL SIGNIFICANCE

Some key input from the meeting is summarized below:

Concerns:

- Snow and Ice Events
- Flash Flooding
- High Wind Events
- Extreme Hot or Cold Temperatures
- River Flooding

Mitigation Needs:

- Natural Resource Protection
- Public Education & Awareness
- Emergency Services, Alerts, and Notifications
- Electric Grid Resilience
- Damage Prevention (regulations and codes)
- Property Protection
- Emergency Services

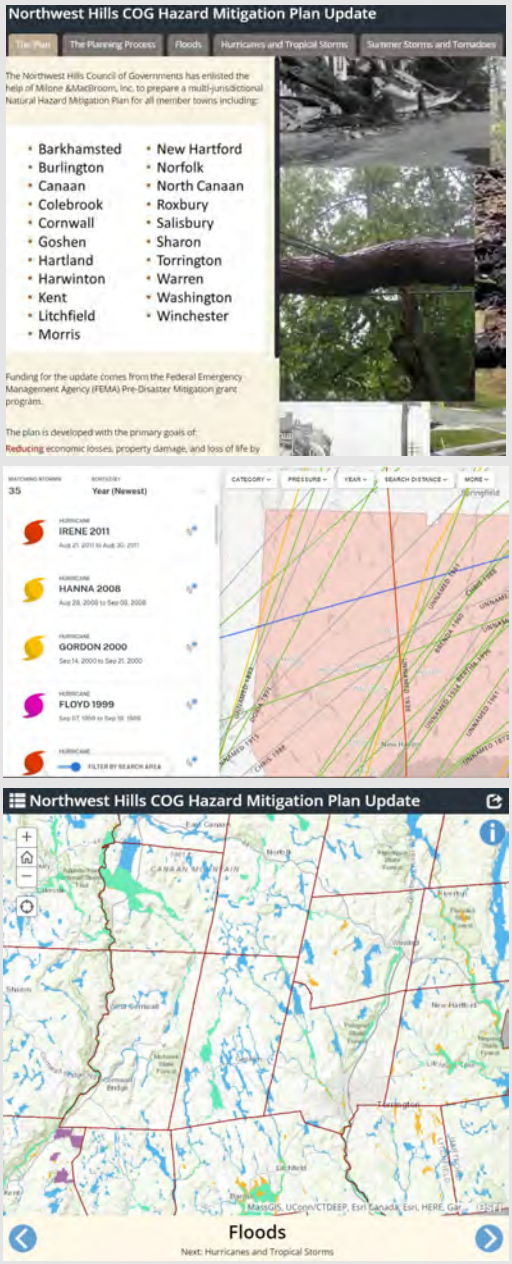
Tornadoes in 2018 and Tropical Storm Isaias in 2020 have brought high wind hazards to the forefront in people's minds, which in turn affected meeting discussions.

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Janell Mullen
Regional Planner
Northwest Hills Council of Governments
59 Torrington Road, Suite A-1
Goshen, CT 06756
(860) 491-9884
jmullen@northwesthillscog.org

OUTREACH EFFORTS

INTERACTIVE STORY MAP



Clips from the Story Map

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Janell Mullen
Regional Planner
Northwest Hills Council of Governments
59 Torrington Road, Suite A-1
Goshen, CT 06756
(860) 491-9884
jmullen@northwesthillscog.org

WHAT WAS DONE?

NHCOG created an online, interactive website for members of the public to learn about hazard mitigation planning, and provide feedback about hazard concerns and possible mitigation actions. The website was created using the ESRI "Story Map" platform, and includes interactive maps of the region.

The website includes information on the hazard mitigation planning process, all of the natural hazards covered in the plan update, strategies for mitigating hazards, and hazard mitigation resources. It also includes a public survey.

The Story Map will remain "live" after the planning process ends, continuing to serve as an engagement tool for regional residents, workers, and decision-makers.

REGIONAL SIGNIFICANCE

Public engagement is essential to effective, long-term hazard mitigation. Tools like the Story Map can be used to educate the public about hazard risks, learn from the public about local hazard concerns and mitigation preferences, secure buy-in for mitigation projects, and develop a community that actively participates in decision-making.

Successful engagement often requires utilizing a variety of different approaches in order to reach the many different members of a community. Story Maps are available as another tool to complement traditional approaches like public meetings and online surveys. Story Maps allow for sharing spatial information that may be hard to convey otherwise.

Visit the Story Map at https://arcg.is/0Tr80f.

2.0 Regional Profile

The NHCOG region is comprised of 21 municipalities in northwestern Connecticut that lie within Litchfield County and western Hartford County as shown on Figure 2-1. This region is a combination of the former Northwestern Connecticut Council of Governments and Litchfield Hills Council of Elected Officials regions, as well as one town from the former Central Connecticut Regional Planning Area. The NHCOG member municipalities include:

- Town of Barkhamsted
- Town of Burlington
- Town of Canaan
- Town of Colebrook
- Town of Cornwall
- Town of Goshen
- Town of Hartland
- Town of Harwinton
- Town of Kent
- Town of Litchfield
- Town of Morris
- Town of New Hartford
- Town of Norfolk
- Town of North Canaan
- Town of Roxbury
- Town of Salisbury
- Town of Sharon
- City of Torrington
- Town of Warren
- Town of Washington
- Town of Winchester

These 21 municipalities are diverse, varying between urban and rural; hilly and flat; and densely and sparsely populated. They have differing levels of sociometric characteristics, educational attainment, and ethnic diversity. They enjoy varying levels of access via highways, rail lines, and bus routes. However, they share many common goals including a commitment to protecting their economic interests and businesses from the ravages of natural hazards while maintaining a commitment to open space protection and an regional rural character.

Several of the NHCOG communities are among the highest in elevation in Connecticut. The geographic setting has an influence on the frequency and types of natural hazards that can affect the region as discussed in the next section.

2.1 Geographic Setting

2.1.1 Physical Setting

The region is located in the northeastern portion of the Greater New York City metropolitan area and approximately halfway between Hartford, Connecticut and Poughkeepsie, New York. It is bounded to the west by Columbia County and Dutchess County, New York, to the north by Berkshire County and Hamden County, Massachusetts, to the east by the Capitol Region Council of Governments communities, and to the south by the Naugatuck Valley Council of Governments communities and the Western Connecticut Council of Governments communities.

Many municipalities in the region have hilly topography and forested slopes. Other towns have relatively flat areas with higher concentrations of prime and statewide-important farmland soils. Topography in the region ranges from approximately 300 feet above sea level along the Farmington River in New Hartford to 2,379 feet on the southern slope of Mount Frissel in Salisbury, Connecticut, with the latter being the highest point in elevation in Connecticut. The change in topography means that portions of NHCOG communities can experience significantly different weather and hazard event impacts depending on elevation.

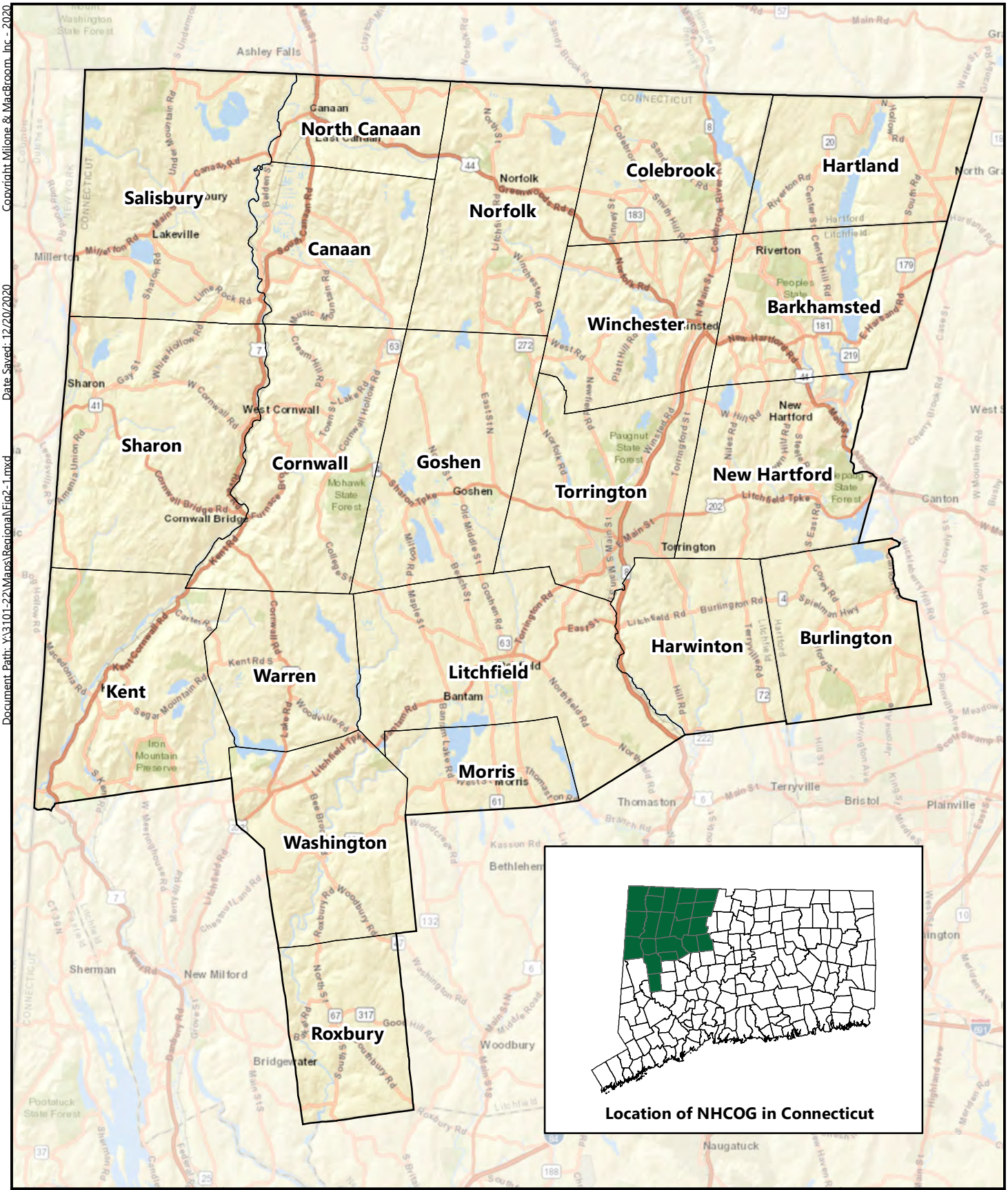
Major transportation routes in the region include Route 7 which traverses north-south through the western portion of the region connecting Danbury, Connecticut to Interstate 90 and Pittsfield, Massachusetts; the limited access portion of Route 8 which traverses north-south in the eastern portion of the region connecting Waterbury, Connecticut to Winchester; Route 44 which traverses generally west-east through the northern portion of the region and connects Poughkeepsie to Hartford; and Route 202 which traverses southwest-northeast across the southern portion of the region and connects Danbury to Route 44 in Canton, Connecticut just southeast of New Hartford. Municipalities in the region access these major routes through local and state highways.

2.1.2 Geology

Geology is important to the occurrence and relative effects of natural hazards such as floods and earthquakes. Thus, it is important to understand the geologic setting and variation of bedrock and surficial formations in the NHCOG region. Geologic information discussed in the following section was acquired in Geographic Information System (GIS) format from the United States Geological Survey and the Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protection (DEEP).

Date Saved: 12/20/2020

Document Path: Y:\3101-22\Maps\RegionalFig2-1.mxd



MILONE & MACBROOM
99 REALTY DRIVE
CHESHIRE, CT 06410
203.271.1773
WWW.MMINC.COM

LOCATION MAP

HAZARD MITIGATION PLAN UPDATE
NORTHWEST HILLS COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS
59 TORRINGTON ROAD, SUITE A-1
GOSHEN, CT 06756

N

0 12,000 24,000
Feet

SCALE	1 " = 25,000 '
DATE	12/20/2020
PROJ. NO.	3843-06

FIG. 2-1

Bedrock Geology

The NHCOG region is located in the northeastern part of the Appalachian Orogenic Belt, also known as the Appalachian Highlands. Bedrock in the region is generally characterized by deformed sedimentary rocks cut through by numerous thrust faults. The most significant thrust fault in western Connecticut is Cameron's Line which runs from New Jersey into southwestern Connecticut and trends generally southwest to northeast across the region from Washington to Hartland. The Western Border Fault of the Hartford Mesozoic basin also trends southwest-northeast through southeastern Burlington. In general, these faults are no longer active and are believed to pose little earthquake hazard. Figure 2-2 presents bedrock geology in the region.

Surficial Geology

Continental ice sheets moved across Connecticut at least twice in the late Pleistocene era. As a result, the NHCOG regional surficial geology is characteristic of the depositional environments that occurred during glacial and postglacial periods.

The NHCOG region is covered primarily by glacial till (Figure 2-3). Glacial till contains an unsorted mixture of clay, silt, sand, gravel, and boulders deposited by glaciers as a ground moraine. The deposits are generally less than 50 feet thick, although deeper deposits of till are scattered across the region such as in Litchfield and Morris. Stratified glaciofluvial deposits are generally coincident with stream corridors in each community.

Stratified Glacial Meltwater Deposits

Stratified glacial meltwater deposits are generally coincident with inland floodplains. These materials were deposited in valleys by glacial streams, and these valleys were later inherited by the larger of our present-day streams and rivers. Large deposits are often associated with public water supply aquifers or wetland areas that provide significant floodplain storage. The smaller glacial till watercourses throughout the region can also cause flooding.

The amount of stratified drift also has bearing on the relative intensity of earthquakes.

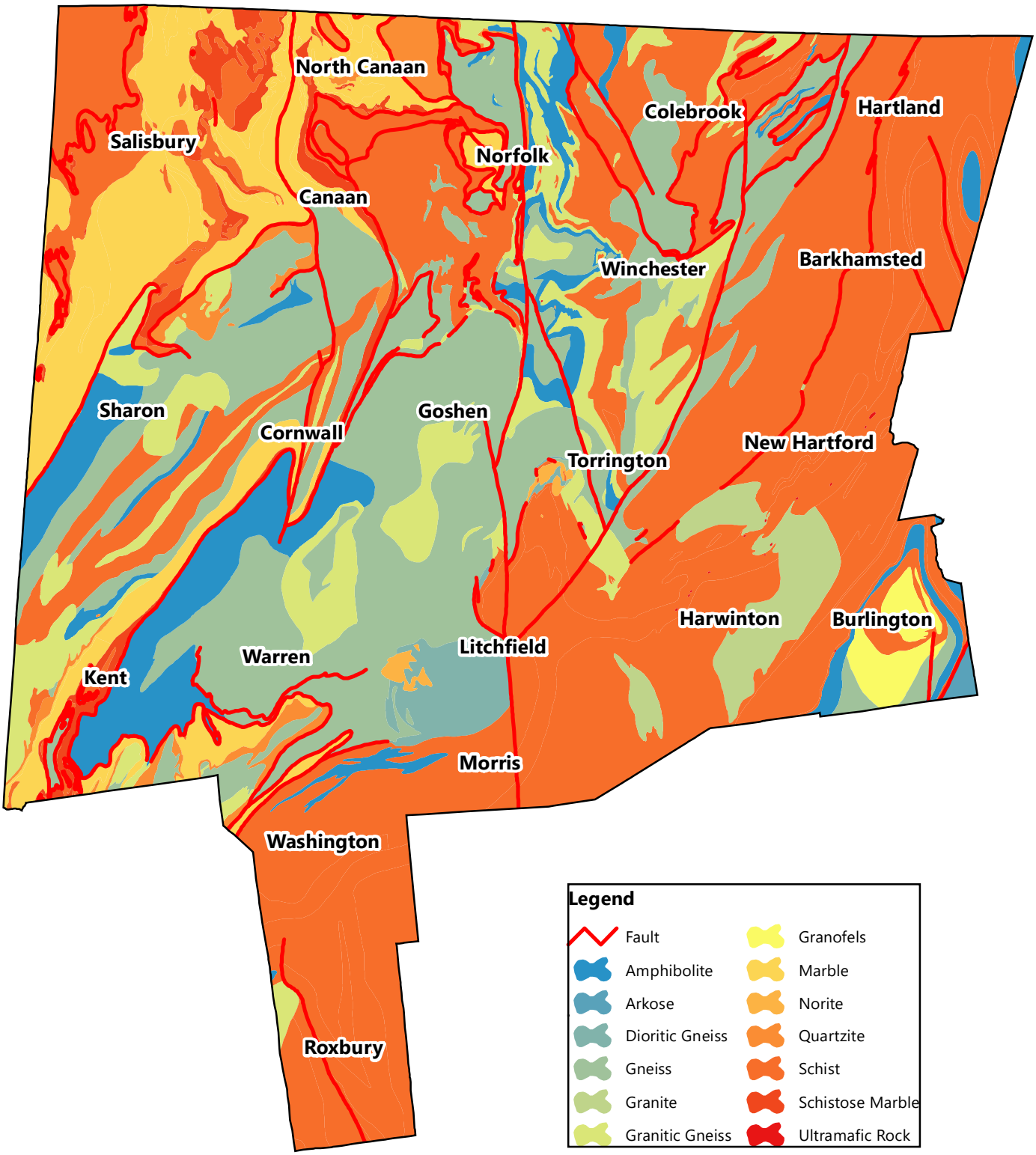
Soil Types

The type of soil present affects the ability of precipitation to infiltrate the ground, which in turn affects the timing and magnitude of flooding. According to the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA), soils in the region primarily range from being well-drained to excessively drained, with. poorly drained and very poorly drained wetland soils occupying low lying areas. The ability of soils to encourage infiltration is reduced due to the presence of impervious surfaces that restrict or prevent infiltration.

2.1.3 Climate and Climate Change

The region's climate, like the state's, is dominated by a relatively even distribution of precipitation across four seasons, a significant range in temperatures both seasonally and daily, and significant variability in weather over brief time spans as well as across years. Generally, the region has a moderate climate with maximum temperatures ranging from 35^0F to 40^0F in winter to 80^0F to 90^0F in summer, with minimum temperatures falling below 0^0F in winter. Average annual precipitation is about 48 inches although this can vary widely, and the amount of precipitation may be changing as the climate changes. Up to 100 inches of snow can be expected per year in the higher elevations, with 50 inches per year common in the lower parts of the region, and with wide variation from year to year.

Climate change is expected to impact temperature, precipitation and wind patterns and could cause a change in the frequency or intensity of natural hazards such as floods, droughts, winter storms, and damaging rain storms. Many researchers have shown that average annual precipitation in Connecticut has been increasing by 0.95 inches per decade since the end of the 19th century (Miller et al., 1997; NCDC, 2005). In recent years, much of this increase is attributed to extreme storms. Winter has also produced extreme storms in recent years such as the winter of 2010-2011, which saw upwards of 80 inches of snowfall in parts of Connecticut that typically receive far less snow than the NHCOG region. The increase in precipitation, along with the potential for increased heavy snowfall during the winter months, must be accounted for in regional planning.



MILONE & MACBROOM
99 REALTY DRIVE
CHESHIRE, CT 06410
203.271.1773
WWW.MMINC.COM

BEDROCK GEOLOGY

HAZARD MITIGATION PLAN UPDATE
NORTHWEST HILLS COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS
59 TORRINGTON ROAD, SUITE A-1
GOSHEN, CT 06756

N

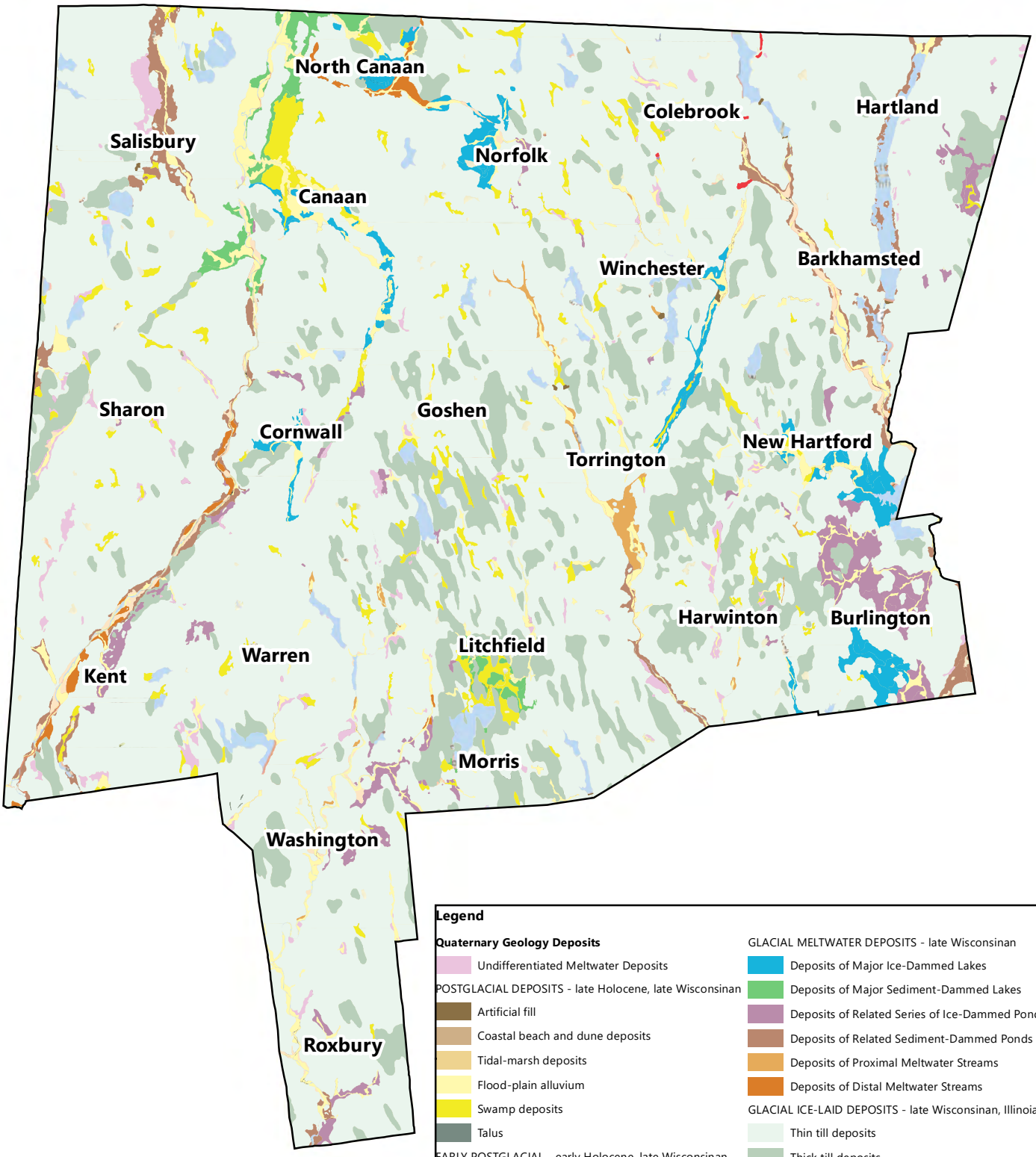
0 12,000 24,000
Feet

SCALE 1 " = 25,000 '
DATE 12/20/2020
PROJ. NO. 3843-06

FIG. 2-2

Date Saved: 12/20/2020

Document Path: Y:\3843-06\Maps\Regional\Fig2-3.mxd



MILONE & MACBROOM
99 REALTY DRIVE
CHESHIRE, CT 06410
203.271.1773
WWW.MMINC.COM

SURFICIAL GEOLOGY

HAZARD MITIGATION PLAN UPDATE
NORTHWEST HILLS COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS
59 TORRINGTON ROAD, SUITE A-1
GOSHEN, CT 06756

N

0 12,000 24,000
Feet

SCALE 1 " = 25,000 '
DATE 12/20/2020
3843-06
PROJ. NO.

FIG. 2-3

According to the Connecticut *State Water Plan* (2018) climate change analysis, climate models project an increase in temperature across all calendar months. Projected temperature changes appear relatively consistent across calendar months and percentile levels for each of the scenarios. In other words, both summer and winter temperatures are projected to increase by similar amounts, and a similar shift is observed for both extreme cold and extreme hot months. Precipitation projections are more variable although consistently projecting a generally wetter future for all four scenarios. The largest precipitation increases are projected for the wetter months (higher percentiles), including extreme wet months. It follows, then, that the seasonality plots show that winter and spring precipitation changes are projected to be larger than summer and autumn changes. Drier months are generally projected to remain about the same in terms of both frequency and rainfall level. Small decreases in extreme dry month precipitation are projected for the "hot/dry" scenario.

The *State Water Plan* (2018) notes that there is general consensus in the climate models for a hotter and wetter future. Mean annual temperature changes for the 2080 planning horizon, compared to historical baseline, range from approximately +0.5 ˚C to + 6.5 ˚C. Mean annual precipitation changes range from approximately -5% to +30%, with most of the projections predicting an increase in mean annual precipitation.

As climate continues to change, NHCOG region communities must consider not just the past and present but also potential future conditions. As the expectation is that the precipitation magnitude associated with smaller, more frequent storms is expected to increase, design standards will likely need to continue to increase to compensate. Furthermore, with the expectation that the precipitation magnitude associated with larger, less frequent storms is also expected to increase, more efficient and effective stormwater management controls will be necessary to mitigate flash and poor drainage flooding.

The Connecticut Institute for Resilience and Climate Adaptation (CIRCA) has conducted a number of key studies over the last few years. Beyond addressing phenomena such as sea level rise that directly impact coastal areas, CIRCA's efforts encompass climatic changes relevant to inland communities, including changes to precipitation, drought, temperature, and inland flooding. CIRCA also funds climate adaptation planning in Connecticut's inland communities; for example, by contributing funding to local hazard mitigation planning. Some of CIRCA's research relevant to the NHCOG Region is highlighted on Fact Sheets in the appropriate risk sections for flooding and droughts. These pages are designed to be removed as needed by the NHCOG region's community leaders and used to support initiatives related to climate change.

2.1.4 Hydrology

One concern raised by continued development in the region is its impact on natural systems, particularly hydrologic systems. Due to its geographic location and topographic variability, actions taken in the region have the potential to impact areas that are quite distant, and actions in upstream communities have the potential to impact downstream communities.

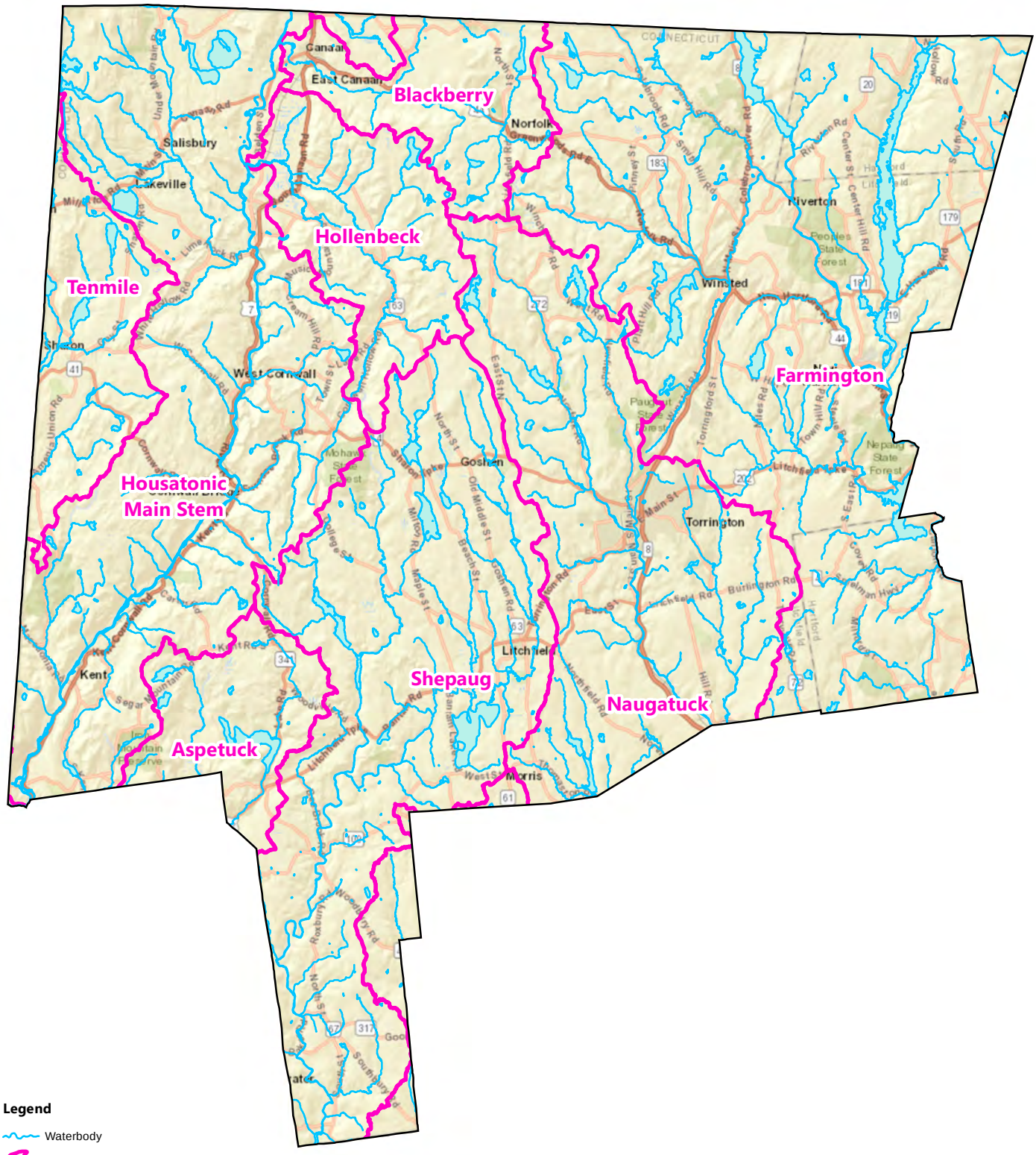
Several rivers run through the region, including the Farmington, Housatonic, Konkapot, Mad, Naugatuck, Shepaug, and Still. These rivers along with myriad streams and brooks feed into and flow from several lakes, ponds, and reservoirs. Barkhamsted Reservoir in Hartford and Barkhamsted is by far the largest waterbody in the region. Stream corridors are presented in Figure 2-4.

Water from the region drains into two of the state's major watershed basins: the Farmington and the Housatonic. On route to its final destination in Long Island Sound, water may navigate any of 9 regional basins that reach (in the case of the Housatonic) from Massachusetts all the way to Connecticut's shoreline.

The concentration of development next to bodies of water has introduced increased risk of flooding and erosion. Flooding from rivers already has dramatic impacts on the region's municipalities, rendering roads impassable and flooding homes and businesses. Catastrophic flood events punctuate the region's historical record and have left indelible marks on the natural and built environment. Flooding is discussed in more detail in Section 3.3.1.

Date Saved: 12/20/2020

Document Path: Y:\3843-06\Maps\RegionalFig2-4.mxd



MILONE & MACBROOM
99 REALTY DRIVE
CHESHIRE, CT 06410
203.271.1773
WWW.MMINC.COM

HYDROLOGY

HAZARD MITIGATION PLAN UPDATE
NORTHWEST HILLS COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS
59 TORRINGTON ROAD, SUITE A-1
GOSHEN, CT 06756

N

0 12,000 24,000
Feet

SCALE 1 " = 25,000 '
DATE 12/20/2020
PROJ. NO. 3843-06

FIG. 2-4

2.2 Cultural Setting

Many municipalities in the NHCOG region exhibit a typical development pattern for New England: dense population centers (often more than one per municipality) clustered around rivers, where mills and other businesses were once located. These population centers may have a rich mix of uses, with additional residential development spiraling outward, creating relatively compact villages. While this historic pattern can result in picturesque community centers, it has also in many cases increased the potential for flood damage. Development in recent years has largely abandoned the traditional centralized pattern, and followed a more sprawling pattern, with new development radiating out ever further from traditional population centers and filling in the open space and former agricultural fields that once separated village centers.

2.2.1 Demographic Setting and Trends

Population and Aging

The NHCOG region is considered one of the least heavily populated and least densely developed areas in Connecticut. According to the 2010 U.S. Census, the total population for the NHCOG region was 115,247 or 3.2% of the State's total population. Table 2-1 presents the population and population density for each NHCOG municipality. Figure 2-5 presents population density by Census tract.

Table 2-1: 2010 Census Population and Density

Municipality	Population	Land Area (sq. mi.)	Population Density
Barkhamsted	3,799	36.3	104.7
Burlington	9,301	29.7	313.2
Canaan	1,234	32.9	37.5
Colebrook	1,485	31.5	47.1
Cornwall	1,420	46.1	30.8
Goshen	2,976	43.7	68.1
Hartland	2,114	33.0	64.1
Harwinton	5,642	30.7	183.8
Kent	2,979	48.5	61.4
Litchfield	8,466	56.0	151.2
Morris	2,388	17.2	138.8
New Hartford	6,970	37.0	188.4
Norfolk	1,709	45.3	37.7
North Canaan	3,315	19.5	170.0
Roxbury	2,262	26.3	86.0
Salisbury	3,741	57.3	65.3
Sharon	2,782	58.8	47.3
Torrington	36,383	39.8	914.1
Warren	1,461	26.3	55.6
Washington	3,578	38.1	93.9
Winchester	11,242	32.3	348.0
NHCOG	**115,247**	**786.3**	**146.6**
State of CT	**3,574,097**	**4,842.4**	**738.1**

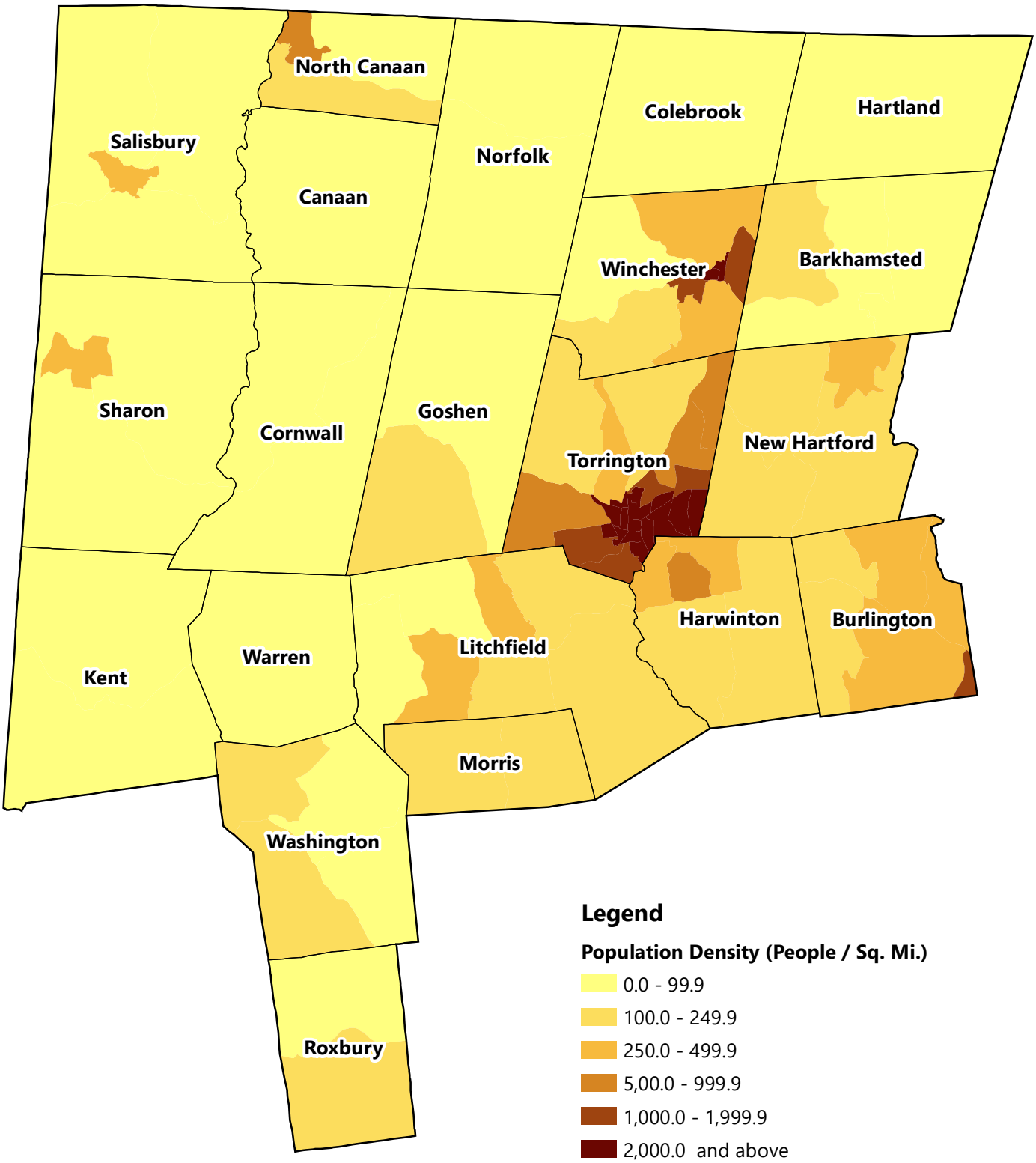
Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Since 2010, the population of the region has grown by about 3.8% according to the 2019 U.S. Census 5-year American Community Survey estimates (Table 2-2). Growth was only seen in Burlington (3.8%). The largest percentage decline was in Cornwall (9.1% decrease in its population) while the largest population loss was in Torrington (population reduction of 1,894).

Table 2-2: Population Growth

Municipality	2010 Population	2019 Estimate	Percent Change
Barkhamsted	3,799	3,649	-3.9%
Burlington	9,301	9,659	3.8%
Canaan	1,234	1,143	-7.4%
Colebrook	1,485	1,484	-0.1%
Cornwall	1,420	1,291	-9.1%
Goshen	2,976	2,883	-3.1%
Hartland	2,114	1,982	-6.2%
Harwinton	5,642	5,456	-3.3%
Kent	2,979	2,799	-6.0%
Litchfield	8,466	8,147	-3.8%
Morris	2,388	2,205	-7.7%
New Hartford	6,970	6,703	-3.8%
Norfolk	1,709	1,628	-4.7%
North Canaan	3,315	3,281	-1.0%
Roxbury	2,262	2,105	-6.9%
Salisbury	3,741	3,625	-3.1%
Sharon	2,782	2,700	-2.9%
Torrington	36,383	34,489	-5.2%
Warren	1,461	1,457	-0.3%
Washington	3,578	3,450	-3.6%
Winchester	11,242	10,730	-4.6%
NHCOG	**115,247**	**110,866**	-3.8%
State of CT	**3,574,097**	**3,565,287**	**-0.2%**

Source: U.S. Census Bureau



MILONE & MACBROOM
99 REALTY DRIVE
CHESHIRE, CT 06410
203.271.1773
WWW.MMINC.COM

POPULATION DENSITY

HAZARD MITIGATION PLAN UPDATE
NORTHWEST HILLS COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS
59 TORRINGTON ROAD, SUITE A-1
GOSHEN, CT 06756

N

0 12,000 24,000
Feet

SCALE 1 " = 25,000 '
DATE 12/21/2020
PROJ. NO. 3843-06

FIG. 2-5

According to the Connecticut State Data Center (CTSDC), the population in the NHCOG region is projected to slightly increase by 2.5% over the next 5 years, a rate slightly higher than Connecticut as a whole. While the overall NHCOG region is expected to gain population, projections for individual municipalities vary widely as shown in Table 2-3. The population of Canaan is projected to significantly grow by 24.1% over this timeframe, while significant population losses are projected in Colebrook (-11.2%), Salisbury (-12.5%), and Sharon (-19.1%).

Table 2-3: Population Projections

Municipality	2019 Estimate	2025 Estimate	Percent Change
Barkhamsted	3,649	3,675	0.7%
Burlington	9,659	9,495	-1.7%
Canaan	1,143	1,419	24.1%
Colebrook	1,484	1,318	-11.2%
Cornwall	1,291	1,178	-8.8%
Goshen	2,883	3,120	8.2%
Hartland	1,982	1,960	-1.1%
Harwinton	5,456	5,432	-0.4%
Kent	2,799	2,725	-2.6%
Litchfield	8,147	8,056	-1.1%
Morris	2,205	2,327	5.5%
New Hartford	6,703	7,292	8.8%
Norfolk	1,628	1,571	-3.5%
North Canaan	3,281	3,072	-6.4%
Roxbury	2,105	2,215	5.2%
Salisbury	3,625	3,173	-12.5%
Sharon	2,700	2,183	-19.1%
Torrington	34,489	37,268	8.1%
Warren	1,457	1,592	9.3%
Washington	3,450	3,162	-8.3%
Winchester	10,730	11,373	6.0%
NHCOG	**110,866**	**113,606**	**2.5%**
State of CT	**3,565,287**	**3,618,755**	**1.5%**

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Connecticut State Data Center

While the population of Connecticut has been considered to be aging over the past two decades, projections suggest that this trend will continue in the NHCOG region over the next five years. According to the 2019 U.S. Census American Community Survey estimates, approximately 31% of the region's total population is 60 years old or older. The CTSDC projects that the population aged 60 in the NHCOG region will increase by 4.8% over the next five years. Again, projections for individual NHCOG municipalities differ. The greatest percentage increase in older population is projected for Barkhamsted (25.0%), Canaan (71.9%), Colebrook (27.3%), Hartland (20.4%), Morris (33.2%), New Hartford (25.7%), and Warren (26.9%). Significant reductions in older population are expected in Litchfield (-10.4%), North Canaan (-17.6%), and Salisbury (-11.9%) over the same timeframe. The total population of the NHCOG region in 2025 is projected to be 113,606, of which 35,735 or 31.5% will be 60 or older, suggesting that regionwide the percentage of senior population will remain consistent with the current percentage despite shifts within individual municipalities.

Table 2-4:
Current and Projected Population Aged 60 and Above

Municipality	2019 Estimate	2025 Estimate	Percent Change
Barkhamsted	973	1,216	25.0%
Burlington	2,392	2,423	1.3%
Canaan	416	715	71.9%
Colebrook	377	480	27.3%
Cornwall	564	544	-3.5%
Goshen	961	1,110	15.5%
Hartland	574	691	20.4%
Harwinton	1,611	1,750	8.6%
Kent	1,164	1,150	-1.2%
Litchfield	3,145	2,819	-10.4%
Morris	542	722	33.2%
New Hartford	1,805	2,268	25.7%
Norfolk	630	598	-5.1%
North Canaan	1,077	887	-17.6%
Roxbury	798	865	8.4%
Salisbury	1,678	1,478	-11.9%
Sharon	1,117	1,028	-8.0%
Torrington	9,391	9,655	2.8%
Warren	484	614	26.9%
Washington	1,226	1,318	7.5%
Winchester	3,167	3,404	7.5%
NHCOG	**34,092**	**35,735**	**4.8%**
State of CT	**885,407**	**858,496**	**-3.0%**

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Connecticut State Data Center

These projections differ from those in NHCOG's *Northwest (CT) NEXT* Regional Plan of Conservation and Development (POCD) dated October 2017 which expressed concern over both continued population loss

and aging in the NHCOG region. In general, demographic shifts present potential difficulties in mitigating and responding to natural hazard conditions. Older populations may be less mobile, more dependent on neighbors and family, and less able to evacuate or survive in isolation. They may also be unable to endure extended periods without heat or electricity. Facilities caring for the older populations need to be equipped with supplies that can allow residents to shelter in place. Municipalities must consider added need for medical sheltering. Therefore, resilience plans for an aging population must address protection of critical facilities and vulnerable populations to ensure that all residents are able to weather natural hazard events. However, the projected reduction in population in certain NHCOG communities (and by extension, potential municipal revenue) may reduce community capabilities to assist these populations.

Vulnerable Populations

Vulnerable populations may include not only senior citizens and persons who are less mobile, but also low-income and minority populations, some of whom may have difficulty evacuating or protecting their homes or may miss critical information due to limited ability to speak and understand English. According to the 2010 U.S. Census, more than 10% of the population in 2 of the region's municipalities do not speak English very well (Table 2-5). Public education efforts must consider each municipality's particular language groups and make sure that information is made available to them, so that mitigation planning efforts do not systematically discriminate against non-English speaking communities.

Table 2-5: Percentage of English Speakers

Municipality	Speak English "Very Well"	Speak English Less Than "Very Well"
Barkhamsted	100.0%	0.0%
Burlington	96.0%	4.0%
Canaan	96.2%	3.8%
Colebrook	98.8%	1.2%
Cornwall	97.4%	2.6%
Goshen	96.9%	3.1%
Hartland	97.6%	2.4%
Harwinton	96.5%	3.5%
Kent	97.8%	2.2%
Litchfield	97.1%	2.9%
Morris	97.8%	2.2%
New Hartford	98.6%	1.4%
Norfolk	98.8%	1.2%
North Canaan	90.0%	10.0%
Roxbury	98.4%	1.6%
Salisbury	99.6%	0.4%
Sharon	85.2%	14.8%
Torrington	90.6%	9.4%
Warren	98.6%	1.4%
Washington	94.3%	5.7%
Winchester	96.4%	3.6%

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Low-income households and individuals may be at greater risk to natural hazards than more affluent neighbors. These populations are more likely to rely on transit for transportation (which can be problematic when a disaster hits), have fewer resources to devote to disaster preparation, and have fewer resources to draw on to aid in recovery. While Connecticut is generally wealthier than the nation, the same is not true of every municipality in the NHCOG region. According to the U.S. Census American Community Survey (2014-2019), the per capita income for the United States was $35,672. In Connecticut it was $44,496 (Table 2-6), but Colebrook, North Canaan, Torrington, and Winchester have per capita incomes below the state average.

Table 2-6: Income Statistics

Municipality	Median Household Income	Per Capita Income	Percent of People Below Poverty Level
Barkhamsted	$109,688	$45,102	6.1%
Burlington	$127,353	$54,876	2.8%
Canaan	$80,298	$57,727	5.5%
Colebrook	$98,250	$44,430	2.8%
Cornwall	$80,000	$71,697	9.3%
Goshen	$109,886	$57,134	5.1%
Hartland	$99,722	$47,538	2.3%
Harwinton	$111,202	$46,929	2.5%
Kent	$78,125	$53,423	6.0%
Litchfield	$84,694	$49,602	6.6%
Morris	$87,308	$51,306	5.9%
New Hartford	$106,765	$48,408	2.1%
Norfolk	$75,208	$48,553	6.3%
North Canaan	$62,432	$36,536	12.2%
Roxbury	$118,971	$76,713	3.4%
Salisbury	$72,658	$52,534	6.0%
Sharon	$81,919	$70,663	15.4%
Torrington	$63,172	$32,881	10.3%

Municipality	Median Household Income	Per Capita Income	Percent of People Below Poverty Level
Warren	$104,375	$66,645	1.7%
Washington	$108,250	$79,180	6.5%
Winchester	$68,750	$35,322	15.2%
State of CT	**$78,444**	**$44,496**	**9.9%**

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

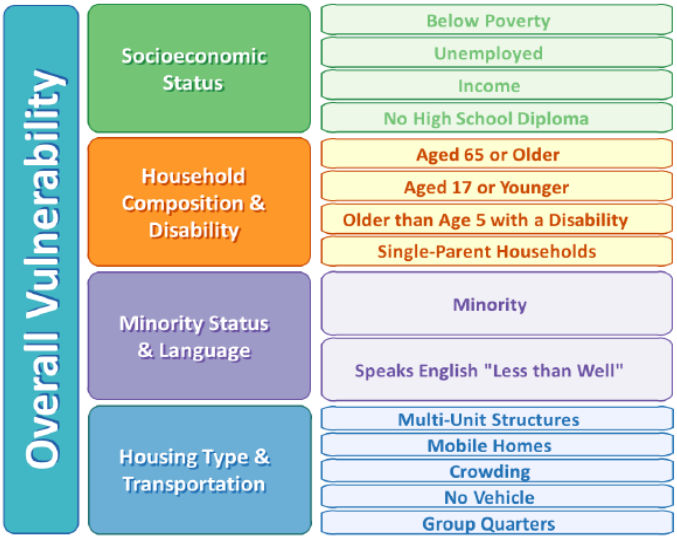
The percentage of people below the poverty level is below the state average for most NHCOG municipalities, with only North Canaan, Sharon, Torrington, and Winchester having percentages above the state average of 9.9%.

Social Vulnerability Index

The demographics of each NHCOG municipality varies and therefore impacts to these populations will also vary. To better understand the potential impacts and societal vulnerability of the NHCOG region, the Center for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) Social Vulnerability Index (SVI) was used to identify areas with vulnerable populations. This index was developed to supplement a community's natural hazard preparation actions. In order to evaluate social vulnerability, the CDC incorporates 15 factors (Figure 2-6) into the overall calculation under the categories of: socioeconomic status, household composition and disability, minority status and language, and housing type and transportation. These categories and their ranking are based on census statistics. By evaluating these factors and determining a level of social vulnerability, a community can identify specific needs for before, during, and after an event. Such needs may include sheltering capacity, evacuation routes, or to decide how many emergency personnel may be required to respond after an event.

Each census tract in the NHCOG region was ranked for overall vulnerability, and category vulnerability, in comparison to other census tracts in Connecticut based on percentile rank on a scale from 0 to 1. A value closer to 0 indicates a lower vulnerability, while a value closer to 1 indicates a higher vulnerability in comparison to the statewide data. Table 2-7 summarizes the categorical and overall vulnerability for each NHCOG municipality. Figure 2-7 presents this information graphically by census tract.

Figure 2-6: CDC Social Vulnerability Index Factors



Source: CDC

Table 2-7: Social Vulnerability Index

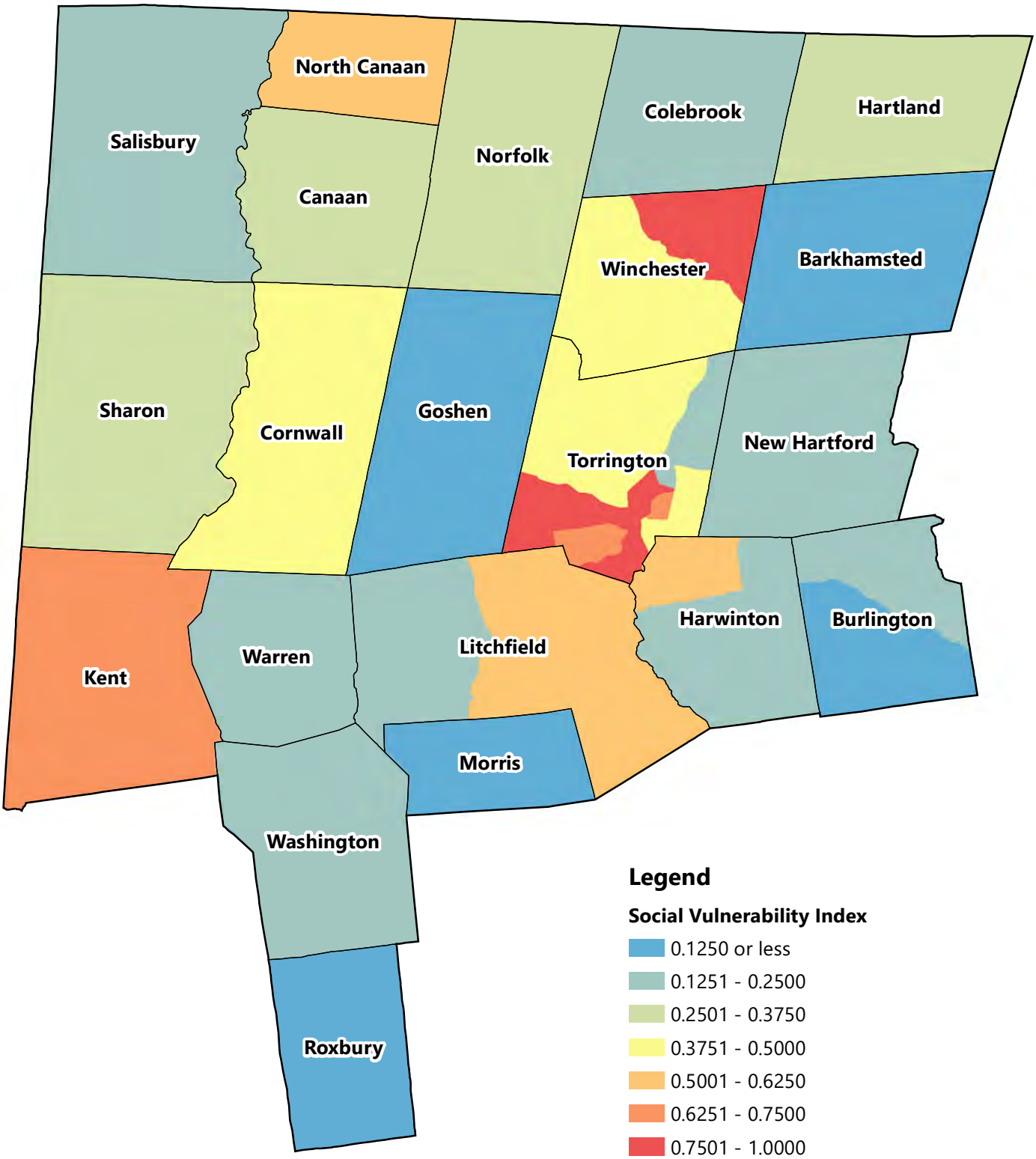
Municipality	Overall	SE	HC&D	M&L	H&T
Barkhamsted	0.08	0.22	0.16	0.19	0.10
Burlington	0.09	0.14	0.21	0.16	0.14
Canaan	0.34	0.25	0.51	0.18	0.49
Colebrook	0.14	0.40	0.02	0.00	0.42
Cornwall	0.40	0.25	0.87	0.29	0.34
Goshen	0.11	0.36	0.19	0.07	0.09
Hartland	0.26	0.44	0.42	0.05	0.30
Harwinton	0.34	0.30	0.53	0.09	0.49
Kent	0.68	0.69	0.81	0.35	0.65
Litchfield	0.42	0.39	0.58	0.22	0.49
Morris	0.10	0.47	0.27	0.00	0.05
New Hartford	0.13	0.24	0.25	0.28	0.10
Norfolk	0.34	0.25	0.51	0.18	0.49
North Canaan	0.62	0.58	0.68	0.41	0.69
Roxbury	0.03	0.01	0.22	0.05	0.14
Salisbury	0.24	0.13	0.57	0.01	0.51
Sharon	0.28	0.36	0.58	0.05	0.33
Torrington	0.64	0.65	0.68	0.47	0.61
Warren	0.15	0.22	0.41	0.13	0.16
Washington	0.13	0.23	0.07	0.04	0.37
Winchester	0.59	0.71	0.49	0.15	0.69

Notes: SE = Socioeconomic, HC&D = Household Composition & Disability, M&L = Minority Status & Language, H&T = Housing Type & Transportation

Source: CDC

Date Saved: 12/21/2020

Document Path: Y:\3843-06\Maps\Regional\Fig2-7.mxd



MILONE & MACBROOM
99 REALTY DRIVE
CHESHIRE, CT 06410
203.271.1773
WWW.MMINC.COM

CDC SOCIAL VULNERABILITY INDEX (SVI)

HAZARD MITIGATION PLAN UPDATE
NORTHWEST HILLS COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS
59 TORRINGTON ROAD, SUITE A-1
GOSHEN, CT 06756

N

0 12,000 24,000
Feet

SCALE	1 " = 25,000 '
DATE	12/21/2020
PROJ. NO.	3843-06

FIG. 2-7

Communities with a high socioeconomic vulnerability such as Kent and Winchester may find it challenging assisting lower income residents with recovery efforts, dispersing information, or keeping residents and families housed after a large event. Those with vulnerable populations in relation to composition and disability such as Cornwall may find challenges in evacuating populations, maintaining adequate shelters for those with special needs, and ensuring family support services are available for non-traditional households following events.

Municipalities with vulnerable populations who identify as a minority and speak English "less than well" such as North Canaan and Torrington may face the issue of information distribution or access to resources. Multi-language resources and emergency notifications should be developed to disseminate to those communities. In addition, some minority populations may also face other socioeconomic issues which ultimately results in challenges such as access to evacuation transportation, safe sheltering during an event, and the financial means for property recovery and repairs. Vulnerabilities associated with housing type and transportation capabilities such as in Kent, Torrington, and Winchester can present challenges due to high density housing, lack of transportation for preparation and evacuation, or vulnerability in constructions type such as mobile homes. Evacuation efforts or emergency response may be hampered by these conditions. It is important for municipalities to identify and locate these populations to ensure they are aware of hazards and are able to access the necessary resources for response and recovery.

The EPA defines Environmental Justice as "the fair treatment and meaningful involvement of all people regardless of race, color, national origin, or income, with respect to the development, implementation, and enforcement of environmental laws, regulations, and policies." An EJ community is one where socioeconomic and geographic stressors intersect to increase environmental risk. Such communities are more likely to be exposed to, and less likely to withstand, adapt to, and recover from natural hazards (see Fact Sheet).

2.2.2 Economic Profile and Trends

Many NHCOG municipalities have roots dating back to the pre-Revolutionary War era. Agricultural settlements formed near a village or parish center typically located near a major waterway to support a mill. As the industrial revolution took hold, factories were built in communities such as Torrington and Winchester, watercourses were dammed for water supply, and housing developments were built to support workers. Textile, clockmaking, and brass, and metalwork industries were powered by flow in the Mad, Naugatuck, and Still Rivers which employed significant percentages of the region's workforce in the 19th century eventually gave way to the current economic profile of today. However, many NHCOG communities continue to maintain a rich agricultural heritage.

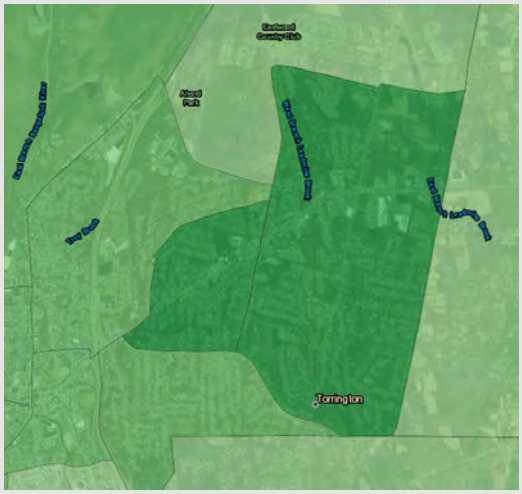
Economic Advantages

The NHCOG region is currently endowed with many economic assets and competitive advantages. According to the region's 2018 Comprehensive Economic Development Strategy (CEDS), the region boasts outstanding arts, culture, recreation, and event offerings while being surrounded by scenic farmlands and forests attractive to people of all ages to live, work, and visit. The region's unemployment rate of 5% through 2018 has remained generally consistent with or slightly below Connecticut as a whole. The primary economic strength of the region is its proximity to the New York and Boston major metropolitan areas. Consistent with the above, the region has a larger share of employment for the tourism industry than the state average.

According to the CEDS, over 18% of employment in the region is in health care and social assistance, while government and manufacturing is also important. Many specialty manufacturers operate in the region at levels above the state average. The five major industries in the region in terms of percent of estimated employment include health care and social assistance, retail trade, manufacturing, government, accommodations and food services, and construction. Major employers employing more than 500 employees include Becton Dickinson & Co. in Canaan, and Charlotte Hungerford Hospital in Torrington. Employers with more than 250 employees include Ski Mohawk Mountain in Cornwall, the Hotchkiss School in Salisbury, Essent Healthcare of CT and Sharon Hospital in Sharon, and White Flower Farm in Torrington. The greatest concentration of employment is in Torrington.

REGIONAL CHALLENGES

ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE AND HAZARD MITIGATION



"Social Vulnerability" Map showing high vulnerability levels in Torrington
Image: The National Risk Index

WHAT IS THE CHALLENGE?

The EPA defines Environmental Justice (EJ) as "the fair treatment and meaningful involvement of all people regardless of race, color, national origin, or income, with respect to the development, implementation, and enforcement of environmental laws, regulations, and policies."

An EJ community (EJC) is one where socioeconomic and geographic stressors intersect to increase environmental risk. Minority, low-income, non-English-speaking, or immigrant status may contribute to an EJC designation. EJCs are more likely to be exposed to, and less likely to withstand, adapt to, and recover from natural hazards.

Hazard mitigation efforts often overlook, or even harm, EJCs. EJCs may be displaced, or their risk increased, in order to decrease risk elsewhere. Protection may disproportionately help higher-income areas. Adaptation may be framed as a private responsibility rather than a public good, leaving it in the hands (and wallets) of individual residents, and therefore less accessible to lower-income people.

Mitigation actions that do protect EJCs can drive up property values because of the very protection they provide, leaving low-income residents with no choice but to relocate.

REGIONAL SIGNIFICANCE

NHCOG municipalities should strive to protect EJCs from hazards without causing undue burden or displacement:

Strengthen Communities: building social equity and community resilience before a hazard event will help communities be resilient to that event.

Reframe Goals: Hazard mitigation aims to protect people and communities; completion of a mitigation project should never cause harm to the community.

Increase Social Service Resilience: like wellness checks, public transit, and healthcare, food, and affordable housing. Support community-based organizations, often the first lines of defense against disasters.

Increase Participation & Awareness: Solicit participation from EJ communities in hazard planning. Including more voices helps address the needs of all populations and raising awareness and appreciation of risks enables people to protect themselves.

Support the Local Economy. A mitigation project is an opportunity to bring state and federal funding into the local economy. Hire local contractors that pay a living wage. Train residents to perform the work, giving them marketable skills.

Focus on Large Scale Projects: Large-scale mitigation infrastructure is less likely to increase property values than a property-specific retrofit project.

Distribute Resources: Incorporate equity into plans and funding mechanisms. Make funding and permitting more accessible. Revisit cost-benefit analyses; conventional methods undervalue low-income areas, discouraging investment.

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Edith Pestana
Administrator
CT DEEP Environmental Justice Program
(860) 424-3044
portal.ct.gov/DEEP/Environmental-Justice

Commerce and industry both provide employment and heavily support local government services which enables municipalities to reduce the burden of property taxes on homeowners. Based on the general success that many industries have had with employees working from home during the COVID-19 pandemic in 2020, it is unclear at this point what percentage of workers will continue to commute in the region and what percentage of the region's skilled workforce will work primarily from home in the future.

Economic Challenges

According to the CEDS, regional challenges include the fact that more than 60% of the businesses in the region are considered to be very small businesses with 4 or fewer employees, with 78% of businesses having fewer than 10 employees, and over 15% of the region's workforce being self-employed. Furthermore, more than 60% of residents commute to jobs outside of the region, indicating that residents are primarily supporting other labor market areas while living in northwestern Connecticut. Within the region, the CEDS cites an aging workforce, limited transportation options (for both workers and products), and limited broadband infrastructure as weaknesses that will need to be addressed in the coming years. According to the U.S. Census, the mean travel time to work is approximately 25 to 30 minutes, with relatively few employees utilizing mass transit options in the region.

Highways and electric power can be shut down from an extreme weather event thereby halting economic activity. If a business is forced to close because of weather or any other emergency event, the forfeited production and forgone wages often represent a permanent economic loss. Small businesses are often more vulnerable to damage from natural hazards as power outages or damage can disrupt operations and revenue. Anecdotal evidence from local chambers of commerce and business leaders indicates that for a small or medium sized business even a couple days of lost production can be enough to lead to closure. The proportion of local enterprises and jobs that are located in flood zones represent an easily identifiable economic risk.

While the region is well connected with a variety of transportation routes traversing its municipalities, it is essential that these routes remain passable during and following a disaster to allow residents to access shelters and also provide efficient and timely recovery of the region's businesses. Evacuation assistance for critical and special needs populations in the 21 municipalities is handled differently each community.

The CEDS seeks to remedy employment challenges in the region. The four major goals for the strategy include development targeted regional branding to attract younger workers, entrepreneurs, visitors, and tourists; development of a regional high-speed fiber optic broadband network and enhanced mobile coverage; perform a robust business retention and expansion program; and implementation of other regional plans (such as this HMP) to address economic development and resiliency issues.

2.2.3 Development Trends

The NHCOG region is primarily residential but hosts significant commercial, industrial, and public properties including commercial and industrial parks and areas and major retail developments. According to 2019 equalized net grand list data, the region contains $13.8 billion in taxable real, personal, and motor vehicle property (see Table 2-8 below).

Table 2-8: 2019 Grand List Data by Municipality

Municipality	Total Equalized Net Grand List	R	CIU	PP	O
Barkhamsted	$357,841,267	71%	5%	13%	11%
Burlington	$962,823,273	82%	2%	11%	5%
Canaan	$182,623,414	74%	11%	14%	1%
Colebrook	$187,947,722	70%	16%	12%	2%
Cornwall	$397,174,336	85%	2%	7%	6%
Goshen	$565,212,635	81%	4%	9%	6%
Hartland	$202,045,426	73%	12%	12%	2%
Harwinton	$578,540,031	74%	3%	18%	5%
Kent	$594,799,624	79%	6%	7%	7%
Litchfield	$1,058,744,955	74%	11%	12%	3%
Morris	$339,916,574	81%	5%	9%	6%
New Hartford	$695,088,247	77%	5%	14%	4%
Norfolk	$263,830,254	83%	4%	9%	4%
North Canaan	$314,719,582	53%	27%	16%	4%
Roxbury	$669,678,440	88%	1%	6%	6%
Salisbury	$1,280,069,980	86%	5%	5%	4%
Sharon	$734,801,807	84%	5%	6%	5%
Torrington	$2,038,083,612	60%	20%	21%	<1%
Warren	$381,796,290	84%	1%	5%	9%

Municipality	Total Equalized Net Grand List	R	CIU	PP	O
Washington	$1,225,840,759	85%	4%	6%	5%
Winchester	$728,714,521	73%	10%	15%	2%
NHCOG	**$13,760,292,749**	**77%**	**8%**	**11%**	**4%**

Note: R = Residential, CIU = Non-Residential, PP = Personal Property, O = Other

Source: Connecticut Office of Policy and Management

Not all properties are equally vulnerable to any given natural hazard as location and building materials influence vulnerability; nevertheless, the region risks substantial financial losses from catastrophic natural hazards affecting not only property but also business and government operations. According to the 2019 5-year American Community Survey, there are 56,079 housing units in the NHCOG region. Of those, the vast majority are single unit buildings (Table 2-9). The percentage of single-unit buildings varies considerably between municipalities, with a low of 57.7% in Torrington and a high of 99.1% in Warren. Statewide, 64.3% of housing structures are single unit.

Table 2-9: Housing Stock

Municipality	1-Unit	2-Units	3+ Units	Mobile or Other
Barkhamsted	95.0%	0.0%	5.0%	0.0%
Burlington	94.4%	2.4%	3.0%	0.2%
Canaan	95.2%	2.5%	0.8%	1.5%
Colebrook	95.0%	2.2%	2.5%	0.3%
Cornwall	93.9%	1.6%	4.1%	0.4%
Goshen	98.7%	1.3%	0.0%	0.0%
Hartland	97.9%	0.4%	1.8%	0.0%
Harwinton	98.4%	0.3%	1.3%	0.0%
Kent	87.6%	4.7%	7.7%	0.0%
Litchfield	82.6%	4.7%	12.7%	0.0%
Morris	91.0%	1.4%	7.6%	0.0%
New Hartford	92.3%	1.1%	6.6%	0.0%
Norfolk	79.0%	9.7%	11.3%	0.0%
North Canaan	66.7%	11.7%	21.6%	0.0%
Roxbury	95.4%	0.3%	4.3%	0.0%
Salisbury	89.1%	4.3%	5.3%	1.1%
Sharon	92.0%	5.9%	2.1%	0.0%
Torrington	57.7%	15.3%	26.7%	0.3%
Warren	99.1%	0.0%	0.9%	0.0%
Washington	89.6%	6.1%	4.3%	0.0%
Winchester	60.5%	15.7%	23.8%	0.0%

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

The number of housing units in the region has grown even as population has been decreasing. Information in the Regional POCD suggests that this may be from a combination of increased seasonal housing units and greater vacancies. From 2010 to 2019, the number of housing units increased by 0.8%% (Table 2-10). The fastest growth occurred in Salisbury, Burlington, and Sharon, which both saw increases of approximately 8% or more. Barkhamsted, Goshen, Kent, and Canaan appeared to significantly reduce housing units, although these percentages may be exacerbated by the relatively small number of housing units and be within the margin of error of the survey.

Table 2-10: Change in Housing Units

Municipality	2010 Housing Units	2019 Housing Units	Percent Change
Barkhamsted	1,589	1,435	-10.7%
Burlington	3,389	3,688	8.1%
Canaan	779	717	-8.6%
Colebrook	772	783	1.4%
Cornwall	1,007	1,029	2.1%
Goshen	1,664	1,507	-10.4%
Hartland	856	855	-0.1%
Harwinton	2,282	2,223	-2.7%
Kent	1665	1,504	-10.7%
Litchfield	3,975	4,136	3.9%
Morris	1,314	1,324	0.8%
New Hartford	2,923	2,911	-0.4%
Norfolk	967	935	-3.4%
North Canaan	1,587	1,656	4.2%
Roxbury	1,167	1,169	0.2%
Salisbury	2,593	2,902	10.6%
Sharon	1,775	1,925	7.8%
Torrington	16,761	16,773	0.1%
Warren	811	845	4.0%
Washington	2,124	2,115	-0.4%
Winchester	5,613	5,647	0.6%
NHCOG	**55,613**	**56,079**	**0.8%**
Connecticut	**1,487,891**	**1,516,629**	**1.9%**

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

The household structure is changing in some NHCOG communities (Table 2-11). Smaller households, including singles, non-cohabitating couples, single parents, families with fewer children, and empty nesters are becoming more common. From 2010 to 2019, the average household size shrank by nearly 0.1 persons in the NHCOG region. As households get smaller, more units

are needed to house the same total population. Not only does this increase the amount of land that is needed for housing, but it spreads the population over a greater area, potentially impacting emergency response times.

Table 2-11: Average Household Size

Municipality	2000	2010	2019 Estimate
Barkhamsted	2.62	2.61	2.72
Burlington	2.88	2.82	2.78
Canaan	2.43	2.12	2.25
Colebrook	2.60	2.50	2.44
Cornwall	2.33	2.26	2.16
Goshen	2.53	2.49	2.62
Hartland	2.83	2.66	2.60
Harwinton	2.70	2.59	2.80
Kent	2.53	2.25	2.11
Litchfield	2.45	2.38	2.30
Morris	2.52	2.49	2.58
New Hartford	2.72	2.64	2.59
Norfolk	2.44	2.37	2.32
North Canaan	2.38	2.28	2.24
Roxbury	2.52	2.42	2.36
Salisbury	2.19	2.08	2.08
Sharon	2.26	2.13	2.03
Torrington	2.33	2.33	2.33
Warren	2.52	2.43	2.45
Washington	2.42	2.27	2.27
Winchester	2.42	2.31	2.34
NHCOG	**N/A**	**2.51**	**2.53**
Connecticut	**2.53**	**2.52**	**2.53**

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

According to the Regional POCD, NHCOG intends to work with local zoning commissions to provide them with "zoning best practices" that promote compact mixed-use village and town centers as a way to attract new residents to the region. This suggests that the trend in smaller household sizes may continue in the region. Such a shift in household formation dynamics will affect the way the NHCOG communities respond to disasters. A greater number of households generally equates to a greater amount of impervious surface cover, which has negative repercussions for flooding. More households mean more structures that can be damaged during hurricanes or which contribute to runoff. Furthermore, the population is now spread among a greater number of structures, potentially making rescue operations more difficult. As done today, these potential issues will need to be evaluated under the planning & zoning review process.

To provide a narrative characterization of development trends in the NHCOG Region, each municipality was provided an opportunity during the planning process to comment on development within its borders. Almost every community reported nominal single-family home construction, while a few reported new municipal buildings such as Senior Centers. Only Torrington reported significant residential developments. New non-residential development appeared minimal over the last five years, but that building departments reviewed many projects for alterations and renovations. Some of the more significant developments noted by communities are presented in Table 2-12.

Table 2-12: Notable Developments or Redevelopments

Municipality	Development or Redevelopment
Barkhamsted	Proposed 20-unit apartment building
Burlington	17-unit townhouse development
Canaan	Single-family homes & small developments
Colebrook	Minimal single-family home development
Cornwall	Minimal single-family home development
Goshen	Nothing of note.
Hartland	Nothing of note.
Harwinton	Nothing of note.
Kent	Development at Kent School
Litchfield	Nothing of note.
Morris	Nothing of note.
New Hartford	Minimal single-family home development
Norfolk	Affordable housing
North Canaan	Community Health and Wellness Center
Roxbury	Minimal single-family home development
Salisbury	Nothing of note.
Sharon	Single-family and vacation homes
Torrington	92-unit age restricted housing complex, 60-unit apartment complex
Warren	Nothing of note.
Washington	Nothing of note.
Winchester	Nothing of note.

In summary, based on meetings with local planning teams, only Torrington has experienced significant development in the last few years. All remaining NHCOG region communities have experienced nominal development or redevelopment of single properties and parcels.

2.2.4 Land Cover and Land Use

Much of the development the NHCOG region has seen since 1985 has come at the cost of its agricultural land and deciduous and coniferous forests. Figure 2-8, derived from the UConn Center for Land-Use Education and Research (CLEAR), shows a snapshot of current (2015) land cover. The rate of land cover change in the NHCOG region can be seen in Table 2-13 below. Between 1985 and 2015, the region increased its developed area by 11.9%. During that same period, turf (lawns) increased by 23.6%. At the same time, agricultural land decreased by 4.0% and forests lost 7.4% of their area.

Table 2-13: Change in Land Cover

Category	1985 Acreage	2015 Acreage	Percent Change
Developed	37,256	42,278	11.9%
Turf & Grass	12,913	16,911	23.6%
Other Grass	4,126	6,097	32.3%
Agriculture	53,540	51,467	-4.0%
Forest	386,440	359,979	-7.4%
Other	22,832	40,367	43.4%

Source: UConn CLEAR

The increase in population predicted by the Connecticut Data Center suggests that new housing development may continue in the region through 2025. As development in the region increases, the magnitude of the damage caused by natural hazards also increases. Total damages may increase for two reasons.

- First, because there are more homes, businesses, and other assets in a given area, it is likely that more homes, businesses, and assets are potentially affected by a disaster.

- Second, impermeable surface is linked to more severe and rapid flooding events. Development results in the amount of impermeable surface area within the region increasing. Therefore, when heavy rain events occur in the region the resulting stormwater flows through storm drains and across parking lots and lawns and into brooks and rivers leading to a higher peak elevation flood surge. This phenomenon has increased the risk of damage associated with severe weather conditions.

2.2.5 Historic and Cultural Resources

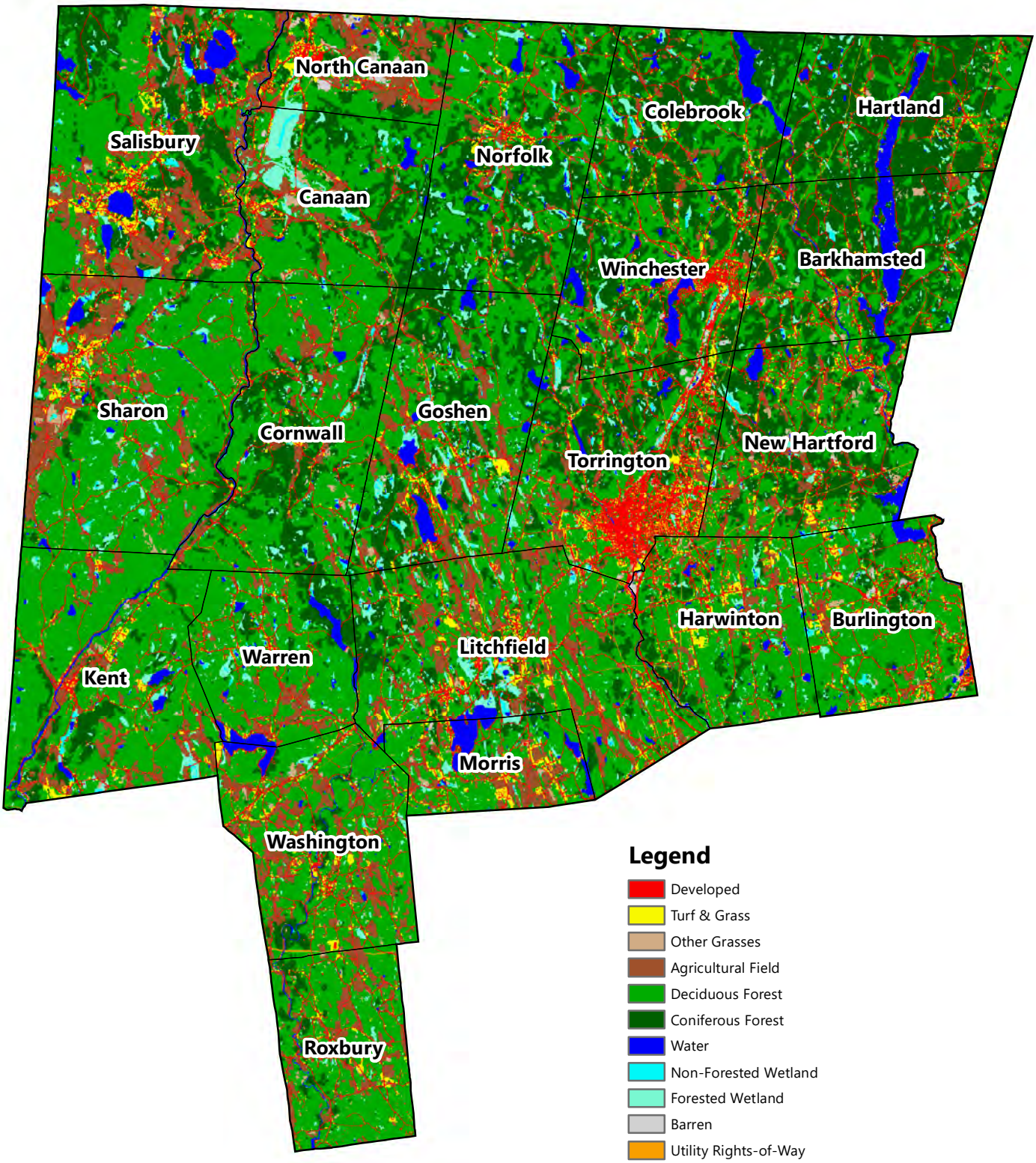
The NHCOG region is rich in natural, historic, and cultural assets. Efforts have been taken by many to recognize, preserve, and protect these assets. Historic and cultural assets should be considered in mitigation planning whether in efforts to further protect the assets from the impacts of natural disasters or to minimize potential adverse impacts that may affect these assets.

The numerous structures, sites, and districts listed on the State and National Registers of Historic Places in the NHCOG region attest to the importance of historic preservation to our communities. Sites on the Registers are significant to our culture. Figure 2-9 displays sites designated as National Historic Landmarks or properties listed on the National Register of Historic Places, the State Register of Historic Places, or local historic districts/local historic properties.

The State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) lists of cultural resources in the region include the Eric Sloane Museum in Kent as well as various State Archaeological Preserves. The Archaeological Preserves in the NHCOG region include:

- Charcoal Mound, Barkhamsted
- Lighthouse Site, Barkhamsted
- The Walt Landgraf Soapstone Quarry, Barkhamsted
- Kent Iron Furnace, Kent
- Gail Borden Condensed Milk Factory, Torrington
- John Brown Birthplace, Torrington

SHPO should be consulted regarding any mitigation projects that could affect buildings or sites on the Registers. Risks to historic and cultural resources are discussed in Section 3 of this plan. Recent efforts by SHPO to identify the risk of historic resources to natural hazards is discussed on the following Fact Sheet.



MILONE & MACBROOM
99 REALTY DRIVE
CHESHIRE, CT 06410
203.271.1773
WWW.MMINC.COM

2015 LAND COVER

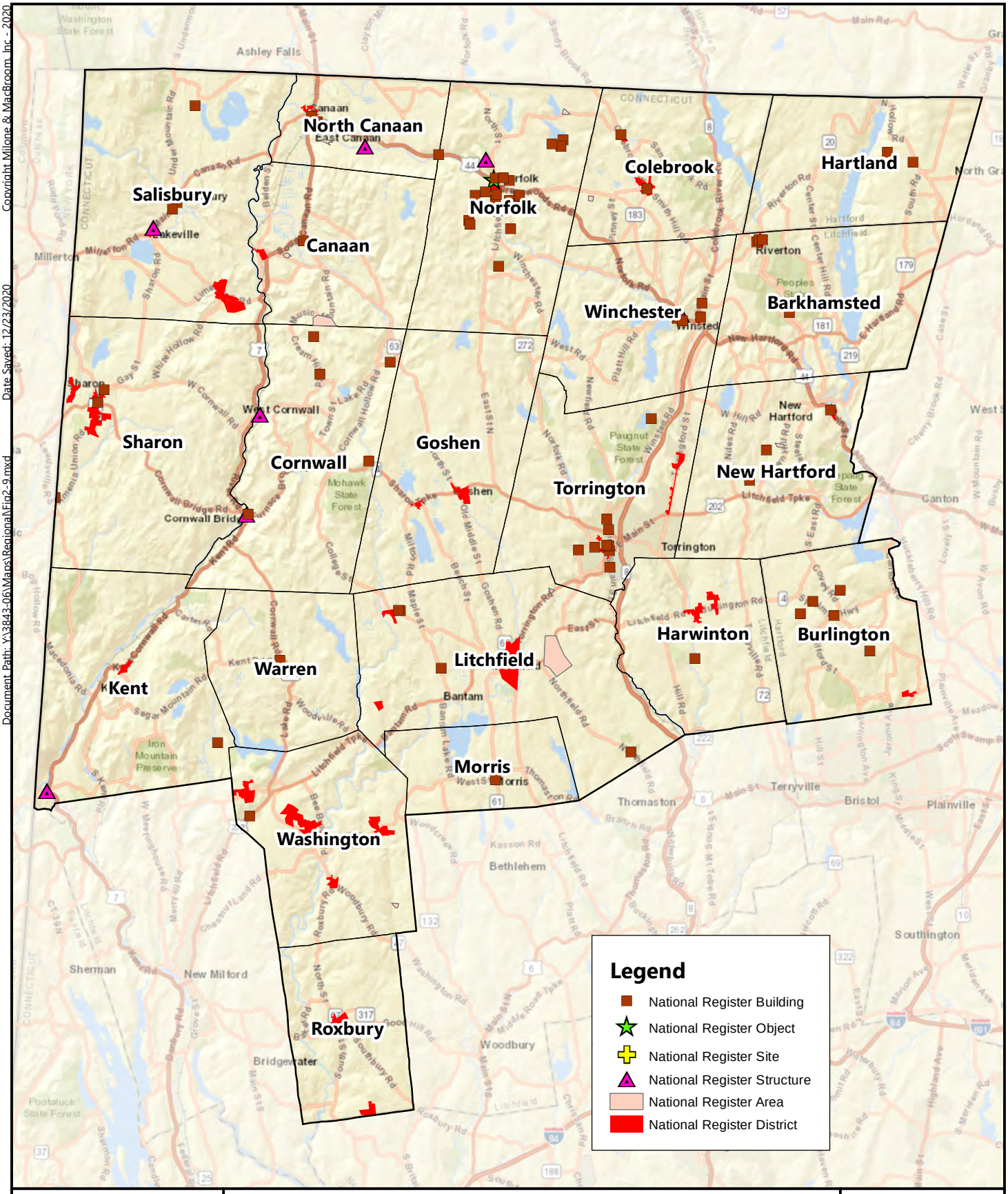
HAZARD MITIGATION PLAN UPDATE
NORTHWEST HILLS COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS
59 TORRINGTON ROAD, SUITE A-1
GOSHEN, CT 06756

N

0 12,000 24,000
Feet

SCALE 1 " = 25,000 '
DATE 12/23/2020
3843-06
PROJ. NO.

FIG. 2-8



MILONE & MACBROOM
99 REALTY DRIVE
CHESHIRE, CT 06410
203.271.1773
WWW.MMINC.COM

HISTORIC RESOURCES

HAZARD MITIGATION PLAN UPDATE
NORTHWEST HILLS COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS
59 TORRINGTON ROAD, SUITE A-1
GOSHEN, CT 06756

N

0 12,000 24,000
Feet

SCALE	1 " = 25,000 '
DATE	12/23/2020
PROJ. NO.	3843-06

FIG. 2-9

NEW INITIATIVES

MITIGATION OF RISKS TO HISTORIC RESOURCES

Historic West Cornwall Covered Bridge
Photo Jon Edford / Hearst Connecticut

D.M. Hunt Library
Phot: Carol M. Highsmith

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Mary Dunne
State Historic Preservation Officer
Certified Local Government & Grants Coordinator
State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO)
450 Columbus Blvd, Suite 5
Hartford, CT 06103
(860) 500-2347
Mary.Dunne@ct.gov

WHAT IS THE INITIATIVE?

Recognizing that historic and cultural resources are increasingly at risk to natural hazards and climate change, the State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) conducted a resiliency planning study for historic and cultural resources from 2016 through 2018. Working with the State's Councils of Government and municipalities, numerous examples were identified where historic and cultural resources were at risk now and could be at risk in the future due to climate change and the identification of more historic resources. Historic resources are difficult to floodproof, elevate, or relocate without potential loss of their historicity. Therefore, a thorough understanding of the options for each set of historic resources is necessary prior to disasters that could damage these resources, in order to avoid irreversible damage during recovery. SHPO's planning process identified eight strategies that can be employed to make historic and cultural resources more resilient:

- Identify Historic Resources
- Revisit Historic District Zoning Regulations
- Strengthen Recovery Planning
- Incorporate Historic Preservation into Planning Documents
- Revisit Floodplain Regulations and Ordinances
- Coordinate Regionally and with the State
- Structural Adaptation Measures
- Educate

REGIONAL SIGNIFICANCE

SHPO has produced three sets of resources that can be used to inform hazard mitigation planning:

- Reports produced for coastal communities include detailed recommendations that are applicable throughout the state, including NHCOG.
- A best practices guide for planning techniques to make historic resources more resilient was made available in 2018.
- The State Historic Preservation Plan was updated in 2018 and will provide policy direction to communities.

Because community planners often do not know which resources may be historic or cultural, or which are most likely to be considered historic in the next decade as structures built in the 1950s and 1960s become eligible, it can be difficult to evaluate risks to flooding and other hazards. Therefore, this plan suggests a mitigation action for most NHCOG municipalities to conduct a survey of potential historic resources, focusing on areas within natural hazard risk zones, in cooperation with SHPO. Informing historic-property owners of hazard-resilient retrofitting methods that do not conflict with historic preservation goals is another action suggested for some municipalities.

2.3 Planning and Regulatory Capabilities

2.3.1 Governmental Structure

NHCOG is a regional planning organization established by the Connecticut Office of Policy and Management that represents its 21 member municipalities. NHCOG provides technical and planning assistance and expertise and provides a forum for its member municipalities to communicate and collaborate on inter-municipal issues and needs. NHCOG is governed by a council consisting of mayors and first selectman with one vote each. Services and programs are implemented by the Executive Director and staff with funding from the federal government, state government, and local sources. Grants and local contributions are used to fund special projects supported by the council.

The 21 NHCOG municipalities has a broad scope of government authorities and powers including the ability to tax; establish laws, ordinances, and regulations; exercise eminent domain; provide emergency services; and establish, construct, and maintain public facilities including roads, water mains, sewers, drainage, and utilities. Table 2-14 presents the government structure for each municipality.

Table 2-14: Municipal Government Structure

Municipality	Legislative Body	CEO
Barkhamsted	Town Meeting	First Selectman
Burlington	Town Meeting	First Selectman
Canaan	Town Meeting	First Selectman
Colebrook	Town Meeting	First Selectman
Cornwall	Town Meeting	First Selectman
Goshen	Town Meeting	First Selectman
Hartland	Town Council	First Selectman
Harwinton	Town Meeting	First Selectman
Kent	Town Meeting	First Selectman
Litchfield	Town Meeting	First Selectman
Morris	Town Meeting	First Selectman
New Hartford	Town Meeting	First Selectman
Norfolk	Town Meeting	First Selectman
North Canaan	Town Meeting	First Selectman
Roxbury	Town Meeting	First Selectman
Salisbury	Town Meeting	First Selectman
Sharon	Town Meeting	First Selectman
Torrington	City Council	Mayor
Warren	Town Meeting	First Selectman
Washington	Town Meeting	First Selectman
Winchester	Board of Selectmen	Town Manager

Source: Connecticut Secretary of State

Each NHCOG municipality has staff and personnel resources that mitigate and / or respond to the impacts of natural hazards within their professional capacities. Table 2-15 summarizes typical resources and positions.

Table 2-15: Local Administrative and Technical Resources

Skill	Available	Position
Land Development and Management	Yes	Planning & Zoning, Land Use, NHCOG
Building Construction	Yes	Building Official
Infrastructure Construction	Yes	Municipal Engineer, Public Works
Understanding of Natural Hazards	Yes	Emergency Management Director, Municipal Engineer, Public Works, NHCOG
Floodplain Manager	Yes	Planning & Zoning, Mun. Engineer, Building Official
Surveyor	Usually Not	Rarely as part of Public Works or Engineering
GIS Applications	Yes	Planning & Zoning, Land Use, NHCOG
Emergency Management	Yes	Emergency Management Director
Grant Writers	Yes	Grant Writer, staff in municipal departments, NHCOG
Benefit-Cost Analysis for FEMA Grant Programs	Usually Not	Typically contracted out

NHCOG municipalities rely upon a variety of codes, ordinances, and other requirements that help mitigate the potential impacts of natural hazards. Table 2-16 summarizes the typical regulatory requirements of NHCOG communities.

Activities in wetlands areas and watercourses are regulated under Chapter 440 (Sec. 22a-28 – Sec. 22a-45d) of the Connecticut General Statutes. Under this statute, each municipality is required to establish an inland wetlands agency, identify boundaries of inland wetlands and watercourse areas, promulgate regulations to protect the inland wetlands and watercourses within its

boundaries, and require that no regulated activities shall be conducted without a permit.

Table 2-16: Types of Codes, Ordinances, and Requirements

Type	Local Authority	State Mandated	Comment
Building Code	Yes	Yes	State Building Code, 2018
Zoning Code	Yes	No	
Subdivision Regulations	Yes	No	
Inland Wetland Regulations	Yes	No	
Post Disaster Re-covery Regulations	Yes	No	
Real Estate Disclosures	Yes	Yes	State Requirement
Growth Management	No	No	
Site Plan Review	Yes	No	
Special Purpose Regulations (Flood Management, Critical Areas)	Yes	Yes	State Flood Management Statutes and Regulations

All municipalities in the region have established inland wetlands agencies and have enacted inland wetlands and watercourses regulations. According to CEQ, municipal agencies, which issue 95 percent of all inland wetlands permits in the state, have become more conserving of wetlands in recent years. CEQ attributes this increased protectiveness to the completion of wetlands training programs by municipal agency members and staff.

NHCOG municipalities rely on a variety of funding streams that allow them to operate and perform natural hazard mitigation actions. These may include, but are not necessarily limited to, the following:

- Authority to levy taxes for specific purposes
- User fees for limited services
- Incur debt through general obligation bonds
- Incur debt through special tax bonds
- Incur debt through private activity bonds
- Capital improvement project funding
- Community development block grants
- State sponsored grant programs
- Federal grant programs
- Development impact fees for homebuyers and developers
- Withhold public expenditures in hazard prone areas (allowed by State)

2.3.2 Regional and Local Plans

NHCOG municipalities rely upon a variety of planning documents that provide guidance related to natural hazard planning. Table 2-17 presents a summary of the typical plans utilized by NHCOG municipalities. Both local and regional plans were reviewed for this HMP to determine the extent to which natural hazard risks and mitigation have been addressed by those documents. Because this is a HMP update, new information generated over the past five years was of most interest in order to enhance or revise the information in the previous HMPs for consolidation in this HMP. Section 6.2 of this report summarizes steps the region and its municipalities can take to further integrate hazard mitigation planning into community planning.

Table 2-17: Types of Local Planning Documents

Type	Local Authority	State Mandated	Comment
Plan of Conservation and Development	Yes	Yes	Update Every 10 Years
Floodplain or Basin Plan	No	No	
Stormwater Plan	Yes	Yes	MS4
Capital Improvement Plan	Yes	No	
Habitat Conservation Plan	No	No	
Economic Development Plan	Yes	No	NHCOG
Emergency Operations Plan	Yes	Yes	Templates from DEMHS
Post Disaster Recovery Plan	Yes	Yes	Templates from DEHMS

Some of the most important documents reviewed during this planning process include the Regional POCD and local POCDs for each NHCOG community. NHCOG completed an update to its Regional POCD in 2017. It provides a prioritized and strategic list of actions to meet the region's land use goals over the next 10 years. It identifies regional trends, and states that the six goals for conservation and development over the next 10 years include: attract and retain young residents, protect water quality and natural resources, support farm businesses

and protect farmland, strengthen town centers and Main Streets, meet the needs of older residents, and foster regional collaboration and resource sharing. The Regional POCD addresses current challenges facing the region over the next decade with specific tasks presented to meet those challenges. It also addresses consistency with the State POCD and local POCDs in the region.

Regional planning agencies and municipalities are required by state law (Ch. 127, Sec. 8-35a and Ch. 126, Sec. 8-23, respectively) to update POCDs every 10 years. These plans outline the policies and goals for physical and economic development of the region or municipality. Table 2-18 lists the status of each municipal POCD for the 18 municipalities in the NHCOG region as of January 2021.

Table 2-18: Municipal Plan of Conservation and Development Status

Municipality	POCD Date	Plan Update in Next Five Years?
Barkhamsted	10/26/2017	No
Burlington	5/28/2020	No
Canaan	1/1/2013	Yes
Colebrook	1/12/2015	Yes
Cornwall	11/12/2019	No
Goshen	8/23/2016	Will be started
Hartland	11/15/2007	Ongoing now
Harwinton	12/11/2019	No
Kent	1/10/2013	Yes
Litchfield	5/15/2017	No
Morris	4/13/2009	Ongoing now
New Hartford	9/9/2015	Yes
Norfolk	9/9/2019	No
North Canaan	6/14/2018	No
Roxbury	1/1/2010	Ongoing now
Salisbury	1/1/2012	Yes
Sharon	10/12/2016	Will be started
Torrington	8/14/2019	No
Warren	5/28/2019	No
Washington	4/1/2015	Yes
Winchester	1/10/2011	Ongoing now

Source: Connecticut Office of Policy and Management

POCDs are one of the most powerful tools to help municipalities reduce hazard risks over the long term. This is because local staff, commission members, and the general public are far more familiar with POCDs than with HMPs (See Question 5 in Section 2.3.2). However, hazard mitigation is not required for inclusion in these plans, and is often overlooked. The 12 municipalities with POCD updates occurring in the next five to six years (by 2026) should incorporate information from this HMP into their analysis and recommendations as noted in Section 6.2.

Other statewide and government agency studies that were reviewed for this effort are referenced throughout this HMP with all references listed in Section 7.3. In general, available studies at the municipal level explaining how natural hazards impact specific areas were limited during this effort. While certain communities have benefited from funding to study certain hazard prone areas (such as the Pequabuck River Study in Plymouth), many of the more rural communities have not been able to secure funding for detailed review of flood prone and/or other areas prone to natural hazard risk. The result is that there are fewer supporting data for hazard prone areas in these communities, which in turn may make it more difficult to secure grants and/or other funding to address areas of concern.

Some NHCOG municipalities are considered to be "urbanized areas" that must comply with the US EPA's rules for stormwater management. The MS4 General Permit is used by DEEP to track compliance in the region as noted on an attached Fact Sheet.

2.3.3 Public Information

A variety of means are used in the NHCOG region to inform the public of about natural hazards, areas and issues of concern, and mitigation measures. These specific outreach efforts are described below.

Reports and Presentations to Local Officials

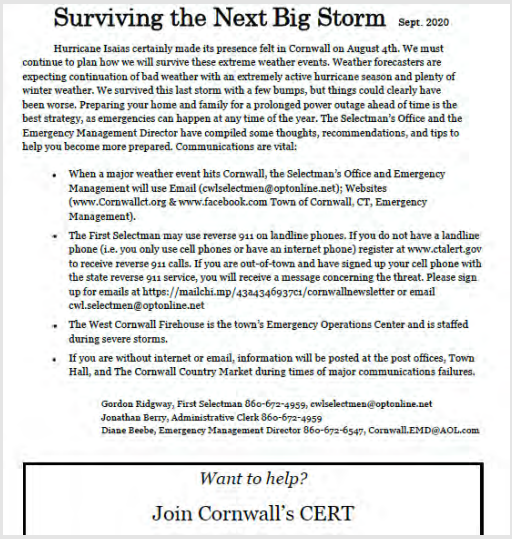
Municipal local coordinators and other department heads routinely provide briefings to the local legislative body regarding the impact of natural hazards, areas of concern, and new projects that may be necessary to address related issues. Discussions of a regional nature are also held before the NHCOG council. These meetings are public meetings with meeting notices, agendas, and minutes published on the local or regional web site.

Web Pages

NHCOG maintains a Natural Hazard Mitigation Plan page on its website to ensure that all local HMPs are available

MITIGATION SUCCESS STORY

PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION IN CORNWALL



Surviving the Next Big Storm Sept. 2020

Hurricane Isaias certainly made its presence felt in Cornwall on August 4th. We must continue to plan how we will survive these extreme weather events. Weather forecasters are expecting continuation of bad weather with an extremely active hurricane season and plenty of winter weather. We survived this last storm with a few bumps, but things could clearly have been worse. Preparing your home and family for a prolonged power outage ahead of time is the best strategy, as emergencies can happen at any time of the year. The Selectman's Office and the Emergency Management Director have compiled some thoughts, recommendations, and tips to help you become more prepared. Communications are vital:

- When a major weather event hits Cornwall, the Selectman's Office and Emergency Management will use Email (cwlselectmen@optonline.net); Websites (www.Cornwallct.org & www.facebook.com Town of Cornwall, CT, Emergency Management).
- The First Selectman may use reverse 911 on landline phones. If you do not have a landline phone (i.e. you only use cell phones or have an internet phone) register at www.ctalert.gov to receive reverse 911 calls. If you are out-of-town and have signed up your cell phone with the state reverse 911 service, you will receive a message concerning the threat. Please sign up for emails at https://mailchi.mp/43a434693701/cornwallnewsletter or email cwl.selectmen@optonline.net
- The West Cornwall Firehouse is the town's Emergency Operations Center and is staffed during severe storms.
- If you are without internet or email, information will be posted at the post offices, Town Hall, and The Cornwall Country Market during times of major communications failures.

Gordon Ridgway, First Selectman 860-672-4959, cwlselectmen@optonline.net
Jonathan Berry, Administrative Clerk 860-672-4959
Diane Beebe, Emergency Management Director 860-672-6547, Cornwall.EMD@AOL.com

Want to help?

Join Cornwall's CERT

Cornwall Emergency Prep Flyer

Flyers in Town Hall

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Diane Beebe, Director
Cornwall Emergency Management
860-672-6547
Cornwall.EMD@AOL.com

WHAT WAS ACCOMPLISHED?

The Town of Cornwall has been proactive in informing its residents about natural hazard risks, and the steps they can take to protect themselves and their properties.

Informational flyers from FEMA are located in Town Hall. The Cornwall "Emergency Prep Flyer," updated in 2020, is available for download on the Town website and contains information about emergency alert protocols, communication options, sheltering, and "Tips for Weathering the Storm." The Flyer also highlights Cornwall's Civilian Emergency Response Team and encourages readers to join the team.

As part of the Town's public outreach and education program, the Town has held public events that particularly target senior residents in order to inform them about how to protect themselves from hazards in their homes.

REGIONAL SIGNIFICANCE

An informed and engaged public is essential to reducing damages, injuries, and loss of life during a hazard event. Every municipality should develop a robust public outreach and engagement plan that provides information about risks and responses, training for mitigation preparedness, and education about vulnerabilities and potential impacts.

An engaged and informed public can help communities avoid behavioral contributions to hazards (such as accessing risk zones, allowing debris to clog drainage catch basins, misusing generators during power outages, etc.), maximize the effectiveness of mitigation efforts (by making sure residents know where shelters are, are aware of funding opportunities for property protection, etc.), and secure community buy-in for expensive mitigation projects.

for download. In addition, many NHCOG communities maintain information on their website with guidance on how to prepare for natural disasters and how to sign up for emergency notifications. Press releases are also posted on most municipal websites that may include information related to natural hazards or mitigation.

Social Media and Traditional Media

Many NHCOG communities have embraced the use of social media to inform their residents. Most municipalities have a Facebook account, and some have Twitter feeds. As many residents now have smart phones, social media is an excellent means of disseminating emergency information such as road closures, shelter locations, and evacuation needs. However, the use of social media cannot fully replace the need to disseminate information via traditional media.

Press releases, newspaper articles, emergency notification system broadcasts and sirens, and television and radio announcements have been traditionally used to reach a majority of residents before, during, and after emergencies and natural hazard events. All NHCOG communities have these capabilities.

2.4 Critical Facilities

Numerous public and private facilities and infrastructure are critical to the assessment of risks from natural hazards and are important in mitigating the possible effects of events. According to FEMA, critical facilities include essential facilities, transportation systems, lifeline utility systems, high potential loss facilities, and hazardous material facilities. In the NHCOG region, critical facilities include facilities that support responses and recovery efforts, such as governmental offices and public works facilities. In addition, facilities that house vulnerable populations are considered in this category. This includes long-term care facilities, as these house populations of individuals that would require special assistance during an emergency. Critical facilities of regional significance are addressed on the Fact Sheet following this page.

Critical infrastructure located in flood prone areas are subject to flooding and therefore vulnerable to closure in the event of a natural disaster. Flooding is not the only concern, as infrastructure can be directly damaged by wind, fire, or earthquakes or impacted by downed powerlines, trees, and other debris.

2.4.1 Essential Facilities

FEMA defines essential facilities as those necessary for the health and welfare of the whole population. These include hospitals, police stations, fire stations, schools, emergency operations centers, and evacuation shelters. The two hospitals in the region include Sharon Hospital and Charlotte Hungerford Hospital in Torrington, with Charlotte Hungerford also providing emergency department services in Winchester. Furthermore, while each NHCOG municipality has police services (including some communities that participate in the Connecticut Resident State Trooper program), most NHCOG municipalities do not have separate police stations or emergency operations centers from the Town Hall.

Places where impacted populations can go before or during a natural hazard event and while recovery occurs are essential during an emergency. Most often, schools are used as public shelters as they have gymnasiums that can accommodate large numbers of residents and are structurally capable of withstanding the forces endured during an event. In addition to structural rigidity, schools maintain the necessary facilities such as lavatories, showers, and food service areas as well as other spaces for recreation. Many municipalities also have smaller facilities that are designated as the primary shelter for smaller events that only require housing a few people. Backup generators are usually available, but in some instances may not provide sufficient power for the entire building.

The American Red Cross (ARC) has been chartered by the United States Congress to respond to all disasters and be the lead agency for mass care and sheltering. The ARC coordinates emergency services at the local level through its regional chapters. Some NHCOG municipalities certify that their shelters comply with ARC guidelines. However, in most cases municipal staff and volunteers operate local shelters, potentially with ARC assistance. During a catastrophic regional event, ARC may provide more oversight and coordination for shelter management including migrating evacuees from harder hit areas into shelters in other communities.

2.4.2 Transportation Systems

The availability of major transportation infrastructure is critical for evacuation and response and to ensure that emergencies are addressed while day to day management of the each NHCOG municipality continues. These include highways, railways, airports, and waterways. In general, none of the waterways in the region are used for commercial navigation, and the four airports/airstrips in the region are for private use.

Major highways in the region include Route 7, Route 8, Route 44, and Route 202. These are maintained by the Connecticut Department of Transportation (CTDOT). Other numbered routes in the region are also managed by CTDOT, and many of these routes are the principal transportation arteries in the NHCOG municipalities. For example, Route 4 links Burlington and Sharon with Torrington.

Local roads are also important, and each NHCOG municipality identifies its public works facility as a critical facility as this facility is needed to ensure that roads are cleared and maintained in the timely manner.

The Housatonic Railroad provides freight railroad service from Kent to North Canaan. The availability of freight rail in the region may have some importance for the movement of people and supplies following a disaster.

In terms of evacuation, most NHCOG communities do not have set large-scale evacuation plans. Instead, evacuation parameters and guidelines are provided within their Local Emergency Operations Plan (LEOP). The LEOP provides local emergency personnel the flexibility to respond as situations warrant. For example, some low-lying areas of a community may be affected by severe flooding from a thunderstorm while others may not which may affect what roads must be evacuated and what detour routes will be necessary. Certain facilities, such as schools, typically have evacuation plans in order to ensure that students are safely taken to another location if an evacuation is needed during the school day.

2.4.3 Lifeline Utility Systems

Lifeline utility systems may include electric power, potable water, wastewater, oil, natural gas, and communication systems. In general, the NHCOG region does not have any power plants or oil or fuel transmission mains.

Eversource provides electric power to the entire NHCOG region. Natural gas service is also provided by Eversource to Torrington and Winchester via a transmission main from Massachusetts via Hartland. Eversource purchases electricity and natural gas and moves it through their distribution network to customers in their service areas.

The NHCOG region is served by various public water systems. The single largest water utility in the region is Torrington Water Company which provides service to portions of Torrington, Harwinton, and Burlington. Aquarion Water Company provides service to numerous smaller systems ranging from small subdivisions to developed areas in Cornwall, Kent, Litchfield, Norfolk, North Canaan, Salisbury, and Washington. Other substantial public water systems include the municipally owned Winsted Water Works in Winchester, Sharon Water Department, and New Hartford Water Department. Supply sources include reservoir systems, stratified drift wells, and bedrock wells. Areas not served by public water systems are generally served by private wells.

There are nine municipal water pollution control facilities in the NHCOG region. These include facilities in Goshen, Kent, Litchfield, New Hartford, Norfolk, North Canaan, Salisbury, Torrington, and Winchester. Sewer service extends into Harwinton and Burlington with treatment occurring in a nearby municipality. Pumping stations with backup power supplies are essential to successful operation of the sewer systems.

Private communication carriers in the region as well as utilities such as Eversource rely upon communication towers which are overseen by the Connecticut Siting Council. These range from rooftop-mounted towers to standalone monopoles. While many towers have battery backups and standby power supplies, loss of power to these facilities can greatly hamper emergency response and restoration activities following a natural disaster as was seen widely in Connecticut following Tropical Storm Irene and Winter Storm Alfred in 2011.

2.4.4 High Potential Loss Facilities

High potential loss facilities include nuclear power plants, high hazard dams, and military installations. There are no nuclear power plants or military installations in the NHCOG region. High hazard dams are therefore the primary type of high potential loss facilities in the region. The potential impacts of dam failure are presented in Section 3.3.10 and in each municipal annex.

2.4.5 Hazardous Materials Facilities

Hazardous materials facilities include producers of corrosives, explosives, flammable materials, radioactive materials, and toxins. Additionally, these facilities may include those industries and businesses which store and use such materials as process chemicals. These facilities are of particular concern for emergency responders in the region regarding the potential need for specialized fire or emergency response. However, as these are typically privately owned facilities, they are not typically listed in the lists of critical facilities provided in each municipal annex.

The Connecticut DEEP has proposed strategies for municipalities to implement in order to recommend best management practices to prevent pollution from chemicals from being released following a flood or disaster. This is discussed on the following Fact Sheet.

NEW INITIATIVES

HELPING SMALL BUSINESSES MITIGATE IMPACTS OF NATURAL HAZARDS

Flooding in Kent
Phot: Gary Hock

Ct.deep.gov

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Connie Mendolia
Department of Energy &
Environmental Protection
79 Elm Street
Hartford, CT 06106-5127
(860) 424-3297
www.ct.gov/deep

WHAT IS THE INITIATIVE?

According to FEMA, 40% of businesses affected by disaster never reopen, and 25% that do reopen fail; other studies show that 90% of businesses fail within two years of being struck by a disaster. Natural disasters can result in property damage, loss of inventory, and business interruption; another important risk that many small businesses face is that of environmental contamination and legal liabilities resulting from toxic chemical releases into the environment during or following a disaster.

In an effort to assist small business with natural hazard mitigation, CT DEEP has proposed strategies for towns to implement education and awareness programs with recommendations for best management practices (BMPs) to help business owners and municipalities prevent commercial pollutants from entering the environment.

Such education and awareness programs may help small businesses and the municipalities in which they are located avoid expensive cleanups, reduce legal liability challenges, mitigate potential risks to public health, and accelerate business recovery and reopening – reducing negative impacts to the municipality's economic base.

REGIONAL SIGNIFICANCE

The municipalities of the NHCOG Region can benefit from mitigation actions related to mitigating flood impacts to small businesses that use toxic chemicals. A selection from the following actions has been included in each of the municipal annexes, depending on the needs of each community:

- Provide information on the municipal website about CT DEEP training and information around small business chemical management for hazard resilience.
- Use the CT Toxics Users and Climate Resilience Map to identify toxic users located in hazard zones within your community. Contact those users to inform them about the CT DEEP small business chemical management initiative.
- Host a CT DEEP presentation for municipal staff and local businesses about business chemical management for hazard resilience.

CT DEEP has recommended that each municipality be listed as the lead agency for each of these actions, with assistance from CT DEEP noted (CT DEEP will develop information for dissemination). The suggested action priority is "medium", with a completion time frame of one year.

3.0 Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment

3.1 Natural Hazards Impacting the Region

The 2019 CT NHMP includes a risk assessment of dam failure, winter weather (blizzards, freezing rain, ice storms, nor'easters, sleet, snow, and winter storms), drought, flood-related hazards (riverine, flash, and shallow flooding), earthquakes, thunderstorms (wind, hail, and lightning), tornadoes, tropical cyclones (hurricanes and tropical storms), and wildland fires. This HMP addresses each of these hazards, as these hazards were discussed in previous planning efforts in the region.

3.1.1 Disaster Declarations

FEMA defines disasters in their Local Mitigation Planning Handbook (2013) as events that "can cause loss of life; damage buildings and infrastructure; and have devastating consequences for a community's economic, social, and environmental well-being." The NHCOG region has experienced a range of disasters in recent years, with two in 2020. Note that some communities were damaged by disasters even though declarations were not made for Hartford or Litchfield County as presented in Table 3-1.

Table 3-1: Federal Disaster and Emergency Declarations

Number	Event Date	Incident Description	Counties Designated
DR-4580	8/4/2020	Tropical Storm Isaias	Hartford, Litchfield
DR-4500 EM-3439	1/20/2020, ongoing	COVID-19 Pandemic	Hartford, Litchfield
DR-4106 EM-3361	2/8 to 2/11/2013	Severe Winter Storm and Snowstorm Nemo	Hartford, Litchfield
DR-4087 EM-3353	10/27 to 11/8/2012	Hurricane Sandy	Hartford, Litchfield
DR-4046 EM-3342	10/29 to 10/30/2011	Severe Storm Alfred	Hartford, Litchfield
DR-4023 EM-3331	8/26 to 9/1/2011	Hurricane Irene	Hartford, Litchfield
DR-1958	1/11 to 1/12/2011	Snowstorm	Hartford, Litchfield
DR-1700	4/15 to 4/27/2007	Severe Storms and Flooding	Hartford, Litchfield
EM-3266	2/11 to 2/12/2006	Snow	Hartford
DR-1619	10/14 to 10/15/2005	Severe Storms and Flooding	Hartford, Litchfield
EM-3200	1/22 to 1/23/2005	Record Snow	Hartford, Litchfield
EM-3192	12/5 to 12/7/2003	Snow	Hartford, Litchfield
EM-3176	2/17 to 2/18/2003	Snowstorm	Hartford, Litchfield
DR-1302	9/16 to 9/21/1999	Hurricane Floyd	Hartford, Litchfield
DR-1092	1/7 to 1/13/1996	Blizzard of '96	Hartford, Litchfield
EM-3098	3/13 to 3/17/1993	Severe Winds & Blizzard, Record Snowfall	Hartford, Litchfield
DR-916	8/19/1991	Hurricane Bob	Hartford
DR-837	7/10/1989	Severe Storms and Tornadoes	Litchfield
DR-747	9/27/1985	Hurricane Gloria	Hart., Litch.
DR-711	5/27 to 6/2/1984	Severe Storms & Flooding	Hartford, Litchfield
DR-661	6/14/1982	Severe Storms & Flooding	Hartford, Litchfield
DR-608	10/4/1979	Tornado & Severe Storms	Hartford
EM-3060	2/7/1978	Blizzard & Snowstorms	Hartford, Litchfield
DR-42	8/20/1955	Hurricane Diane, Torrential Rain & Floods	Hartford, Litchfield
DR-25	9/17/1954	Hurricanes Carol & Edna	Hartford, Litchfield

Source: FEMA

Severe winter storms, hurricanes and tropical storms, tornadoes, and nor'easters contributed to the disaster declarations.

3.1.2 FEMA Public Assistance Reimbursements

Public Assistance reimbursements are maintained by FEMA and are available through the FEMA website. The database contains records of damage reimbursements dating back to August 26, 1998 for municipalities, nonprofit organizations, schools, and state agencies. For

Connecticut, most losses are related to flooding, wind, or winter storm damage. Total damages from the Public Assistance database are summarized for each community in the table below. The total damage column assumes that the federal reimbursement reported by FEMA represented 75% of the actual damages.

Table 3-2: Damages Since 1998 Based on FEMA Public Assistance Reimbursements

Municipality	Flood	Winter Storm	Wind
Barkhamsted	$30,464	$155,480	$53,462
Burlington	$199,519	$719,456	$40,339
Canaan	$855	$31,218	$1,711
Colebrook	$133,980	$95,480	$76,155
Cornwall	$317,594	$81,964	$390,111
Goshen	$118,932	$110,331	$37,650
Hartland	$9,279	$61,181	$18,559
Harwinton	$187,134	$230,376	$61,753
Kent	$29,968	$127,750	$7,362
Litchfield	$143,805	$321,359	$127,795
Morris	$37,614	$96,519	$37,190
New Hartford	$308,509	$246,258	$86,431
Norfolk	$300,108	$95,654	$101,561
North Canaan	$3,818	$93,908	$7,635
Roxbury	$32,035	$233,852	$76,783
Salisbury	$29,737	$142,573	$0
Sharon	$69,118	$134,162	$22,230
Torrington	$910,568	$1,212,623	$96,530
Warren	$22,128	$62,034	$35,324
Washington	$97,409	$362,791	$245,387
Winchester	$119,479	$321,827	$110,721
NHCOG	**$3,102,053**	**$4,936,796**	**$1,634,689**

Source: FEMA

Annualized loss estimates were also prepared based on the Public Assistance data. The damage for each NHCOG municipality due to flooding, wind, and winter storms was summed and divided by the 21 years of available data. The annualized loss for flooding in the region based on these data is $147,717, and the annualized loss due to wind from tornadoes and tropical cyclones is $77,842. The annualized loss due to winter storm damage in the region from these data is higher at $235,086, suggesting that for public property and property managed by non-profits, the region as a whole has a greater risk of winter storm damage than flooding or wind damage. This annualized loss information is carried forward into the risk assessment in Section 3.3 as part of the potential loss estimates for each community.

3.2 Local Public Perception of Natural Hazard Risk

3.2.1 Public Information Meeting Polling

Four polls were conducted during the presentation at the public information meeting to gauge public interest and awareness of natural hazards. Responses are presented in Table 3-3. Poll results suggested that attendees were most concerned with flood events and were somewhat or a little concerned about climate change. Most attendees had experienced minor delays or inconvenience due to natural hazards, although some had experienced greater impacts. Attendees noticed various mitigation projects occurring within their communities such as improvements to emergency alerts and emergency services, with natural resource protection being the most desired type of project.

Table 3-3: Public Information Meeting Poll Responses

Poll #1	Response
What community do you live in?	12% - Sharon or Cornwall 25% - Norfolk or Goshen 25% - Winchester or Torrington 38% - No response
What brought you here tonight?	12% - I want to learn more about natural hazards and mitigation 38% - I want to know what communities are doing to prepare for hazards 50% - Other / No response
Which of the following is true?	62% - Live in NHCOG region 50% - Own property in NHCOG region 62% - Work in NHCOG region 0% - Own business in NHCOG region 38% - No response
Poll #2	**Response**
Which of the following climate change impacts are you most concerned about for your community?	12% - Not concerned 62% - More frequent and intense rainstorms 38% - More frequent and intense windstorms 38% - More frequent and intense heat events 38% - More severe droughts 12% - Increased wildfire risk 12% - Increased risk of insect-borne illnesses

Poll #3	Response
Which natural hazard are you most concerned with?	12% - Riverine flooding 38% - Flash flooding 38% - High wind events 50% - Snow and ice events 25% - Extreme temperatures (hot or cold)
How concerned are you about climate change impacts on natural hazards?	12% - Very concerned 25% - Somewhat concerned 25% - A little concerned 0% - Not at all concerned 38% - No response
Have you been impacted by natural hazards in the past?	25% - Property damage 25% - Lost work or income 62% - Minor delays or inconvenience
Poll #4	**Response**
What types of mitigation actions have you seen implemented in your community?	38% - Public education and awareness 38% - Emergency alerts and notifications 25% - Electric grid resilience (tree trimming, burying wires, backup generators, etc.) 38% - Prevention of damages (regulation changes, building codes, etc.) 12% - Structural protection (floodwalls, increased bridge openings, etc.) 25% - Emergency services (improvements to shelters, emergency facilities, etc.) 38% - Natural resource protection (open space acquisitions, wetland protection, etc.)
What types of mitigation actions would you most like to see implemented in your community?	38% - Public education and awareness 38% - Emergency alerts and notifications 38% - Electric grid resilience 38% - Prevention of damages 25% - Structural projects 38% - Property protection 38% - Emergency services 50% - Natural resources protection
What are the top strengths of your community for mitigating natural hazards?	38% - Municipal leadership 75% - Emergency responders (Police, Fire, Ambulance) 50% - Public Works (road clearing, maintenance) 25% - Community planning documents 38% - Regulations and ordinances 12% - Public education and outreach 25% - Neighbors and friends

3.2.2 Public Survey

A public survey was developed using surveymonkey.com and made available to residents and businesses in the NHCOG region from August 26, 2020 through November 23, 2020. The primary goal of the survey was to educate local officials of the general public awareness regarding natural hazards, with the secondary goal being to collect information that may lead to potential mitigation strategies. A total of 41 people participated in the 16-question survey. The responses provide an indication of the public perception regarding the level of risk, awareness of natural hazard mitigation planning, and emergency response in the NHCOG municipalities. Some write-in responses were accepted for publication, although some were deleted as being inapplicable to needs of the study. Note that individual totals may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Question 1 asked "In which community do you live or own property?" Results are presented in Table 3-4. The majority of respondents identified with the communities of Canaan, North Canaan, Sharon, Torrington, and Winchester.

Table 3-4:
In Which Community Do You Live or Own Property?

Municipality	Response Count	Response Percentage
Barkhamsted	2	5%
Burlington	1	2%
Canaan	18	44%
Harwinton	1	2%
Kent	1	2%
Morris	1	2%
New Hartford	2	5%
Norfolk	1	2%
North Canaan	3	7%
Salisbury	1	2%
Sharon	3	7%
Torrington	3	7%
Warren	1	2%
Winchester	3	7%
Total	**41**	**100%**

Question 2 asked "In which community do you work?" Results are presented in Table 3-5. The majority of respondents worked outside of the NHCOG region or within the communities of Canaan or Winchester.

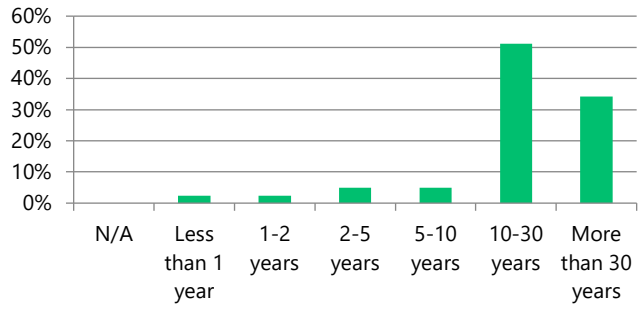
Table 3-5: In Which Community Do You Work?

Municipality	Response Count	Response Percentage
Burlington	1	2%
Canaan	11	27%
Goshen	2	5%
Kent	1	2%
Morris	1	2%
New Hartford	2	5%
North Canaan	2	5%
Salisbury	2	5%
Sharon	2	5%
Torrington	2	5%
Winchester	3	7%
Out of Region	12	29%
Total	**41**	**100%**

Question 3 was for informational purposes, asking "please enter your street of residence or place of business." This information was requested to cross-reference later responses related to a vulnerability for the particular area near the respondents' residence or business. A total of 33 people responded to this question. Several respondents both lived and worked at the same address.

Question 4 asked "For how many years have you lived or worked in the region?" Figure 3-1 presents the results. The majority of respondents have lived or worked in the region for more than 10 years.

Figure 3-1: For how many years have you lived or worked in the Region?



Question 5 asked "Did you know that the community where you live or work is covered by an HMP?" Only 31% of respondents were aware that their community had an HMP.

Question 6 asked "Which of the following natural hazards have impacted you?" Responses are summarized in Table 3-6. Most respondents noted being impacted by winter storms, severe thunderstorms, and hurricanes and tropical storms.

Table 3-6: Which of the Following Natural Hazards Have Impacted You?

Hazard	Response Count	Response Percentage
River flooding	4	10%
Poor drainage flooding	5	12%
Dam failure	1	2%
Hurricanes and Tropical Storms	23	56%
Severe Thunderstorms	29	71%
Winter Storms and Blizzards	30	73%
Extreme Cold or Heat	5	12%
Drought	16	39%
Wildfires or brush fires	1	2%
Other	2	5%
No response	6	15%
Total	**41**	**100%**

Question 7 asked "How concerned are you about each of those hazards happening in the future?" Table 3-7 summarizes the responses. The hazards considered to pose the highest threat or concern to the majority of respondents include winter storms and blizzards, severe thunderstorms, and drought. Respondents also noted specific concerns regarding flooding, wind damage, and power restoration.

Table 3-7: How Concerned Are You About Each of Those Hazards Happening in the Future?

Hazard	Low (1)	Moderate (2)	High (3)	Average Rating
River flooding	20	13	2	1.49
Poor drainage flooding	22	8	4	1.47
Dam Failure	29	2	3	1.24
Hurricanes and Tropical Storms	10	17	9	1.97
Severe Thunderstorms	4	21	12	2.22
Winter Storms and Blizzards	4	19	13	2.25
Extreme Cold or Heat	18	10	7	1.69
Drought	10	15	11	2.03

Hazard	Low (1)	Moderate (2)	High (3)	Average Rating
Wildfires and Brush Fires	19	12	3	1.53
Landslides	34	0	0	1.00
Other	11	1	2	1.36

Question 8 requested specific areas that were vulnerable to natural hazards. Responses included the following:

- River Road, Lime Rock Station Road, the Robbins Swamp area, and Route 63 in Falls Village (Canaan)
- A large dead tree on the east side of Harwinton Heights Road which is likely to fall on powerlines supplying electricity to Harwinton Heights Road and Huntington Drive in Harwinton
- The Route 341 corridor between Kent Hollow Road in Kent and Route 45 in Warren is prone to poor winter road conditions requiring additional mitigation of snow and ice
- The area around Bantam Lake in Morris
- The Village, Pine Meadow, and Town Hill areas of New Hartford
- Flooding at the intersection of Main Street and North Main Street in Torrington
- The area of Dewey Street and Wolcott Avenue in Torrington
- Danbury Quarter Road in Winsted (Winchester)
- Areas along Route 179 and Route 219

Question 9 asked "Have you taken any actions to protect your family, home, or business?" Table 3-8 presents the responses.

Table 3-8: Have you taken any actions to protect your family, home, or business?

Hazard	Response Count	Response Percentage
Elevated or floodproofed to reduce flood damage	2	5%
Taken measures to reduce snow build-up on roofs	16	22%
Cut back or removed vegetation from overhead utility lines or roof	14	34%
Replaced overhead utility lines with underground lines	4	10%
Managed vegetation to reduce risk of wildfire	4	10%
Developed a disaster plan	7	17%
Maintain a disaster supply kit	14	34%
Participated in public meetings to discuss relevant plans and regulations	2	5%
Purchased hazard insurance	1	2%
Other	5	12%
No response	17	41%

The projects most commonly performed by respondents include cutting back vegetation near utility lines and roofs, maintaining a disaster supply kit, and taking measures to reduce built-up snow on roofs. Three respondents had purchased standby generators.

Question 10 asked respondents to identify whether certain strategies were important to mitigate natural hazards, if those strategies have been successfully used by their communities in the past, and if they should be a priority moving forward. Table 3-9 presents the results.

Table 3-9: Mitigation Tools in Your Community

Mitigation Strategy	Important	Successful	Priority
Identification of areas with risk from hazards	46%	31%	46%
Removal of buildings from areas of risk	63%	6%	38%
Assisting vulnerable populations	30%	26%	52%
Protecting powerlines from trees and wind	43%	27%	80%
Infrastructure inspection and maintenance	29%	13%	79%
Upsizing bridges or stream culverts	60%	35%	40%
Public outreach and education	43%	19%	52%
Backup power for critical facilities	25%	36%	82%
Ordinances and regulations that reduce risk from hazards	41%	27%	50%
Emergency information and alerts	35%	43%	48%
Flood insurance	38%	38%	31%
"Hardening" critical facilities to make them less vulnerable	35%	22%	74%

Mitigation Strategy	Important	Successful	Priority
Maintaining disaster plans and kits	45%	23%	50%
Emergency response and floodplain management training for municipal staff	38%	19%	52%
Improve firefighting capabilities	41%	50%	45%

Most respondents believed that the most important mitigation strategies included removal of buildings from areas of risk and upgrading bridges and stream culverts to have more flood conveyance. However, the current implementation of those strategies was generally not widely considered to be successful, and in general respondents did not look favorably on any current strategies as being successful in mitigating natural hazards other than improvements to firefighting capabilities. In terms of future mitigation strategies, respondents were most interested in projects to provide backup power for critical facilities, protect powerlines from wind and tree damage, increases in infrastructure inspection and maintenance, and hardening of critical facilities to make them less vulnerable to natural hazards. Respondents also suggested that certain NHCOG communities have significant percentages of deaf residents who rely primarily on television to receive warnings and communications such that more robust emergency notification systems are required for these vulnerable populations.

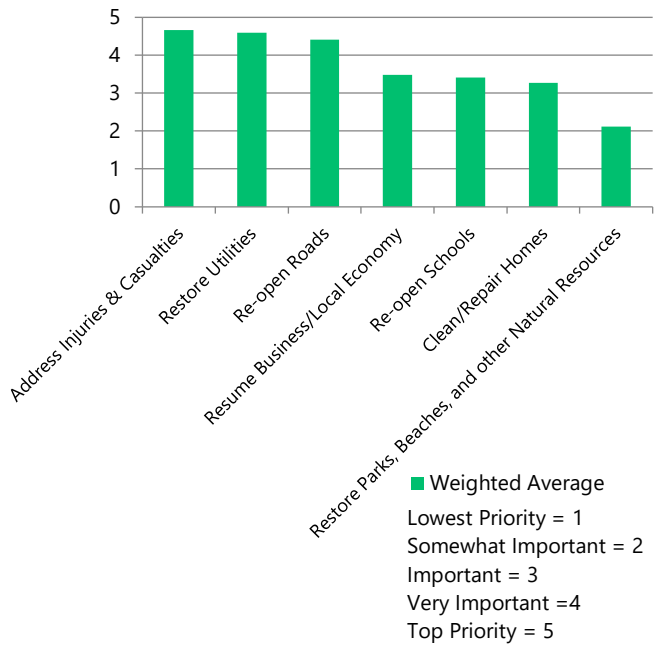
Question 11 asked respondents about what resources they believed were available to support or assist with hazard preparation, response, or recovery, and what resources they believed are useful or important. Table 3-10 presents the results. Respondents believed that emergency responders, higher education institutions, neighbors, and local government were the most available resources to support or assist with hazard preparation, response, or recovery, and that additional resources at the state and local government level as well as within neighborhoods, non-profit organizations, religious institutions, and local schools would be both useful and important for improving hazard mitigation efforts.

Table 3-10: What Local Resources are Available to Support or Assist with Hazard Preparation, Response, or Recovery? What Resources are or Would be Useful or Important?

Local Resources	Available	Useful / Important
Community groups or neighborhood associations	42%	58%
Local schools	54%	62%
State government	44%	78%
Local government	62%	71%
Higher education institutions	67%	33%
Individual community members or neighbors	67%	67%
Emergency responders	90%	50%
Nonprofit organizations	56%	67%
Religious institutions	50%	67%

Question 12 asked respondents to rank the importance of certain actions typically taken by local communities following a natural hazard event. Results are presented in Figure 3-2. Respondents believed that addressing injuries and casualties, restoring utilities, and reopening roads were the most important restoration measures.

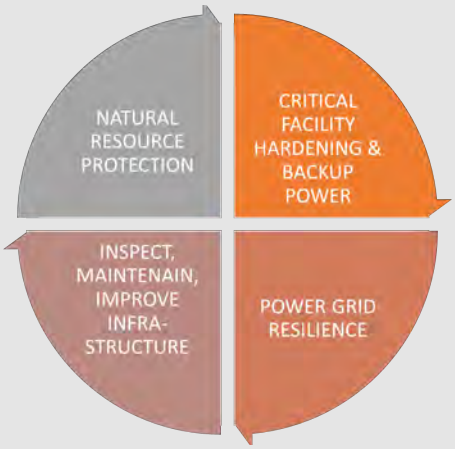
Figure 3-2: How important is each of the following activities to recovering from a hazard event?



OUTREACH EFFORTS

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT SURVEY

Keywords in Open-Ended Question Responses



Themes Identified in Responses

WHAT WAS DONE?

A survey was posted online in the summer and fall of 2020 to solicit input from the public on local mitigation activities and strategies. The survey was opened on August 28 and closed on November 23, 2020. Press releases were carried in numerous news media outlets and municipal web sites. 42 individuals responded.

The survey provided an opportunity for members of the public to participate in the planning process on their own schedules. The survey was comprehensive, asking questions about hazards of concern, vulnerable areas, local capabilities and actions already completed, and preferences in terms of future mitigation actions performed. The survey consisted of a combination of multiple choice questions and open-ended response questions that allowed respondents to provide any comments they wished.

REGIONAL SIGNIFICANCE

Results were tabulated by town and considered in updating municipal challenges and strategies sections. General points drawn from the survey are summarized in the list below.

- Energy Reliability and Resilience is Key
- Protect Infrastructure and Utilities
- Support Community-Based Mitigation
- Public Awareness, Education, & Training

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Janell Mullen
Regional Planner
Northwest Hills Council of Governments
59 Torrington Road, Suite A-1
Goshen, CT 06756
(860) 491-9884
jmullen@northwesthillscog.org

Question 13 noted that scientists expect increased rainfall and frequency of storm events due to climate change and asked respondents to opine on which statement about planning for future changes they were in most agreement. The majority (62%) of respondents indicated that it is appropriate to plan for storm events to become more severe and more frequent in the future.

Question 14 asked respondents to write in one action to reduce risks from natural hazards in their community. Most responses sought to aggressively increase tree trimming programs near overhead wires, and other related responses sought projects to move utilities underground and improve utility coordination and response. Other responses were aimed at increasing public education and emergency notification capabilities in the region. Responses included:

- Backup power supplies
- Tree trimming and maintenance, particularly for dead trees near powerlines and telephone wires
- Having a family emergency plan with a shelter location
- Methods to protect or assist vulnerable populations such as the elderly and children
- Increasing public knowledge of local emergency plans and hazard mitigation plans
- Increasing the information available so that people know where to go, how to be contacted, and what local volunteer groups are available to assist following a disaster
- Improvements to emergency notification
- Burying electric and telecom wires underground
- Improve the dam inspection program and have full disclosure / public posting of all inspection results

Question 15 requested additional comments or questions to be addressed as the HMP is updated. Six comments were received:

- Warnings and updates by text for all phones is an important step.
- Communities should rally around the common cause of safety and resourcefulness. There must be financial support from the state to ensure that all citizens have the basics needed to weather natural hazard events regardless of income level or time investment. More backup power generation is needed.
- Consider burying powerlines.
- Upsizing of bridges and culverts should only occur where necessary.
- Outreach to the elderly population that live alone is necessary following events.
- Better communication with the public so that people are prepared to act in an emergency.

Finally, Question 16 asked respondents to provide their email address if they wished to receive updates regarding the status of this planning effort. Thirteen respondents provided their email addresses. These members of the public were included on announcements related to the Plan update.

3.3 Risk Assessment

The following discussion provides an overview of the types of natural hazards that are likely to impact the NHCOG municipalities. The section includes a description of each hazard type, discusses the location that can be affected by each hazard, discusses the potential extent of each hazard, provides an historic look at recent disasters and the effects of hazards on the region, analyzes the probability the hazard will strike again, and assesses the impact of each. Specific impacts to each NHCOG municipality are presented in each municipal annex. Particular emphasis is given to floods, severe winter storms, and tropical cyclones (hurricanes and tropical storms) as these hazards are frequent and/or damaging in the region. Throughout the following sections all estimates of costs and damages given in dollars are not inflation adjusted.

According to the 2019 CT NHMP, "climate change is both a present threat and a slow-onset disaster" that "acts as an amplifier of existing hazards." Extreme weather events appear to be becoming more frequent over recent years and there is no indication that this trend will not continue. Higher hurricane wind speeds and increased rainfall intensity are expected to increase the impact of wind damage and flooding on the NHCOG region. Additionally, more intense heat waves may mean droughts and wildfires could be intensified or made more frequent. The impact of climate change on each hazard is discussed in appropriate sections of this Plan update.

Risk Assessment Terminology

Community assets: The people, structures, facilities, and systems that have value to the community.

Extent: The strength or magnitude of the hazard, based on an established scientific scale or measurement system, speed of onset, and duration. Extent defines the characteristics of a hazard regardless of the people and property if affects, as opposed to impact (below).

Impact: The consequences or effects of a hazard on the community or its assets.

Location: The geographic areas within the planning area that are affected by the hazard.

Natural hazard: Source of harm or difficulty created by a meteorological, environmental, or geological event.

Probability: The likelihood of the hazard occurring in the future.

Risk: The potential for damage, loss, or other impacts created by the interaction of natural hazards with community assets.

Risk assessment: Product or process that collects information and assigns values to risks for the purpose of informing priorities, developing or comparing courses of action, and informing decision making.

Vulnerability: Characteristics of community assets that make them susceptible to a given hazard.

Source: FEMA Local Mitigation Handbook, 2013

Comprehensive estimates of the losses each community faces from the various natural hazards are generally not available and must be developed as part of this planning process. The costs incurred by local communities as a result of the federal disasters shown in Table 3-2 provide a partial indication of potential losses, but these costs do not cover all the costs associated with natural disasters including those experienced by private businesses and citizens.

The equalized net grand list (Table 2-8) provides an estimate of the market value of all taxable property in each community and can give an indication of the total value of property exposed to natural disasters of a town-wide or region-wide scope. County-wide damages developed in the 2019 CT NHMP are applied in many cases herein by population percentage in order to estimate the potential annualized loss in a community due to a particular natural hazard.

Computer modeling is another means of analyzing risks from natural disasters. FEMA's HAZUS-MH model version 4.2 was used to evaluate risks and estimate the losses we might face to life and property from flooding, earthquakes, and hurricanes. HAZUS-MH is a software program that can be used throughout the United States and provides standard loss estimations and damage assessments based on historical hazard events, Census data, and other federal and nationally based databases. Level 1 (default data) were used for the analysis as this level of analysis is appropriate for a regional HMP. The HAZUS-MH model uses 2010 Census data and block boundaries as a baseline for analyzing losses, as well as 10-meter National Elevation Dataset digital elevation model grids to calculate flood depths. Because of the limitations of the dated Census and inventory data used in the HAZUS-MH analyses, the loss estimates should at best be considered approximate.

Note that HAZUS-MH Level 2 and Level 3 Analyses require more extensive and site-specific structure inventory data, hydraulic modeling results, and potentially participation by a wide variety of stakeholders such as utilities and state agencies that is typically not appropriate at a regional scale. For example, higher-level analysis can be used to evaluate the potential benefits of flood mitigation projects to specific neighborhoods. HAZUS-MH Level 2 and Level 3 Analyses were therefore beyond the scope of this HMP.

3.3.1 Flooding

Flooding is the most common natural hazard encountered in the NHCOG region. Triggered by a variety of events, floods can occur during any season. Heavy precipitation

is common throughout the year, and each season brings its own source of floods: From mid-summer through fall, hurricanes bring wind and torrential rain; winter nor'easters pound the region with snow and rain; in spring snowmelt inundates local hydrologic systems; and summer thunderstorms can bring flash floods in minutes. Historical development patterns encouraged dense construction of town centers near water bodies; consequently, many areas with chronic flooding problems are in population centers.

Location

According to FEMA, most municipalities in the United States have at least one clearly recognizable area at risk of flooding around a river, stream, or large body of water including the shoreline. Many communities also have localized flooding areas outside the Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA). These floods tend to be shallower and chronically reoccur in the same area due to a combination of factors. Such factors can include ponding, poor drainage, inadequate storm sewers, clogged culverts or catch basins, sheet flow, obstructed drainageways, sewer backup, or overbank flooding from minor streams.

Extent

The NHCOG region is affected by riverine, flash, and shallow or nuisance flooding.

Riverine Flooding

According to FEMA, there are several different types of inland flooding:

- **Riverine Flooding**: Also known as overbank flooding, it occurs when channels receive more rain or snowmelt from their watershed than normal, or the channel becomes blocked by an ice jam or debris. Excess water spills out of the channel and into the channel's floodplain area. A Fact Sheet about ice jams follows.

- **Flash Flooding**: A rapid rise of water along a water channel or low-lying urban area, usually a result of an unusually large amount of rain and/or high velocity of water flow (particularly in hilly areas) within a very short period of time. Flash floods can occur with limited warning.

- **Shallow Flooding**: Occurs in flat areas where a lack of a water channel results in water being unable to drain away easily. The three types of shallow flooding include:

    - **Sheet Flow**: Water spreads over a large area at uniform depth.
    - **Ponding**: Runoff collects in depressions with no drainage ability.
    - **Urban Flooding**: Occurs when man-made drainage systems are overloaded by a larger amount of water than the system was designed to accommodate.

While riverine or flash flooding are typically confined to defined channels and adjacent overbank areas, nuisance flooding can occur nearly anywhere as a result of shallow flooding or due to clogged or overwhelmed drainage systems. When drainage systems overflow near areas with steep slopes, or when heavy rainfall occurs on steep slopes, mudslides may occur.

Flood Zone Descriptions

In order to provide a national standard without regional discrimination, the 1% annual chance flood has been adopted by FEMA as the base flood for purposes of floodplain management and to determine the need for insurance. The floods are often described in terms of the annual percentage chance of occurrence.

Floodplains are lands along watercourses that are subject to periodic flooding; **floodways** are those areas within the floodplains that convey the majority of flood discharge. Floodways are subject to water being conveyed at relatively high velocity and force. The **floodway fringe** contains those areas of the 1% annual chance floodplain that are outside the floodway and are subject to inundation but do not convey the floodwaters at a high velocity.

Floodplains have been delineated by FEMA to reflect 1% and 0.2% annual flood events previously known as 100-year and 500-year floods, respectively. The area that has a 1% annual chance to flood each year is delineated as a SFHA for the purposes of the NFIP. The 0.2% annual chance floodplain indicates areas of moderate flood hazard.

However, because the 1% annual chance floodplain (or any percent annual chance floodplain) reflects the percentage chance that area will be inundated in any given year, it is possible to observe a 1% flood more than once every 100 years. For example, FEMA and the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) note that a structure located within a 1% annual chance flood zone has a 26% change of suffering flood damage during the term of a 30-year mortgage. Note that the same home has only a 1% chance of being damaged by fire in the same 30-year period. The USACE has prepared a flood frequency chart (Table 3-11) that demonstrates the percent chance of flooding at various flood frequencies. Note that in many areas, the difference in flood heights between a 10% annual chance event and a 1% annual chance event is less than one foot.

Table 3-11: Description of Flooding Terminology

Flood Frequency (Years)	Chance of Flooding in Any Given Year	Percent Chance of Flooding during 30-Year Mortgage
10-Year	10%	96%
50-Year	2%	46%
100-Year	1%	26%
500-Year	0.2%	6%

Source: USACE Flood Risk Management Program

Furthermore, the 1% flood plain is based on empirical evidence. If more or less floods of a certain magnitude are observed, FEMA may restudy the flood plains and update corresponding insurance maps. This means that there can be a lag between the official risk and the empirical risk. A table of the two terms, x% annual chance flood and their corresponding y-year floods is found in Table 3-12.

Table 3-12: Recurrence Interval vs. Annual Percent Chance

Recurrence Interval	Annual Percent Chance
2-Year	50%
10-Year	10%
25-Year	4%
50-Year	2%
100-Year	1%
500-Year	0.2%

SFHAs in the NHCOG region are delineated on a Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) delineated as part of a Flood Insurance Study (FIS). Major watercourses typically have SFHAs mapped as Zone AE, while smaller tributary streams are mapped as Zone A. Other small streams have shading as Zone X, and other classifications are also possible. Table 3-13 presents the various flood hazard zones mapped on FIRM panels in the NHCOG region.

Table 3-13: Flood Insurance Rate Map Zone Descriptions

Zone	Description
A	An area with a 1% chance of flooding in any given year for which no base flood elevations (BFEs) have been determined.
AE	An area with a 1% chance of flooding in any given year for which BFEs have been determined. This area may include a mapped floodway.
X (Shaded)	An area with a 0.2% chance of flooding in any given year, for which no base flood elevations have been determined. This designation includes areas protected from the 1% annual chance flood by a levee.
X (Unshaded)	An area that is determined to be outside of the 1% and 0.2% annual chance floodplains.

Source: FEMA

During large storms, the recurrence interval level of a flood discharge on a tributary tends to be greater than the recurrence interval level of the flood discharge on the main channel downstream. In other words, a 1% annual chance flood event on a tributary may only contribute to a 2% annual chance flood event downstream. This is due to the distribution of rainfall throughout large watersheds during storms and the greater hydraulic capacity of the downstream channel to convey floodwaters. Dams and other flood control structures can also reduce the magnitude of peak flood flows if pre-storm storage is available.

Thus, the recurrence interval level of a precipitation event also generally differs from the recurrence interval level of the associated flood. An example would be Tropical

Storm Floyd in 1999, which caused rainfall on the order of a 0.4% annual chance event while flood frequencies were only slightly greater than a 10% annual chance event on the Naugatuck River in Beacon Falls, Connecticut. Flood events can also be mitigated or exacerbated by in-channel and soil conditions, such as low or high flows, the presence of frozen ground, or a deep or shallow water table, as can be seen in the historic record.

NFIP Participation

Each NHCOG municipality participates in the NFIP. A more detailed description of this program is provided in Section 4.1.1. The number of policies and the insurance in force for each NHCOG municipality is presented in Table 3-14. The average insurance in force per policy in the region is $220,031.

Table 3-14: National Flood Insurance Program Policies and Insurance in Force

Municipality	Policies in Force	Insurance in Force	Average Insurance Per Policy
Barkhamsted	17	$4,761,000	$280,059
Burlington	11	$3,168,000	$288,000
Canaan	19	$4,868,400	$256,232
Colebrook	12	$2,802,900	$233,575
Cornwall	10	$2,445,000	$244,500
Goshen	21	$7,089,000	$337,571
Hartland	0	$0	$0
Harwinton	7	$1,769,600	$252,800
Kent	22	$6,609,400	$300,427
Litchfield	29	$8,176,700	$281,955
Morris	26	$6,299,100	$242,273
New Hartford	92	$18,841,500	$204,799
Norfolk	3	$718,500	$239,500
North Canaan	63	$11,118,700	$176,487
Roxbury	15	$4,864,300	$324,287
Salisbury	43	$11,674,800	$271,507
Sharon	0	$0	$0
Torrington	189	$30,138,200	$159,461
Warren	16	$3,141,900	$196,369
Washington	52	$15,516,700	$298,398
Winchester	42	$7,597,900	$180,902
NHCOG	**689**	**$151,601,600**	**$220,031**

Source: FEMA

Previous Occurrences

Historically, the region has seen a great deal of flooding. According to the FEMA FIS for various communities in the NHCOG region, major floods have occurred in 1869, 1886, 1888, 1897, 1913, 1927, 1936, 1938, 1949, August 1955, October 1955, and 1977. The August 1955 flood associated with Hurricane Diane was the most severe in the region, with the storm producing up to 14 inches of rainfall on already saturated ground. The United States Geological Survey (USGS) estimated a recurrence interval slightly higher than 100-years for this event on the Blackberry River, 170-years around Bantam Lake, 200-years along the Shepaug River, 220-years on the Farmington River, 250-years on the West Branch Naugatuck River, and 300-years on the Naugatuck River. It is the flood of record for many streams in the eastern NHCOG region, with the New Year's flood of 1949 being the flood of record for municipalities in the region along the Housatonic River upstream of Kent (Canaan was particularly hard hit during the 1949 flood event) in the western part of the region.

- According to the Litchfield FIS and Morris FIS, the August 1955 flood caused one death and a limited amount of industrial and municipal losses within Litchfield. The flood caused approximately $100,000 in damage (1955 dollars) around Bantam Lake which reached an elevation of 905.2 feet.

- According to the City of Torrington FIS, the August 1955 flood caused six deaths, damaged 28 industrial firms, and caused over $20 million in industrial and municipal damage (1955 dollars) not including potential losses to power, telephone, or other utilities.

- Much of the commercial district in Winsted (within Winchester) was destroyed by flooding from the Mad River which reached 10 feet deep. The floods destroyed most of the buildings on the south side of Main Street and carried away several cars. The local newspaper reported that 95% of the businesses were destroyed or severely damaged in Winsted due to the storm.

The National Climatic Data Center's (NCDC) Storm Events Database records reported riverine and flash flood events for Hartford and Litchfield Counties with records dating back to 1996. The storms listed in NCDC's database only

present notable storm events, but unlisted storms also may have an impact on the region. According to the database, flood events in Hartford and Litchfield County has resulted in 1 death and $13.3 million in reported damages since 1996.

Figure 3-3: Flooding on Main Street in Torrington
Source: 2016 Litchfield Hills Natural Hazard Mitigation Plan

The following details recent floods in the region:

- January 19, 1996: Unseasonably warm temperatures caused rapid snowmelt that combined with 1 to 3 inches of rain resulted in numerous reports of flooding in the region including on the Housatonic and East Aspetuck Rivers. Ice jam flooding occurred at Cornwall along the Housatonic River and a mudslide damaged a house in Cornwall.

- October 20, 1996: A stationary low-pressure system produced heavy rains of up to 5.6 inches in the region that caused road flooding. The worst flooding occurred in Washington and Litchfield, with minor flooding occurring along the Housatonic and Aspetuck rivers.

- September 16, 1999: Tropical Storm Floyd brought torrential rainfall (4-8 inches, with some areas receiving up to 11 inches) and strong winds to northern Connecticut. The rainfall produced widespread flooding of low-lying areas. The rain, combined with the saturated soil from the remnants of Tropical Storm Dennis a week earlier, essentially ended a 14-month drought in the region.

- June 6, 2000: A June nor-easter brought heavy rain to parts of northern Connecticut. A total of 3.9 inches of rain was reported in Burlington.

- July 15, 2000: A slow moving storm produced 3-5 inches of rainfall that caused flooding along Route 7 in Falls Village (Canaan) and in Bantam (Litchfield).

- December 17, 2000: Heavy rainfall of 2-4 inches in a short interval of time produced flash flooding that resulted in widespread street flooding in Torrington and Litchfield, with construction equipment being washed downstream on the Naugatuck River in Torrington.

- June 17, 2001: The remnants of Tropical Storm Allison produced 2-6 inches of rainfall in a short time produced flooding and caused a large sinkhole in New Hartford.

- August 4, 2003: A slow-moving thunderstorm produced heavy rainfall in Torrington that flooded Route 8 near Exit 41.

- July 31, 2005: A thunderstorm produced very heavy rainfall in Salisbury that caused flash flooding on small streams.

- October 14-15, 2005: Sustained heavy rainfall resulted in flooding that washed out roads, closed Route 7, and inundated homes with debris flows in Kent. Numerous flooded roadways and stranded cars were reported in New Hartford. Numerous evacuations were necessary in Cornwall and several roads were closed.

- April 16, 2007: A coastal storm caused strong winds, widespread river and stream flooding, and significant flooding of urban areas in northern Connecticut. A rainfall total of 5.75 inches was reported in Burlington.

- March 5, 2008: Heavy rainfall of 1-2 inches in combination with frozen ground and snowmelt led to flooding in the region. Several roads were washed

out or closed in and near Roxbury due to flooding, and roads were washed out in Washington Depot.

- September 6, 2008: The remnants of Tropical Storm Hanna produced widespread heavy rainfall of 3-6 inches in the region. A clogged drain resulted in a roof collapse from the weight of the water at the Big Value Supermarket in Bantam, causing $100,000 in damage.

- December 12, 2008: Three to four inches of rain fell in Connecticut resulting in small stream and street flooding. Roack Road in Burlington was closed due to flooding.

- June 26, 2009: Flash flooding from heavy rainfall during several thunderstorms resulted in three feet of standing water on Summer Street in Torrington with cars becoming stuck in the water.

- January 25, 2010: Widespread flash flooding occurred as heavy rain fell on frozen ground. Route 44 in Norfolk was closed due to a mudslide. Portions of East Main Street, Riverside Avenue, and South Main Street in Torrington were closed due to flooding.

- August 28, 2011: Tropical Storm Irene brought strong winds and heavy rainfall (5-10 inches) in a 12-hour period to Connecticut. Bunnell Brook in Burlington recorded its third highest flood of record. The Farmington River reached its highest level since Tropical Storm Diane in 1955. Numerous roads were reported closed due to flooding in Harwinton including Plymouth Road. Flood depths of 1.5 feet were reported at the intersection of Route 43 and Route 63 in Falls Village (Canaan).

- June 30, 2013: Heavy rainfall led to flash flooding in Sharon. The basement of Sharon Hospital flooded, and six roads and one bridge were closed. A supermarket was also flooded.

- August 9, 2013: Thunderstorms produced up to 5 inches of rainfall that resulted in flash flooding in the region. Several streets in Winsted (Winchester) were closed and flash flooding was reported on Steele Road in New Hartford. The Fire Department needed to rescue a stranded motorist from floodwaters on Townhill Road in Salisbury. Approximately 6-10 inches of water was reported flowing across Route 20 in Riverton (Barkhamsted). The Torrington area was particularly affected: Flash flooding on Torringford Street required the Fire Department to rescue two stranded motorists from floodwaters. The Fire Department received 25 calls within an hour requesting assistance and needed to pump out 10 basements. Several roads, including Albrecht Road, Riverside Avenue at Route 4, Franklin Drive, and Brook Street were closed, Highland Avenue was washed out, and a home on Brook Street experienced heavy flooding.

Figure 3-4: Flooded Home on Litchfield Turnpike after Tropical Storm Irene

Source: 2016 Litchfield Hills Natural Hazard Mitigation Plan

- August 28, 2013: A thunderstorm produced flash flooding that inundated several houses on Prospect Street in Torrington and also caused flooding on Franklin Drive. Tioga Street was also flooded with inundation of one house that required fire department response.

- August 2, 2017: Thunderstorms produced heavy rain that closed Route 125 in Cornwall. Route 341 and South Kent Road in Kent were also closed due to flooding.

- January 12-13, 2018: The combination of warm temperatures and heavy rainfall caused river ice to dislodge resulting in ice jam flooding. Two ice gams on the Housatonic River spanning a mile resulted in

flooding of Skiff Mountain Road and the Kent School campus in Kent. The Kent School was closed, and students sent home as the campus was inaccessible. Several roads (including Route 7) were closed or damaged and 4 residences needed to be evacuated on Johnson Road and South Main Street. Road closures continued for several days due to the ice jams and associated flooding freezing back in place. A state of emergency was declared for the Town of Kent, and additional evacuations and road closures were necessary 10 days later due to rising river levels and the still present ice jam. In addition, Sodom Road was closed between Allyndale road and Old Turnpike Road in Clayton (North Canaan) due to encroaching water and ice from the Konkapot River.

- September 26, 2018: A cold front sparked showers and thunderstorms that resulted in heavy rainfall and a few reports of flash flooding. Multiple washouts were reported along Route 44 in Salisbury with debris and rocks on the road. Flooding was reported at Dutcher's Bridge in Pine Grove (Canaan).

Probability of Future Events

Several recent studies have shown that the amount of rainfall being experienced in Connecticut is increasing over time. Although annual precipitation in Connecticut is approximately 47 inches per year, the average annual precipitation has been increasing by 0.30 inches per decade since the end of the 19th century according to the NCDC.

Like many areas in the United States, portions of the NHCOG region experienced a population boom following World War II. This population increase led to concurrent increases in impervious surfaces and the amount of drainage infrastructure. Many post-war storm drainage systems and culverts were likely designed using rainfall data published in "Technical Paper No. 40" by the U.S. Weather Bureau (now the National Weather Service [NWS]) (Hershfield, 1961). The rainfall data in this document dates from the years 1938 through 1958. These figures were the engineering standard in Connecticut many years and still widely used through 2015. This engineering standard was based on the now disproven premise that extreme rainfall series in Connecticut do not change through time such that the older analyses reflect current conditions. This challenge is discussed on the following Fact Sheet.

The continued increase in precipitation only heightens the need for hazard mitigation planning as the occurrence of floods may change in accordance with the greater precipitation.

The Northeast Regional Climate Center (NRCC) has partnered with the Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) to provide a consistent, current regional analysis (http://precip.eas.cornell.edu/) of rainfall extremes for engineering design. The increase in precipitation over time is reflected in the changing rainfall magnitudes published by the NRCC. This effort spurred recent work by the National Oceanic & Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) to update its precipitation recurrence figures as published in NOAA Atlas 14. As shown in Table 3-15, the 24-hour storm has increased in magnitude since the previous figures were published by the NWS in 1961, with some variability in the estimates for the more extreme storms.

Table 3-15:
Increase in Total Rainfall (inches) for 24-Hour Storm

Total Rainfall by Storm Recurrence Interval	TP-40 (1961)	NRCC (2008)	NOAA (2019)
2-Year (50% Annual Chance)	3.3	3.4	3.5
10-Year (10% Annual Chance)	5.0	5.1	5.4
25-Year (4% Annual Chance)	5.6	6.4	6.6
50-Year (2% Annual Chance)	6.4	7.6	7.5
100-Year (1% Annual Chance)	7.5	9.1	8.4
500-Year (0.2% Annual Chance)	N/A	13.6	11.2

The National Climate Assessment estimates 5-20% more precipitation will occur during winter and spring months for the northeast by the turn of the next century. The assessment also predicts an increase in severe weather events for the region which may increase the chance of experiencing floods. Additional intense precipitation, combined with an increase in impervious surfaces and thus increase in surface runoff, suggests that the potential for flooding will likely increase in the future. Municipalities can improve their resiliency to flooding by considering the impacts of locally observed severe weather and by exceeding, where necessary, federal, state, and local requirements to meet local needs.

REGIONAL CHALLENGES

INTENSE PRECIPITATION

Flooding in Falls Village During Tropical Storm Irene

Flooding in Downtown Torrington, 2018
Photo: wfsb.com

Radar image of thunderstorm line that caused flooding in September 2018

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Connecticut Institute for Resilience and Climate Adaptation (CRICA)
University of Connecticut
Avery Point Campus
1080 Shennecossett Rd
Groton, CT 06340
860-405-9214
circa@uconn.edu

WHAT IS THE CHALLENGE?

As the climate changes, the total precipitation received by Connecticut over the course of the year is increasing, as is the number of events with total precipitable moisture over 2 inches. Average 1% annual-chance 24-hour rainfall amounts have increased by 1 to 2 inches in southern New England since the 1960s.

This means that storms are becoming more intense, while aging infrastructure has not been, or can not always be, updated in a timely manner to reduce the rising flood risk. As a result, incidences of flash flooding have become a more common occurrence.

For example, on September 26, 2018, a severe thunderstorm complex lingered over Connecticut, dropping as much as 6 inches of rain in the span of several hours. This led to heavy localized flash flooding in several areas of the state.

Many drainage structures have been designed using the U.S. Weather Bureau (now the NWS) "Technical Paper No. 40" (TP-40). The precipitation figures used in this paper are based on historic rainfalls between 1938 and 1958. Both precipitation amounts and the extent of impervious surfaces (which increase runoff) have increased since TP-40 was published.

REGIONAL SIGNIFICANCE

This hazard mitigation plan update contains actions that the communities plan to take for reducing losses associated with intense precipitation events. One action recommended for most communities is to consider severe precipitation figures that have been updated since the standard (TP-40) figures were developed. Sources include the Northeast Regional Climate Center (NRCC) and the NOAA Atlas 14.

24-hour rainfall amounts for a 4% annual-chance storm (a "25-year storm) in each of these sources is presented in the table to the right (in inches).

Community	TP-40	NRCC	NOAA
Barkhamsted	5.5	6.1	7.2
Burlington	5.5	6.3	7.2
Canaan	5.5	5.9	6.4
Colebrook	5.5	6.0	7.0
Cornwall	5.5	5.9	6.6
Goshen	5.5	5.9	7.0
Hartland	5.5	6.1	6.9
Harwinton	5.5	6.2	7.1
Kent	5.5	5.9	6.6
Litchfield	5.5	6.0	7.1
Morris	5.5	6.0	7.0
New Hartford	5.5	6.2	7.2
Norfolk	5.5	5.9	7.0
North Canaan	5.5	5.8	6.4
Roxbury	5.5	6.2	6.8
Salisbury	5.5	5.9	6.4
Sharon	5.5	5.9	6.4
Torrington	5.5	6.1	7.1
Warren	5.5	5.9	6.8
Washington	5.5	6.1	6.8
Winchester	5.5	6.0	7.1

Ice jam events are most likely to occur during the late winter and early spring months as temperatures begin to warm and there are periods of thawing. With the warming temperatures and increasing precipitation event intensity expected with climate change, conditions that enable ice jams may occur more frequently.

Impacts to Community Assets

Flooding presents several safety hazards to people and property and can cause extensive damage and potential injury or loss of life. The five forces of flooding as described by FEMA include hydrodynamic forces, debris impact, hydrostatic forces, soaking, and sediments and contaminants.

- **Hydrodynamic forces:** These are damages created by moving waters. The three ways these forces can damage a structure include frontal impact (water striking the walls of a structure), drag effect (water running alongside the walls), and eddies or negative pressure (water passing the downstream side of a structure).

- **Debris impact:** These are damages caused by the direct impact of any object that floodwaters can pick up and move to another location.

- **Hydrostatic forces:** This includes the pressure, both downwards and sideways, which standing water exerts on the floor and walls of a structure. Hydrostatic pressure can also cause damage due to buoyancy and floatation which can occur with flood waters.

- **Soaking:** This includes the warping, swelling, and changes to the form of materials and structures as a result of being submerged in floodwaters.

- **Sediments and contaminants:** The sand, sediments, chemicals, and biological contaminants (such as untreated sewage) that floodwaters can move and leave behind after the flood subsides.

Floodwaters cause massive damage to the lower levels of buildings, destroying business records, furniture, and other sentimental papers and artifacts. In addition, floodwaters can prevent emergency and commercial egress by blocking streets, deteriorating municipal drainage systems, and diverting municipal staff and resources.

Furthermore, damp conditions trigger the growth of mold and mildew in flooded buildings, contributing to allergies, asthma, and respiratory infections. Snakes and rodents are forced out of their natural habitat and into closer contact with people, and ponded water following a flood presents a breeding ground for mosquitoes. Gasoline, pesticides, poorly treated sewage, and other aqueous pollutants can be carried into areas and buildings by floodwaters and soak into soil, building components, and furniture.

Affected Population

As recorded in the above descriptions of past flooding events, the potential impacts go beyond lost or damaged property and include reducing access to transportation and limiting the movement of economic goods and services. All 21 municipalities in the region are impacted by floods on a regular basis. Impacts from flooding vary according to the severity of each flood event but can range from temporary road closures; to minor damage of personal property, to dam, septic, and sewer system failure; and even the destruction of homes and businesses and loss of lives.

While populations in floodplains or nuisance flooding areas are directly impacted by flooding, indirect impacts are more widespread. When flooding overtops and closes a roadway or an area is affected by a mudslide, it affects larger traffic patterns. When flooding overwhelms a combined sewer system and the capacity of the downstream wastewater treatment plant, the loss of capacity (and potential water quality impacts) can affect an entire community.

Repetitive Loss Properties

Flood damage is often predictable in its location. Only eight of the 21 municipalities in the region have one or more specific properties that are damaged by flooding on a regular basis. These properties are defined by the NFIP as either repetitive loss properties (RLPs) or severe RLPs. A Fact Sheet about RLPs follows.

REGIONAL CHALLENGES

REPETITIVE LOSS PROPERTIES

Area with Multiple RL Properties
Naugatuck River in Torrington
Image: Google Earth

Area with Multiple RL Properties
Bantam Lake in Morris
Image: Google Earth

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Diane Ifkovic
State NFIP Coordinator
Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protection
79 Elm Street
Hartford, CT 06106
(860) 424-3537
Diane.ifkovic@ct.gov

WHAT IS THE CHALLENGE?

FEMA defines a Repetitive Loss (RL) property as any insurable building for which two or more claims of more than $1,000 were paid by the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) within any rolling ten-year period, since 1978.

If a property is not insured against flood losses or is insured but the owner does not submit claims, then the property cannot appear on the RL list. Therefore, the RL list is not an absolute reflection of flood risk in a community. Nevertheless, the RL list can provide a starting point for evaluating flood risk in a community, and it may indicate that flooding is a problem in a specific area even when not obvious upon a cursory review of the setting.

Examination of the RL list may indicate that flooding is a problem in a specific area. For a risk evaluation to be effective, each RL list must be accurate. Communities must carefully check and offer corrections to their individual RL lists. Misplaced properties must be formally transferred to the correct municipality, duplicates must be cleared, and mitigation status should be updated to ensure that resources are directed to the properties with most risk and highest flood losses.

REGIONAL SIGNIFICANCE

A total of 16 RL properties are listed in the municipalities that comprise the twenty-one-town NHCOG region. A breakdown is as follows:

Community	RL Properties
Burlington	1
Kent	3
Litchfield	1
Morris	1
New Hartford	3
Torrington	3
Warren	2
Washington	2

It is important for NHCOG communities to further reduce flood losses, and these efforts must include the RL property losses that have represented a strain on the NFIP. Before targeting specific properties for technical assistance, each municipality must know with certainty which RL properties are accurately represented by the information on the list. This plan therefore recommends that municipalities with RL properties should work with DEEP to conduct a list validation, making corrections as needed and removing incorrect listings.

As of December 31, 2017, the NHCOG region had 16 RLPs and 0 severe RLPs. The majority of these properties appear to be residential, while 4 (26.7%) are classified as non-residential. Maps showing the general locations of these properties are contained in the municipal annexes. Losses reported to the NIFP as of December 31, 2017 are presented in Table 3-16.

Table 3-16: Payments to Repetitive Loss Properties

Municipality	Number of Properties	Number of Losses	Total Payments
Burlington	1	2	$15,081
Kent	3	8	$87,518
Litchfield	1	3	$31,457
Morris	1	3	$50,657
New Hartford	3	6	$76,971
Torrington	3	7	$120,150
Warren	2	4	$19,515
Washington	2	4	$156,289
NHCOG	**15**	**37**	**$557,638**

Source: Connecticut NFIP Coordinator

An additional 1 RLP in New Hartford has been realized in the NHCOG region since December 31, 2017. However, updated loss information was not available for publication.

Loss Estimates from HAZUS-MH

Potential impacts from flooding events were evaluated using FEMA's HAZUS-MH loss estimation program. HAZUS-MH can be performed at three levels of analysis each with an increasing level of detail but at the cost of user effort and data sophistication. The analysis herein is a Level 1 analysis which uses the default HAZUS-MH data. Although studies have shown that the Level 1 analysis typically strongly overestimates the amount of damage to a community for flooding (Rozelle, et. al.), the data generated is nonetheless useful for planning purposes. In future updates to this plan, it may be possible to use a higher level of analysis if digital parcel data and building footprints are available, and funding is available to perform the additional effort. HAZUS-MH output is presented in Appendix D.

Building damage from flooding was based on a flood depth grid created using HEC-RAS software along major streams and the shoreline in the region. The flood depth was then applied to depth-damage curves and inventory data within HAZUS-MH to estimate damages to buildings expressed as the percent of the building damaged. Table 3-17 presents the results for the region. Local results are presented in each municipal annex.

Table 3-17: Building Damage from Flood

Damage	10-Year	25-Year	50-Year	100-Year	500-Year
1-10%	1,562	1,827	1,881	2,005	2,267
11-20%	1,586	1,678	1,679	1,732	2,081
21-30%	577	714	778	843	961
31-40%	229	287	345	404	551
41-50%	95	177	194	233	455
> 50%	99	220	367	528	1,088
Total	**4,148**	**4,903**	**5,244**	**5,745**	**7,403**

Source: HAZUS-MH

The HAZUS-MH analysis appears to significantly overestimate the number of structures at risk in the region. For example, a 10-year flood event is not expected to result in significant flooding damage to nearly 16,800 properties in the region.

Economic loss was calculated in HAZUS-MH from both direct property damage and business interruption. Table 3-18 summarizes the combined economic loss for each NHCOG municipality. As explained above, the economic loss is significantly greater than would be expected in the region for the various flood events.

Table 3-18:
Economic Loss Due to Flood (in Millions of Dollars)

Municipality	10-Year	25-Year	50-Year	100-Year	500-Year
Barkhamsted	$136	$155	$173	$196	$247
Burlington	$48	$60	$70	$83	$121
Canaan	$106	$118	$133	$151	$187
Colebrook	$16	$19	$22	$25	$36
Cornwall	$62	$68	$78	$89	$119
Goshen	$13	$17	$19	$22	$33
Hartland	$8	$13	$16	$18	$27
Harwinton	$29	$35	$39	$45	$62
Kent	$179	$231	$262	$289	$367
Litchfield	$136	$181	$205	$233	$320
Morris	$28	$38	$42	$47	$62
New Hartford	$261	$324	$374	$420	$515
Norfolk	$18	$37	$40	$42	$55
North Canaan	$133	$182	$212	$242	$345
Roxbury	$35	$42	$48	$54	$75
Salisbury	$104	$98	$114	$129	$182
Sharon	$62	$75	$84	$95	$130

Municipality	10-Year	25-Year	50-Year	100-Year	500-Year
Torrington	$743	$885	$998	$1,141	$1,672
Warren	$18	$22	$25	$28	$40
Washington	$105	$134	$146	$159	$201
Winchester	$304	$381	$429	$483	$663

Source: HAZUS-MH

Finally, the economic losses presented above were used to generate an annualized loss estimate for each NHCOG municipality due to flooding. Annualized loss estimates from HAZUS-MH are presented in Table 3-19. The economic loss and annualized loss estimates appear to be greater than what would be expected consistent with the assessment above. As such, reported loss estimates are used to estimate annualized losses as presented in the next section.

Table 3-19:
Annualized Loss Due to Flood (in Millions of Dollars)

Municipality	Building & Contents Loss	Business Disruption	Annualized Loss
Barkhamsted	$7.4	$13.9	$16.1
Burlington	$4.4	$3.5	$6.4
Canaan	$6.5	$24.9	$12.4
Colebrook	$1.4	$1.4	$2.0
Cornwall	$4.5	$5.9	$7.3
Goshen	$0.6	$1.7	$1.8
Hartland	$0.9	$0.7	$1.3
Harwinton	$2.3	$2.9	$3.6
Kent	$14.5	$22.8	$23.3
Litchfield	$10.3	$19.5	$18.4
Morris	$1.9	$3.2	$3.8
New Hartford	$22.0	$19.5	$33.2
Norfolk	$1.4	$2.9	$3.3
North Canaan	$10.0	$16.2	$18.7
Roxbury	$2.6	$3.7	$4.4
Salisbury	$6.0	$11.3	$11.0
Sharon	$4.8	$6.2	$7.8
Torrington	$47.5	$89.3	$93.0
Warren	$0.9	$2.1	$2.3
Washington	$7.9	$12.7	$13.3
Winchester	$22.7	$33.5	$39.1
NHCOG	**$180.5**	**$297.8**	**$322.5**

Source: HAZUS-MH

Other Loss Estimates

The NFIP losses track damage to individual (usually private) properties since 1978, while the FEMA Public Assistance reimbursement database tracks damage to municipalities and non-profits with records dating back to 1998. These two data sources may be added together to develop an estimated annualized loss to flooding for the region as presented in Table 3-20. The estimated annualized loss for the NHCOG region due to flooding is $0.2 million.

Table 3-20: Annualized Flood Loss from NFIP and FEMA Public Assistance Reimbursements

Municipality	NFIP Losses Paid	PA Losses Paid	Annualized Loss
Barkhamsted	$0	$30,464	$1,451
Burlington	$23,602	$199,519	$10,063
Canaan	$11,014	$855	$303
Colebrook	$6,808	$133,980	$6,542
Cornwall	$48,686	$317,594	$16,283
Goshen	$24,723	$118,932	$6,252
Hartland	$2,054	$9,279	$491
Harwinton	$2,854	$187,134	$8,979
Kent	$116,268	$29,968	$4,195
Litchfield	$58,475	$143,805	$8,240
Morris	$303,344	$37,614	$9,014
New Hartford	$401,550	$308,509	$24,252
Norfolk	$0	$300,108	$14,291
North Canaan	$155,776	$3,818	$3,891
Roxbury	$13,794	$32,035	$1,854
Salisbury	$37,246	$29,737	$2,303
Sharon	$19,914	$69,118	$3,765
Torrington	$185,492	$910,568	$47,777
Warren	$19,515	$22,128	$1,518
Washington	$201,667	$97,409	$9,440
Winchester	$30,786	$119,479	$6,422
NHCOG	**$1,663,568**	**$3,102,053**	**$187,326**

Source: Connecticut NFIP Coordinator, FEMA

3.3.2 Winter Storms

Winter storms, consisting of snow, ice, wind, and other cold weather precipitation, are a regular occurrence in Connecticut. Temperatures during the winter months typically drop below freezing at night and occasionally fall below zero degrees Fahrenheit. Some winter storms are mild and of little consequence. However, other winter storms including blizzards, ice storms, and nor'easters cause large scale and regular disruptions by restricting transportation, causing the loss of electricity, and through direct physical damages due to wind, snow, sleet, ice, and bitter cold.

Location

All areas of the NHCOG region are susceptible to winter storms. Areas of the region at higher elevations experience more frequent effects of winter storms than those at lower elevations. In addition, low lying areas (such as floodplains) can experience additional impacts of winter storms such as flooding.

Extent

According to NOAA, there are several types of winter storms and associated precipitation conditions.

- Blizzards include winter storm conditions of sustained winds or frequent gusts of 35 miles per hour (mph) or greater that cause major blowing and drifting of snow, reducing visibility to less than one-quarter mile for three or more hours. Extremely cold temperatures and/or wind chills are often associated with dangerous blizzard conditions.

- Freezing Rain consists of rain that freezes on objects, such as trees, cars, or roads and forms a coating or glaze of ice. Temperatures in the mid to upper atmosphere are warm enough for rain to form, but surface temperatures are below the freezing point, causing the rain to freeze on impact.

- Ice Storms are forecast when freezing rain is expected to create ice build-ups of one-quarter inch or more that can cause severe damage.

- Nor'easters are the classic winter storm in New England, caused by a warm, moist, low pressure system moving up from the south colliding with a cold, dry high-pressure system moving down from the north. The nor'easter derives its name from the northeast winds typically accompanying such storms, and such storms tend to produce a large amount of rain or snow. They usually occur between November 1 and April 1 of any given year, with such storms occurring outside of this period typically bringing rain instead of snow.

- Sleet occurs when rain drops freeze into ice pellets before reaching the ground. Sleet usually bounces when hitting a surface and does not stick to objects. It can accumulate like snow and cause a hazard to motorists.

- Snow is frozen precipitation composed of ice particles that forms in cold clouds by the direct transfer of water vapor to ice.

- Winter Storms are defined as heavy snow events that have a snow accumulation of more than six inches in 12 hours or more than 12 inches in a 24-hour period.

The Regional Snowfall Index (RSI) is used by NOAA to rank snowstorms that impact the eastern two thirds of the United States by placing them in one of five categories: Extreme, Crippling, Major, Significant, and Notable. The RSI is based on the spatial extent of the storm, the amount of snowfall, and the juxtaposition of these elements with population based on the 2000 census. The use of population in evaluating impacts provides a measure of societal impact from the event. Table 3-21 presents the RSI categories, their corresponding RSI values, and a descriptive adjective.

Table 3-21: Regional Snowfall Index Categories

Category	RSI Value	Event Description
1	1 to 3	Notable
2	3 to 6	Significant
3	6 to 10	Major
4	10 to 18	Crippling
5	18+	Extreme

Source: NOAA

RSI values are calculated within a GIS. The aerial distribution of snowfall and population information are combined in an equation that calculates the RSI score, which varies from around one for smaller storms to over 18 for extreme storms. The raw score is then converted into one of the five RSI categories. The largest RSI values result from storms producing heavy snowfall over large areas that include major metropolitan centers. Approximately 210 of the most notable historic winter storms to impact the Northeast have been analyzed and categorized by RSI through the end of 2019.

Previous Occurrences

According to FEMA's disaster history, 4 major winter storms in the NHCOG region since 1954 have resulted in major disaster declarations. The most severe ice storm in Connecticut on record was Ice Storm Felix on December 18, 1973. This storm resulted in two deaths and

widespread power outages throughout the state. The Blizzard of February 1978 brought record snowfall amounts to several areas of Connecticut as heavy snow continued unabated for an unprecedented 33 straight hours. The state was essentially shut down for three days when all roads were ordered closed except for emergency travel. The storm was responsible for over 100 deaths, 4,500 injuries, and $520 million in damages (1978 United States Dollars, or USD). This storm is rated 4th overall in the RSI as an "Extreme" storm.

Overall, a total of nine extreme, crippling, and major winter storms have occurred in Connecticut during the past 30 years. One is listed for each of the years 1993, 1996, 2003, 2007, 2010, 2013, and 2015. More alarmingly, two are listed in the calendar year 2010 along with two more significant storms, a significant storm in 2011, and a single major storm in 2013 and 2015. Considering nor'easters only, 11 major winter nor'easters have occurred in Connecticut during the past 30 years (in 1988, 1992, 1996, 2003, 2006, 2009, 2010, two in 2011, 2013 and 2015).

The following information from NOAA provides an overview of major winter weather events in recent history:

- March 13-14, 1993: A massive, powerful storm dubbed the "Storm of the Century" caused "whiteout" blizzard conditions stretching from Jacksonville, Florida into eastern Canada and affected 26 states, producing 24 inches of snow in Hartford and up to 21 inches of snow in New Haven County. A total of 40,000 power outages and $550,000 in property damage was reported throughout Connecticut, and the state received a federal emergency declaration. The storm had an RSI rating of "Extreme" and is the 2nd highest ranking storm recorded by RSI.

- January 15-16, 1994: A Siberian air mass brought record to near-record low temperatures across Connecticut. Strong northwest winds accompanied the cold and drove wind chill values to 30 to 50 degrees below zero.

- December 23, 1994: An unusual snowless late December storm caused gale force winds across the state. The high winds caused widespread power outages affecting up to 130,000 customers statewide. Numerous trees and limbs were blown down, damaging property, vehicles, and power lines to a total of $5 million in damages. Peak wind gusts of up to 64 mph were reported.

- January 7-8, 1996: Winter Storm Ginger was one of the most significant winter storms to hit southern New England in the past 25 years. Snowfall totals included 24 inches in New Hartford and 22 inches in Harwinton, and the snow caused many power outages and several roof collapses. This storm disrupted transportation systems and closed schools and businesses. Connecticut received a federal major disaster declaration. The storm has an RSI rating of "Extreme" and is currently ranked 3rd on the RSI.

- December 7, 1996: This storm brought heavy, wet snow and resulted in widespread power outages. A total of 225,000 electric customers lost power statewide. Power remained out for several days, despite the efforts of dozens of electric company repair crews, many from out-of-state. Many roads remained unplowed until the utility companies could repair fallen wires. Shelters were opened across the region and many residents left their unheated and darkened homes. Many vehicles and homes were damaged by falling tree limbs and damage was estimated in the millions of dollars statewide.

- March 31-April 1, 1997: A late-season nor'easter produced rain and up to two feet of heavy wet snow over the region, including 21 inches at Norfolk. Approximately 30,000 customers lost power and some areas were without power for several days particularly in Cornwall and Goshen. More than 150 residences needed power lines from the pole to the house replaced, and 6 utility poles and 16 transformers were replaced along with 80,000 feet of power line. Damage in the region was estimated at $1 million.

- February 17, 2003: A heavy snowstorm caused near-blizzard conditions and produced 9 to 18 inches of snow in most of Litchfield County including 22 inches in Litchfield. The storm had an RSI rating of "Crippling" and is the 8th ranked winter storm by RSI. A federal emergency declaration was issued for Connecticut for this event.

REGIONAL CHALLENGES

CLIMATE CHANGE AND ICE JAMS

Flooding at the Kent School from the 2018 ice jam
Photo newtimes

Ice jam under Macedonia Road (341)
Photo: newstimes

FOR MORE INFORMATION

The Northeast States Emergency Consortium (NESEC)
1 West Water Street, Suite 205,
Wakefield MA 01880
(781) 224-9876
http://nesec.org/ice-jams/

WHAT IS THE CHALLENGE?

Ice jams occur when heavy rain, warm temperatures and snow melt causes rivers to rise and break the surface layer of ice that lies on top. This broken ice then floats downstream until obstructions or constrictions such as bridges, bends, and narrow channels cause it to pile up and form a dam.

Ice jams can cause severe flooding upstream. If suddenly breached, flooding, riverbed and riverbank scouring, and damage to roads and bridges can occur downstream. The presence of floating chunks of ice, as well as cold temperatures, can exacerbate the impacts of any flooding.

Ice jam events are most likely to occur during the late winter and early spring months as temperatures begin to warm and there are periods of thawing. With the warming temperatures and increasing precipitation event intensity expected with continued climate change, conditions that enable ice jams may occur more frequently.

REGIONAL SIGNIFICANCE

Ice jams are known to occur along the Housatonic River, and can also occur along smaller streams. The Town of Kent experienced a severe ice jam along the Housatonic in 2018. Flooding from the ice jam closed roads and led to the evacuation of homes and the Kent School; a state-of-emergency was declared.

All NHCOG communities are susceptible to ice jam flooding, and should be aware of the risks and mitigation strategies.

Mitigation strategies can include:

- Identification of locations where ice jams may form (such as bridges, culverts, and stream constrictions).
- Continuous monitoring of streams (particularly ice-jam risk locations as identified above) during early spring months.
- Creation or preservation of open space along streams in areas that may be potentially impacted by ice jam flooding.
- Evaluate options for structural projects such as *tension weirs* or *sloped-block ice control structures*.

- February 12-13, 2006: This nor'easter is ranked 35th overall as a "Significant" storm on the RSI scale. The storm produced 18 to 24 inches of snow across Connecticut, with four to 16 inches of snow accumulating across Litchfield County. Five Connecticut counties received a federal emergency declaration.

- December 11, 2008: Freezing rain created treacherous travel conditions for the evening commute across portions of southern Litchfield County, with ice accretions up to 0.75 inches resulting in downed trees, large limbs, and wires in Colebrook, Winsted, and Norfolk. An estimated 5,000 customers lost power and many schools and businesses were closed the following day.

- December 2010 through February 2011: A series of significant heavy snow events occurred between December 26, 2010 and February 2, 2011. Many of the events included ice accretion and limited melting occurred between events. Across Connecticut, numerous roof collapses due to heavy snow load occurred. Snow for the winter season totaled 86.4 inches.

Figure 3-5: Snowy Roadway in New Hartford
Source: 2016 Litchfield Hills Natural Hazard Mitigation Plan

- October 29, 2011: Winter Storm "Alfred" produced high winds and 12 to 18 inches of heavy wet snow across Connecticut. The combination of heavy snow on tree limbs and on fairly saturated ground caused widespread snapping and uprooting of trees and tree limbs. Over 830,000 customers were without power with some outages lasting 11 days or more. The storm resulted in ten deaths and caused over $3 billion in damage in Connecticut. Homes were without electricity for approximately one week or more in many areas, with tree damage and power line damage being the biggest impact in the communities.

- February 7-9, 2013: An historic blizzard dubbed "Winter Storm Nemo" deposited tremendous amounts of snow over southern New England. Most locations received 20 to 33 inches of snow. Isolated thunderstorms were common across the region during the height of the storm. During the night, rates of accumulation reaching 2 to 3 inch per hour were common throughout the region. The Connecticut Department of Agriculture reported that more than 140 agricultural structures were damaged or destroyed throughout the state because of the weight of the snow. This event was classified as a "Major" storm and is listed 18th in the RSI ranking.

- January 25-26, 2015: A strong nor'easter brought strong winds and deposited tremendous amounts of snow over southern New England. Most locations in Litchfield County received up to a foot of snow; some areas of Connecticut received up to three feet. During the night, rates of accumulation reaching 2 to 3 inch per hour were common throughout the region. Snow removal in parts of Connecticut took two to three days. This event was classified as a "Major" storm and is listed 28th in the RSI ranking. This January storm resulted in a federal disaster declaration.

- March 14-15, 2017: A very significant snowstorm impacted Litchfield County featuring extremely heavy snowfall and blizzard conditions. Storm total reports of 16 to 20 inches were received. The snow fell at 1 to 4 inches per hour for much of the day. There was a widespread extreme public impact, with many roads severely impacted and schools closed. The governor issued a statewide travel ban on state roads. In addition to the snowfall, gusty winds up to 50 mph resulted in near-zero visibility and blizzard conditions across the county. The winds brought considerable blowing and drifting of snow.

- March 7, 2018: A winter storm produced 12 to 24 inches of snow in Litchfield County leading to very difficult travel conditions and resulting in numerous school closures.

- January 19, 2019: A winter storm produced 3 to 6 inches of snow and 0.30 inches of ice that resulted in a small number of power outages. Frigid temperatures followed the storm with wind chills falling to as much as -30 degrees Fahrenheit. The cold weather prompted the closing of schools and the opening of warming shelters throughout the region.

Probability of Future Events

Winter storms of varying levels of severity are fairly common in the region. Data from the NOAA weather station in Norfolk reveals that in an average year there are 22 days when it snows 1.0 inch or more, while there are only 15 days where it snows 1.0 inch or more in New Hartford. Most of those days are during December through March. Furthermore, in an average year more than 10 inches of snow occurs on only 1 day. Wintry precipitation such as sleet and freezing rain occurs on additional days each year. These data demonstrate that the NHCOG region should expect several heavy snows per year and therefore its municipalities should be adequately prepared for these storms.

According to the 2019 CT NHMP, recent climate change studies predict a shorter winter season for Connecticut (by as much as two weeks) and less snow-covered days with a decreased overall snowpack. These models also predict that fewer, more intense precipitation events will occur with more precipitation falling as rain rather than snow. This trend suggests that future snowfalls will consist of heavier (denser) snow, and the potential for ice storms will increase. Such changes will have a large impact on how the state and its communities manage future winter storms and will affect the impact such storms have on the residents, roads, and utilities in the state.

Impacts to Community Assets

Impacts from severe winter weather can become dangerous and a threat to people and property. Most winter weather events occur between December and March although in 2011 Connecticut experienced a significant October snowstorm that left much of the state without power for a week.

While picturesque, snow and ice can create impassable roads, interrupt utility service, knock down trees and power lines, and isolate people in their homes or workplaces, sometimes without electricity or heat. Melting snow and ice can also cause flooding, as can winter rainstorms that hit when the ground is already frozen.

Transportation Impacts

While the probability of a winter storm occurring is roughly the same in all parts of the region, the risk of damage will vary depending on infrastructure and population density. There is a high probability for traffic accidents and traffic jams during heavy snow and light icing events. Roads may become impassable, inhibiting the ability of emergency equipment to reach trouble spots and the accessibility of medical and shelter facilities.

To a large extent, the areas with the greatest risk of experiencing damage due to winter storms are those with the greatest amount of development and the most extensive networks of roads. Larger and more densely populated cities have the greatest number of miles of roads than rural towns. The potential snow-removal burden is, therefore, much lower in the rural town, as is the magnitude of travel-related impacts due to the lower road capacity. Conversely, the travelers in rural areas face a potentially greater risk of being affected by the winter storm due to the lower density of roads (which provide fewer alternate routes) as well as the often relatively steep topography.

After a storm, snow piled on the sides of roadways can inhibit sight lines and reflect a blinding amount of sunlight. When coupled with slippery road conditions, poor sightlines and heavy glare create dangerous driving conditions. Stranded motorists, especially senior and/or handicapped citizens, are at particularly high risk of injury or death from exposure during a blizzard.

Like many other types of disasters, winter weather and heavy snowfall can cause localized and widespread road closures. Closures can result from a variety of causes such as poor driving conditions, heavy snow, and drifts, as well detritus like fallen trees and power lines. When a blizzard

struck on February 8th, 2013, Governor Malloy called for a traffic ban on all vehicles except for those emergency response and recovery vehicles with the capacity to maneuver in heavy snow for the following day. Events with large impacts on transit also have major economic impacts, like preventing employees from reaching work and halting or delaying shipments and deliveries.

Roof Collapse

Heavy snow and ice accumulation bring the threat of roof collapse and catastrophic damage to the building's occupants. As seen in Table 3-22, snow alone can put a large burden on roofs, however when coupled with rain and sleet, this load per square foot increases.

Table 3-22: Weight of Snow on a Roof

Type	Equivalent Weight to 1" of Water	Load per Square Foot	Maximum Load for Typical Roof
Fresh Snow	10-12"	5 lbs.	4 feet
Packed Snow	3-5"	5lbs.	2 feet

Source: Insurance Institute for Business & Home Safety

Two feet of old snow and two feet of new snow could weigh as much as 60 pounds per square foot (psf) of roof space, which is beyond the typical snow load capacity of most roofs. One inch of ice is equivalent to one foot of fresh snow. A house should be able to support 20 psf of snow (IIBHS, 2020). In particular, the winter of 2011 saw many buildings across Connecticut condemned due to snow accumulation collapsing their roofs.

Areas with greater levels of development are also at greater risk of business disruptions, loss of life, and damage to structures. Cities have the greatest level of development and the greatest potential risk. For example, with more roofs comes more potential for roof collapse. There are also simply more sidewalks to clear, more homes to heat, and more people to protect.

Burst Pipes

Cold and winter weather not only wreaks havoc outside a building, but inside as well. Frozen pipes can cause severe damage. A complete ice blockage in a pipe causes freezing and expansion which in turn causes water pressure to increase to the faucet. The increase in water pressure leads to pipe failure. In 2013, frozen and broken water pipes ranked second to hurricanes in terms of both the number of homes damaged and the total amount of damages claimed in the U.S. (IINC, 2014). While there are few records of burst pipes in the region, in nearby Farmington at the UConn Health Center, a frozen sprinkler pipe burst. This caused extensive damage, with water leaking into the main floor, the ground floor and a storage room, some labor and delivery rooms, as well as the newborn nursery (Lank, 2014).

Power Outages

Heavy snow and ice can cause tree limbs to fall, bringing power lines down with them. Winter weather frequently causes significant power outages throughout the state, especially in more rural areas. Urban areas, where a greater percentage of power lines are underground, are impacted to a lesser degree. Not only are power outages an inconvenience, but it can cause damage to property, disrupt business, and threaten lives if heating systems are impacted.

Affected Population

Winter storms and cold weather typically affect the entire population of a municipality although impacts may vary by location. According to NOAA, winter storms were responsible for the death of 25 people per year from 2004 to 2013. Most deaths from winter storms are indirectly related to the storm, such as from traffic accidents on icy roads and hypothermia from prolonged exposure to cold.

According to the NOAA NWS, approximately 70% of winter deaths related to snow and ice occur in automobiles, and approximately 25% of deaths occur from people being caught in the cold. In relation to deaths from exposure to cold, 50% are people over 60 years old, 75% are male, and 20% occur in the home.

Loss Estimates

Snow and ice removal have a tremendous impact on municipal budgets. The impact varies by community; some communities use their own staff to clear roads, which may represent savings but diverts such staff from other municipal projects. Other municipalities hire contractors to remove 100% of the snow and ice. The remainder of towns use a combination of municipal staff and contractors. Regardless of staffing, every community is faced with spending between $50,000 and $1 million per year on snow and ice management.

Based on the public assistance reimbursements in Table 3-2, the NHCOG Region has incurred losses of approximately $4.9 million since 1998 (21 years) from impacts due to winter storms. Based on this information, the annualized loss due to winter storms in the NHCOG region is $235,086. Annualized losses due to winter storms for each NHCOG community are presented below. These annualized loss estimates should be used with caution and as a minimum loss estimate. Nevertheless, these figures provide useful planning numbers when considering the overall vulnerability of the NHCOG region to winter storms.

Table 3-23: Annualized Winter Storm Loss from FEMA Public Assistance Reimbursements

Municipality	PA Losses Paid	Annualized Loss
Barkhamsted	$155,480	$7,404
Burlington	$719,456	$34,260
Canaan	$31,218	$1,487
Colebrook	$95,480	$4,547
Cornwall	$81,964	$3,903
Goshen	$110,331	$5,254
Hartland	$61,181	$2,913
Harwinton	$230,376	$10,970
Kent	$127,750	$6,083
Litchfield	$321,359	$15,303
Morris	$96,519	$4,596
New Hartford	$246,258	$11,727
Norfolk	$95,654	$4,555
North Canaan	$93,908	$4,472
Roxbury	$233,852	$11,136
Salisbury	$142,573	$6,789
Sharon	$134,162	$6,389
Torrington	$1,212,623	$57,744
Warren	$62,034	$2,954
Washington	$362,791	$17,276
Winchester	$321,827	$15,325
NHCOG	**$4,936,796**	**$235,086**

Source: FEMA

3.3.3 Tropical Cyclones and Hurricanes

Tropical cyclones are a relatively common occurrence in Connecticut and occur every few years producing heavy winds, heavy rainfall, and flooding. Connecticut typically experiences tropical storms as opposed to hurricanes, but strong hurricanes have caused widespread damage to the state including flooding, and widespread power outages and damages from falling trees and power lines.

Location

The entire NHCOG region is susceptible to wind damage from tropical cyclones. Low lying areas (such as floodplains) can experience additional impacts of tropical cyclones such as flooding.

Extent

A tropical cyclone is defined by the NWS as a "rotating, organized system of clouds and thunderstorms that originates over tropical or subtropical waters and has a closed low-level circulation." A tropical cyclone is further classified as a tropical depression, tropical storm, hurricane, or major hurricane, and is most likely to form from June 1 through November 30 each year in the northern Atlantic Ocean.

The Saffir-Simpson Hurricane Wind Scale is a 1 to 5 rating based on a hurricane's sustained wind speed. This scale estimates potential property damage. Hurricanes of Category 3 and higher are considered major hurricanes because of their potential for significant loss of life and damage. Category 1 and 2 storms are still dangerous, however, and require preventative measures. The NWS defines the 5 categories as follows:

- Category 1: Winds of 74-95 mph will produce some damage. Well-constructed frame homes could have damage to roof, shingles, vinyl siding, and gutters. Damaged expected to unanchored mobile homes (mainly pre-1994 construction). Some damage to poorly constructed signs. Loose outdoor items become projectiles, and persons struck by windborne debris risk injury and possibly death. Numerous large tree branches will snap, and shallowly rooted trees may be toppled. Extensive damage to power lines and poles likely will result in power outages that could last a few to several days. Hurricane Gloria in 1985 was a Category 1 hurricane at landfall.

- Category 2: Strong winds of 96-110 mph will cause widespread damage. Well-constructed frame homes could sustain major roof and siding damage. Considerable damage to mobile homes and loose outdoor items may become airborne. Persons struck by windborne debris risk injury and possibly death.

Many shallowly rooted trees will be snapped or uprooted and block numerous roads. Near-total power loss expected with outages that could last from several days to weeks. Hurricane Bob in 1991 was a Category 2 hurricane when it made landfall in Rhode Island.

- Category 3: Dangerous winds of 111-130 mph will cause extensive damage. Well-built frame homes may incur major damage or removal of roof decking and gable ends. Mobile homes and poorly constructed signs likely to be destroyed. Persons struck by windborne debris risk injury and possibly death. Many trees will be snapped or uprooted, blocking numerous roads. Electricity and water unavailable for several days to weeks after the storm passes. The 1938 Hurricane was a Category 3 when it made landfall in Connecticut.

- Category 4: Extremely dangerous winds of 131-155 mph will cause devastating damage. Well-built frame homes can sustain severe damage with loss of most of the roof structure and/or some exterior walls, doors, and windows. Complete destruction of mobile homes. Windborne debris will cause extensive damage and persons struck will be injured or killed. Most trees will be snapped or uprooted, and power poles downed. Fallen trees and power poles will isolate residential areas. Power outages will last weeks to months. Most of the area will be uninhabitable for weeks or months.

- Category 5: Catastrophic winds greater than 156 mph will cause widespread destruction. A high percentage of framed homes and mobile homes will be destroyed with total roof failure and wall collapse. Severe injury or death likely for persons struck by windborne debris. Fallen trees and power poles will isolate residential areas. Power outages will last for weeks to possibly months, and most of the area will be uninhabitable for weeks or months.

Previous Occurrences

Tropical cyclones are the most destructive natural disasters that threaten Connecticut due principally to their accompanying storm surge. Fortunately, storm surge is not a concern in the NHCOG region. The NHCOG region has experienced damaging tropical cyclones 8 times since 1954 according to Table 3-1. According to NOAA, 27 tropical cyclones have passed within 50 miles of Litchfield County from 1851 to 2020, including 1 Category 3 storm (the 1938 Hurricane), 1 Category 2 storms (Hurricane Donna in 1960), and 6 Category 1 hurricanes. Figure 3-6 presents the historical hurricane tracks as presented by NOAA. In general, the tracks trend from the southwest to the northeast across the region.

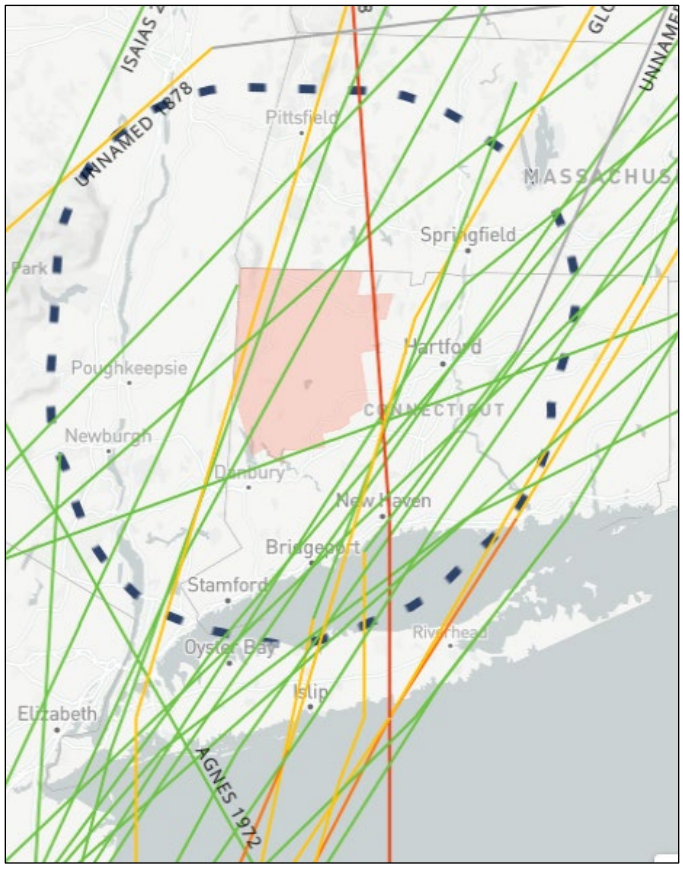


Figure 3-6: Hurricane Historical Tracks
Source: NOAA

The wind and rain brought by historic tropical storms and hurricanes caused flooding, property damage, power outages, and left extensive debris and detritus in their wake. The most destructive and powerful recorded hurricane to hit Connecticut struck on September 21, 1938. Named the Great New England Hurricane of 1938, the strongest winds ever recorded in Southern New England occurred during this storm at the Blue Hill Observatory with sustained winds of 121 mph and a peak gust of 186 mph. The worst damage was concentrated on the coast due to massive storm surges of 14 to 18 feet. However, inland communities were not spared. Rainfall of

10 to 17 inches from the hurricane resulted in severe river flooding across Connecticut, washing away road and sections of the New York, New Haven, and Hartford Railroad lines. The Connecticut River in Hartford reached a level of 35.4 feet, which was 19.4 feet above flood stage. A total of 8,900 homes, cottages and buildings were destroyed, and over 15,000 were damaged by the hurricane. Across Southern New England 564 people died and over 1,700 were injured (NWS Forecast Office, 2005). Due to its destruction, the hurricane of 1938 is often used as a benchmark when assessing the worst-case scenario for future hurricanes to strike the region.

While no other hurricane has caused the level of destruction in Connecticut as the 1938 hurricane, other storms of significance have hit the region. The following provides an overview of these recent storms:

- Hurricane Gloria of September 1985 was a Category Three Hurricane when it made landfall in North Carolina and weakened to a Category 1 Hurricane before its center made landfall near Bridgeport. The hurricane struck at low tide, resulting in low to moderate storm surges along the coast. The storm produced up to six inches of rain in some areas and heavy winds that damaged structures and uprooted thousands of trees. The amount and spread of debris and loss of power were the major impacts from this storm, with over 500,000 people suffering significant power outages.

- September 16-21, 1999: Tropical Storm Floyd dropped an average of four to eight inches of rain across the State. Sixteen buildings in the state were utterly destroyed by the storm. The storm caused $2.2 million in damage, widespread power outages throughout New England, and at least one death in Connecticut.

- August 28, 2011: Irene first made landfall in North Carolina as a Category 1 hurricane before moving north. By the time it reached the New York area, it was downgraded to a tropical storm. Dropping torrential rain on Connecticut, the storm caused widespread flooding, knocked power out to 754,000 customers, and left many roads impassable. According to the 2019 CT NHMP, "2-3 percent of trees within 50 feet of the centerline of state roads were felled by the storm" and the storm caused over $10 million in fiscal impacts to State infrastructure. Ten deaths were attributed to the storm in Connecticut. Numerous trees and power lines were reported down across Litchfield County resulting in power outages and road closures such as Wildcat Road, Clearview Avenue, Norton Passway, and Locust Road in Harwinton; Old New Hartford Road in Winsted; and the intersection of Barns and Under Mountain Roads in Falls Village (Canaan).

Figure 3-7: Storm Damage Repairs in Torrington after Heavy Rain, Winds, and Power Outages
Source: 2016 Litchfield Hills Natural Hazard Mitigation Plan

- October 29, 2012: Tropical Storm Sandy formed in the Caribbean on October 22. Moving up the coast, hitting New Jersey and New York on October 29, 2012, Tropical Storm Sandy caused extensive flooding and damage on Connecticut's coast. The National Hurricane Center Tropical Cyclone Report estimated the death count from Sandy at 147 deaths, including 5 in Connecticut. Sandy was the deadliest hurricane to hit the United States since Hurricane Katrina in 2005.

- August 3-4, 2020: Tropical Storm Isaias produced wind gusts of up to 70 mph and heavy rain to the region, knocking down trees and causing widespread power outages. A tropical storm warning, flash flood watch, and tornado watch was issued by the NWS for the storm. According to the Register Citizen, numerous trees and wires were blown down in

Torrington and Winsted (Winchester) resulting in numerous road closures and thousands of homes without power. Other road closures included Route 69 to Bradley Road in Burlington, Route 128 closed between Route 4 and Route 7 in Cornwall, Route 202 closed at Old Turnpike Road in Litchfield, and Route 61 closed in Morris. Statewide, more than 675,000 people were without power following the storm.

Probability of Future Events

Return periods can be a helpful tool to put risk in perspective. Resident and business leaders should ask themselves, "How often over the course of a 30-year mortgage will a Category 1 hurricane hit Connecticut?" This exercise may help frame these storms as an eventuality to be prepared for rather than a risk that can be magically avoided.

NOAA has utilized the National Hurricane Center Risk Analysis Program "HURISK" to determine return periods for various hurricane categories at locations throughout the United States. As noted on the NOAA website, hurricane return periods are the frequency at which a certain intensity or category of hurricane can be expected with 75 nautical miles of a given location. For example, a return period of 20 years for a particular category storm means that on average during the previous 100 years a storm of that category passed within 75 nautical miles of that location five times. Thus, it is expected that similar category storms would pass within that radius an additional five times during the next 100 years.

According to NOAA, a Category 1 hurricane can be expected to make landfall in/near Connecticut once every 17 years. A Category 2 hurricane could be expected to make landfall in/near Connecticut once every 39 years, and a Category 3 hurricane has a calculated return period of 68 to 70 years. Based on this, the occurrence of another hurricane to impact the state can be expected within the foreseeable future.

The 2019 CT NHMP also notes that some researchers have suggested that the intensity of tropical cyclones has increased over the last 35 years, with some believing that there is a connection between this increase in intensity and climate change. While most climate simulations agree that greenhouse warming enhances the frequency and intensity of tropical storms, models of the climate system are still limited by resolution and computational ability. However, given the past history of major storms and the possibility of increased frequency and intensity of tropical storms due to climate change, it is prudent to expect that there will be hurricanes impacting Connecticut in the near future that may be of greater frequency and intensity than in the past. This is discussed on the following Fact Sheet.

Impacts to Community Assets

According to the 2019 CT NHMP, hurricanes have the greatest destructive potential of any natural disasters in Connecticut due to the potential combination of high winds, storm surge and coastal erosion, heavy rain, and flooding that can accompany the hazard. It is generally believed that New England is long overdue for another major hurricane strike. Factors that influence vulnerability to tropical cyclones in the NHCOG region include building codes currently in place, local zoning and development patterns, and the age and number of structures located in highly vulnerable areas of the communities.

In general, as the residents and businesses of Connecticut become more dependent on the internet and mobile communications, the impact of hurricanes on commerce will continue to increase. A major hurricane has the potential of causing complete disruption of power and communications for up to several weeks, rendering electronic devices and those that rely on utility towers and lines inoperative.

Debris such as signs, roofing material, and small items left outside become flying missiles in hurricanes. Extensive damage to trees, towers, aboveground and underground utility lines (from uprooted trees or failed infrastructure), and fallen poles cause considerable disruption for residents. Streets may be flooded or blocked by fallen branches, poles, or trees, preventing egress. Downed power lines from heavy winds can also start fires during hurricanes with limited rainfall. While moving all utilities underground would prevent wind damage to this infrastructure, this activity is too cost-prohibitive to be implemented in a widespread manner.

REGIONAL CHALLENGES

CLIMATE CHANGE AND HURRICANES

Downed trees in Torrington from Tropical Storm Isaias
Photo: Erin Enquist

Tree damage from Superstorm Sandy in Falls Village, CT
Photo: Isabella Freedman Retreat Center

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Connecticut Institute for Resilience and Climate Adaptation (CRICA)
University of Connecticut
Avery Point Campus
1080 Shennecossett Rd
Groton, CT 06340
860-405-9214
circa@uconn.edu

WHAT IS THE CHALLENGE?

Hurricanes pose a natural hazard risk to both coastal and inland municipalities. Hurricane hazards include storm surge, high winds, and heavy precipitation. Hurricanes can severely impact communities by way of flooding, downed trees or power lines, and other wind related damage.

Researchers have utilized climate change models to evaluate the potential shifts in hurricane occurrences as a result of climate change. It was found that while the number of hurricane events has not increased in recent years, there has been a notable difference in the location. Since 1980, the number of events has been rising in the North Atlantic and Central Pacific and declining in the Western Pacific and South Indian Ocean.

As the climate continues to change, water ocean temperatures are expected to fuel stronger hurricanes, and to enable these storms to retain their strength further northward (Center for Climate and Energy Solutions, www.c2es.org). Connecticut can expect hurricane strikes to occur more frequently and be more severe.

REGIONAL SIGNIFICANCE

The NHCOG region is comprised of inland municipalities. Hurricane damages tend to be caused primarily by high winds leading to downed trees and power outages; riverine flooding from intense precipitation has caused damage as well.

NHCOG communities should be aware of observed and projected shifts in hurricane patterns, identify vulnerabilities, and prepare for future hurricane events.

The hazard mitigation plan update identifies several hazards mitigation strategies that are applicable throughout the region:

- Work with electric utilities to increase the **resiliency of the power grid**, and improve outage response capabilities
- Install **backup power** at critical facilities
- Implement **flood mitigation** measures for infrastructure and critical facilities that are at risk of inundation during a storm event
- Inventory **hazardous trees** and support aggressive trimming and removal efforts
- Utilize up-to-date precipitation figures or stream continuity standards to **upsize undersized culverts** and bridges that are at risk of failure or washout during large flood events

PAST STORM EVENTS

AUGUST 2020: TROPICAL STORM ISAIAS

Eversource outages post-storm
Photo Republican-American

Wind damage in Roxbury
Photo DailyVoice.com

WHAT WAS THE EVENT

On August 4, 2020 Tropical Strom Isaias moved through the northeast producing widespread tropical storm conditions. The tropical storm warning included gale forces winds, and possible tornadoes throughout the state. Anticipated rainfall totals were low for the state of Connecticut with expected accumulations of 1 to 3 inches

The storm resulted in wind gusts of up to 70 mph, and sustained winds up to 65 mph. In addition to severe tree and powerline damage, the National Weather Service confirmed an EF1 tornado touched down in the Town of Westport. The tornado likely produced winds between 95 and 105 mph and traveled roughly 50 yard.

Eversource reported over 632,000 outages, with some customers without power for 9 days. On August 6, 2020 this event was officially declared a disaster by the federal government for the entire state.

REGIONAL SIGNIFICANCE

Tropical storms and hurricanes are often tracked long before they make landfall here in Connecticut. These events are typically detected in the southern Atlantic and tracked for days prior to threat in the northeast.

This long-range tracking allows for short term preparation, along with the implementation of long-term mitigation.

Long-term mitigation efforts would include emergency service preparation, flood mitigation, wind mitigation, and public education. It is important a municipality is continuously maintaining and improving emergency services, such as shelters, evacuation plans, and emergency power to critical facilities. Flood mitigation might include implementing measures at critical facilities or assisting residents with executing the necessary property upgrades. In addition, wind damage is a huge concern with this type of event. Wind retrofits are critical facilities should be evaluated, along with tree maintenance to reduce risk to electric infrastructure. Public education might include reminding residents of storm prep at the beginning of hurricane season and disseminating information on where they can receive emergency information and important contact information for the town.

Affected Population

The population of the entire region is anticipated to be affected when a tropical cyclone strikes. Furthermore, all areas of growth and development increase the region's vulnerability to natural hazards such as hurricanes although new development is expected to mitigate potential damage by meeting the standards of the most recent building code.

Loss Estimates

HAZUS-MH was utilized to perform analysis of potential wind events in order to calculate potential annualized loss for tropical storm wind damage. The default building stock in HAZUS-MH was used for the analysis. According to this database, there are 52,494 buildings in the NHCOG region.

HAZUS-MH uses a hazard-load-resistance-damage-loss-methodology to produce wind loss estimations. Expected buildings losses are estimated using wind models and damage probabilities based on building type. Table 3-24 presents the numbers of buildings damaged by wind in the region for each probabilistic storm as well as modern recurrences of 1938 hurricane, 1985's Hurricane Gloria, and 2012's Tropical Storm Sandy. For the NHCOG region, HAZUS-MH did not estimate that any damage would occur for the 10-year and 20-year wind events. Tropical Storm Sandy was generally a minor event in the region, Hurricane Gloria was approximately a 50-year event, and the 1938 hurricane simulates damage in the region between a 500-year and 1,000-year event.

Table 3-24: Number of Buildings Damaged in Region Due to Wind

Return Period or Storm	Minor Damage	Moderate Damage	Severe Damage	Destruction
10-Year	0	0	0	0
20-Year	0	0	0	0
50-Year	27	1	0	0
100-Year	659	30	1	0
200-Year	1,369	86	2	0
500-Year	1,527	96	2	0
1000-Year	6,704	876	35	14
Sandy	0	0	0	0
Gloria	26	0	0	0
1938	4,233	421	12	3

Source: HAZUS-MH

Essential facilities in the region included in HAZUS-MH include 2 hospitals, 3 EOCs, 27 fire stations, 6 police stations, and 76 schools. These facilities are geolocated within the HAZUS-MH database such that they are susceptible to differing levels of wind damage based on their position in the region. Table 3-25 summarizes the overall damage to essential facilities for each wind event.

Table 3-25: Average Percent Damage to Essential Facilities Due to Wind

Return Period or Storm	EOC	Fire Depts.	Hospitals	Police Depts.	Schools
10-Year	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
20-Year	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
50-Year	<1%	<1%	<1%	<1%	<1%
100-Year	<1%	<1%	<1%	<1%	<1%
200-Year	<1%	<1%	<1%	<1%	<1%
500-Year	<1%	<1%	<1%	<1%	<1%
1000-Year	2%	1%	<1%	2%	2%
Sandy	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Gloria	<1%	<1%	<1%	<1%	<1%
1938	1%	<1%	<1%	1%	1%

Source: HAZUS-MH

The estimates for the amount of debris generated from wind damage is presented in Table 3-26. The NHCOG region is predicted to experience 971,000 tons of debris in a 100-year wind event and 4.6 million tons of debris in a 1,000-year wind event.

Table 3-26: Debris Generation Due to Wind (Tons)

Return Period or Storm	Brick / Wood	Reinforced Concrete / Steel	Tree Debris	Total
10-Year	0	0	0	0
20-Year	0	0	0	0
50-Year	14	0	79,845	79,859
100-Year	2,304	0	968,348	970,652
200-Year	4,040	0	1,705,336	1,709,376
500-Year	4,577	0	2,197,817	2,202,394
1000-Year	17,668	19	4,620,326	4,638,013
Sandy	0	0	0	0
Gloria	20	0	51,816	51,836
1938	11,109	4	3,916,884	3,927,997

Source: HAZUS-MH

The HAZUS-MH simulations suggest that sheltering need will be relatively modest in the region for all but the 1,000-

year wind event. Potential shelter requirements are presented in Table 3-27.

Table 3-27: Shelter Requirements Due to Wind

Return Period or Storm	Number of Displaced Households	People Needing Short-Term Shelter
10-Year	0	0
20-Year	0	0
50-Year	0	0
100-Year	0	0
200-Year	4	3
500-Year	6	5
1000-Year	108	57
Sandy	0	0
Gloria	0	0
1938	53	28

Source: HAZUS-MH

HAZUS-MH calculated economic loss based on both direct property damage and business interruption. Direct property damage includes the estimated costs to repair or replace the damaged caused to the buildings and its contents. The business interruption costs are those associated with the inability of a business to function due to the tropical cyclone. Table 3-28 summarizes the economic loss to the region for each scenario.

Table 3-28:
Economic Losses in Region Due to Wind (Thousands)

Municipality	Property Loss	Business Interruption (Income) Loss	Total Losses
10-Year	$0	$0	$0
20-Year	$0	$0	$0
50-Year	$2,621	$0	$2,621
100-Year	$53,646	$0	$53,646
200-Year	$78,430	$14	$78,444
500-Year	$86,872	$20	$86,892
1000-Year	$262,808	$1,079	$263,887
Sandy	$0	$0	$0
Gloria	$2,901	$0	$2,901
1938	$179,685	$379	$180,065

Source: HAZUS-MH

The probabilistic tropical cyclone scenarios presented above were used to generate an annualized loss estimate for each municipality in the NHCOG region. Results are presented in Table 3-29.

Table 3-29: Annualized Economic Loss in Region Due to Wind (Thousands)

Municipality	Property Loss	Business Interruption (Income) Loss	Total Annualized Losses
Barkhamsted	$82	$<1	$83
Burlington	$116	$<1	$117
Canaan	$27	$<1	$27
Colebrook	$32	$<1	$32
Cornwall	$14	$<1	$14
Goshen	$68	$<1	$68
Hartland	$44	$<1	$44
Harwinton	$62	$<1	$62
Kent	$20	$<1	$20
Litchfield	$87	$<1	$88
Morris	$38	$<1	$38
New Hartford	$154	$<1	$154
Norfolk	$27	$<1	$27
North Canaan	$28	$<1	$28
Roxbury	$31	$<1	$31
Salisbury	$49	$<1	$49
Sharon	$23	$<1	$23
Torrington	$349	$1	$350
Warren	$15	$<1	$15
Washington	$42	$<1	$42
Winchester	$161	$<1	$162
NHCOG	**$1,470**	**$3**	**$1,473**

Source: HAZUS-MH

3.3.4 Tornadoes and High Winds

Tornadoes are a rare occurrence in Connecticut but can be very destructive when they occur. While small tornadoes in outlying areas cause little to no damage, larger tornadoes in populated sections of Connecticut have historically caused significant damage, injury, and death through the destruction of trees, buildings, vehicles, and power lines.

Location

All areas of the NHCOG region are susceptible to tornadoes. The likelihood of damage, injury, and death increases dramatically when a tornado occurs in a populated area. Tornadoes typically cause damage in a straight line, although "skipping" tornadoes are also possible where a tornado can pass over portions of its route without causing damage.

Extent

A tornado is a violent, destructive whirling wind storm accompanied by a funnel-shape cloud that progresses in a narrow path over the land as shown in Figure 3-8.

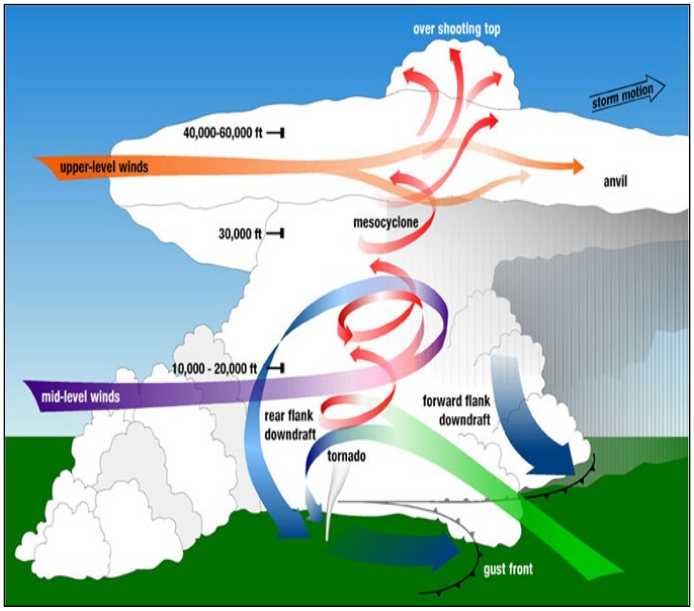


Figure 3-8: Anatomy of a Tornado
Source: NOAA National Severe Storms Laboratory

The strength of tornados is measured based on the Enhanced Fujita scale (EF) released by NOAA in 2007. The EF scale updated the original Fujita (F) scale developed in 1971. The EF scale uses three-second gusts estimated at the point of damage based on a judgement of eight levels of damage to 28 specific indicators. Table 3-30 links EF classifications to estimated three-second wind gusts.

Table 3-30: Enhanced Fujita Scale

F-#	F Scale 3-Second Gust (mph)	EF-#	EF Scale 3-Second Gust (mph)
0	45-78	0	65-85
1	79-117	1	86-110
2	118-161	2	111-135
3	1662-209	3	136-165
4	210-261	4	166-200
5	262-317	5	Over 200

Source: NOAA

Previous Occurrences

Tornadoes are infrequent occurrences in Connecticut and the NHCOG region. Twenty-five tornadoes have touched down within the region in the past seventy years.

An extensively researched list of tornado activity in Connecticut is available on Wikipedia. This list extends back to 1648 although it is noted that the historical data prior to 1950 is incomplete due to lack of official records and gaps in populated areas. Tornadoes that have impacted the NHCOG region are noted below:

- August 17, 1784: Two tornadoes struck Connecticut, with the first one touching down in "Shipauge-Neck" (Roxbury) and traveling into Southbury where it injured five people and damaged or destroyed 10 houses, 5 barns, and 3 mills.
- June 3, 1836: A long-lived tornado tracked 30 miles from Dutchess County, New York to Salisbury, seriously injuring many people.
- August 9, 1851: A "tornado" (possibly a squall line) affected New Hartford and parts of Hartford County.
- August 9, 1878: At least three tornadoes affected Connecticut. The first touched down in South Kent, causing major damage but no injuries.
- September 14, 1882: A tornado touched down outside of Winsted (Winchester), destroying 9 homes and five barns as it moved into the city. A total of 20 people were injured, 2 of which may have later died.
- August 21, 1951: A long-tracked F2 tornado touched down in New Milford, passing more than 40 miles (64 km) well into Hartford County through Washington, Morris, Litchfield, and Harwinton. Nine people were injured.
- May 10, 1954: An F2 tornado touched down in eastern Hartland near Granby.
- August 21, 1958: An F1 tornado briefly touched down in Colebrook.
- May 12, 1959: An F2 tornado touched down in Salisbury, damaging mostly trees along a 1-mile path.
- June 18, 1962: An F2 tornado briefly touched down in Harwinton.

PAST STORM EVENTS

MAY 2018: TORNADO & MACROBURST EVENT

Photo courant.com

Tornado path in Winsted
Photo weather.gov

WHAT WAS THE EVENT?

On May 15, 2018 sever storms, tornadoes, and high winds impacted numerous communities around the state. While this event was not a federally declared disaster for much of the NHCOG region, these storm did result in severe damage to some communities.

An EF1 tornado was confirmed in the northeast side of Winsted, which caused trees to uproot, power outages, and minor structural damage to homes. The tornado had a path of approximately 0.7 miles, and a width of approximately 175 yard. It is estimated peak winds were at 95 mph. There was also a report of a tornado over the Barkhamsted reservoir. However, this tornado was not classified as there was no measure of wind speed or damage.

Throughout the remainder of the region, the storms resulted in blocked roads, power outages, and large hail. Outside of the region there were other confirmed events as well. A macroburst occurred starting in New Fairfield, traveling roughly 9 miles, and ending in Brookfield. The event had an estimated maximum wind speed of 110 mph, and a path width of approximately 3 miles.

Numerous trees were uprooted and snapped, with some of the most significant damage occurring in Brookfield. The storm resulted in 2 fatalities, and one serious injury. There was also a confirmed EF1 tornado from Southbury to Oxford, and from Beacon Falls to Hamden. There was also a confirmed microburst from Hamden to Wallingford.

Eversource reported 288 miles of power lines down as a result of the storm, with almost 140,000 outages at the height of the storm.

LINK TO HAZARD MITIGATION

Since 2014, the National Centers for Environmental Information (NCEI) only reported losses from one tornado event in the region. While this seems like a potentially less frequent event, the associated risks of this type of hazard are prevalent throughout the year; therefore mitigation efforts can be considered multi-hazard.

High winds are the main destructive force behind a microburst, microburst, or tornado. While these types of winds are different during this even than a normal summer storm, tree maintenance is imperative to reducing risk throughout the region. Removing dead and dying vegetation will reduce the risk of damage to nearby properties.

In addition, ensuring emergency capabilities are continuously maintained, and prepared for response is critical. A tornado or microburst can occur suddenly without notice, therefore having the capability to respond quickly is critical.

Regulations or education can also work to promote wind retrofits in communities that tend to experience these events more frequently. A retrofit, or upgrade, can improve the structural integrity of a building, allowing it to withstand heavy wind activity.

PAST STORM EVENTS

AUGUST 2020: TORNADOES

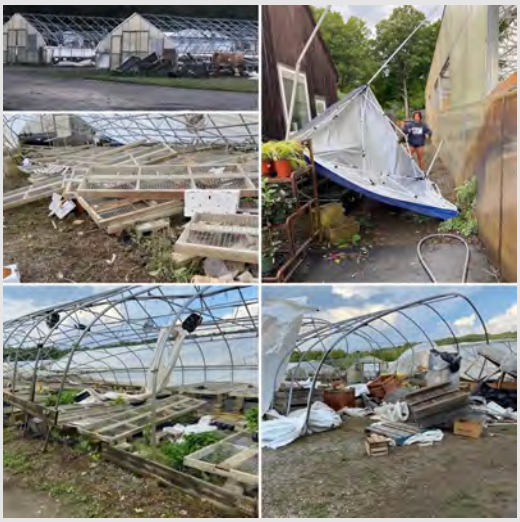


Photo Paley's Farm Market

Photo John Connolly via NBC Connecticut

FOR MORE INFORMATION

WHAT WAS THE EVENT?

On August 2, 2020 severe storms impacted the northwest region of the state with heavy rain, lightning, strong winds and hail. A tornado watch and warning were ultimately issued for Litchfield County as a result of this strong storm system.

Three tornadoes touched down in Litchfield County. An EF-0 tornado with an approximately 0.3-mile-long path touched down in Sharon, and an EF-1 tornado with a 1.7-mile path emerged in Falls Village. The third tornado, which touched down in Norfolk, was confirmed at a later date.

The EF-0 tornado produced 80 mph winds, while the EF-1 produced 90 mph winds. There was reports of tree damage in Norfolk and Salisbury, along with Falls Village. In addition, a farm market in Sharon sustained severe damage to greenhouses.

LINK TO HAZARD MITIGATION

Since 2014, the National Centers for Environmental Information (NCEI) only reported losses from one tornado event in the region. While this seems like a potentially less frequent event, the associated risks of this type of hazard are prevalent throughout the year; therefore mitigation efforts can be considered multi-hazard.

High winds are the main destructive force behind a microburst, microburst, or tornado. While these types of winds are different during this even than a normal summer storm, tree maintenance is imperative to reducing risk throughout the region. Removing dead and dying vegetation will reduce the risk of damage to nearby properties.

In addition, ensuring emergency capabilities are continuously maintained, and prepared for response is critical. A tornado or microburst can occur suddenly without notice, therefore having the capability to respond quickly is critical.

Regulations or education can also work to promote wind retrofits in communities that tend to experience these events more frequently. A retrofit, or upgrade, can improve the structural integrity of a building, allowing it to withstand heavy wind activity.

- August 11, 1966: An F2 tornado touched down in near North Canaan and Norfolk, passing east-northeast into Massachusetts.
- August 20, 1968: An F1 tornado briefly touched down in Canaan.
- August 7, 1972: An F1 tornado tracked approximately 10 miles from Salisbury to Canaan
- August 9, 1972: An F1 tornado touched down in Washington.
- June 29, 1973: An F1 tornado touched down in Salisbury.
- June 19, 1975: An F1 tornado tracked approximately 5 miles from Goshen to Torrington.
- June 30, 1976: An F2 tornado touched down in Norfolk.
- July 10, 1989: The "Northeastern United States Tornado Outbreak of 1989" produced at least three tornadoes in Litchfield and New Haven Counties causing more than $100 million in damage. The first tornado, possibly a family of three tornadoes, destroyed Cathedral Pines Forest in Cornwall and caused F2 damage in Cornwall, Milton (Litchfield), and Bantam (Litchfield), injuring four people.
- May 31, 1998: An F1 tornado, part of a large tornado outbreak, briefly touched down near Washington. Damage was to trees in an area 50 feet wide by a quarter mile long.
- June 23, 2001: An isolated supercell thunderstorm produced three tornadoes in Connecticut. The first tornado was an F1 that damaged a golf course in Washington near Lake Waramaug, cutting a path 50 yards wide and a mile in length, demolishing a storage building and a metal fence of a tennis court and injuring 1 person. The second tornado, an F2, touched down in Torrington near the Torrington Middle School, damaging the roof and destroying bleachers and a storage shed and injuring 1 person. Hundreds of large trees were uprooted. The final tornado was an F0 that produced minor damage to the East Hartland Fire Station.
- July 1, 2001: An F0 tracked 10 miles across southern Litchfield County, touching down seven times along its path from New Milford to Painter Hill in Roxbury. The damage was mainly snapped trees and limbs.
- June 5, 2002: An F1 destroyed two acres of "healthy mature forest" in Salisbury with 70 to 110 mph winds.
- July 21, 2010: Several severe storms spawned five brief tornadoes and spread straight-line winds across Connecticut. An EF1 tornado was confirmed in East Litchfield near Litchfield Road. Tree tops were twisted off and several trees were uprooted.
- May 15, 2018: Four tornadoes snapped and uprooted numerous trees in Litchfield and New Haven County. Two affected the NHCOG region. The first EF1 touched down in Winsted (Winchester), causing damage to houses and trees across 8 city blocks. Many roads were left impassible due to downed trees and several people were trapped in cars. The second was observed over Barkhamsted Reservoir, which caused no damage and so was not rated on the EF scale.
- August 2, 2020: Two tornadoes touched down in the region. The first, an EF0, touched down in Sharon for a quarter mile with an estimated wind speed of 80 mph that uprooted trees and damaged a market. The second, an EF1, briefly touched down in Falls Village (Canaan) for 1.7 miles with a wind speed of 90 mph.
- August 27, 2020: Three tornadoes impacted the state. One was a brief EF0 that caused tree damage in Kent.

Probability of Future Events

According to the 2019 CT NHMP, "The pattern of occurrence and potential locations for tornadoes to occur in Connecticut is expected to remain relatively unchanged in the 21st Century. Based on NOAA's historical data, the northwest area of the state, namely Litchfield and Hartford Counties, have the highest historical incidences of tornadoes and therefore may be considered to have a higher risk for the occurrence of future tornadoes." Based on the data presented in Table 2-84 of the 2019 CT NHMP

for Litchfield and Hartford Counties, the NHCOG region could experience approximately 0.38 tornado events per year.

However, based on the historic record presented above, the NHCOG region has likely experienced 5 EF0, 12 EF1, and 8 EF2 tornadoes over the last 100 years. Therefore, the NHCOG region should anticipate the occurrence of a tornado every 4 years. NOAA states that climate change has the potential to increase the frequency and intensity of tornadoes, so it is possible that the pattern of occurrence in Connecticut could change in the future.

Impacts to Community Assets

While Connecticut clearly faces some risk from tornadoes, the nature of the storms makes them unpredictable. Tornadoes can strike with very little warning, cause significant to catastrophic damage to homes, vehicles, and businesses, and result in significant injury and death. All towns in the region share equal vulnerability to these events, and although property destruction may be unavoidable, loss of life can be minimized through efficient, coordinated response.

Affected Population

Populations in the direct path of a tornado are most likely to experience damage or injury from a tornado. Therefore, the more populated areas in the NHCOG region are more likely to experience damage and casualties than the less densely populated communities. Indirect effects may also be felt by the larger population in an affected municipality due to closed roads, power outage, and loss of services.

Loss Estimates

Although impacts to Connecticut and the NHCOG region from tornadoes are infrequent, tornadoes that have struck the area have had devastating impacts. According to the historic record above, approximately 50 people have been injured by tornadoes in the region. The total property damage from these events is approximately $463,000 since 1998 according to data reported to the NCDC.

Estimates of community impacts have been determined based on data presented in the 2019 CT NHMP. The percentage of the population of each NHCOG municipality as compared to the population of its county was used to adjust the tornado losses reported to the NCDC for each county as presented in Table 2-84 of the 2019 CT NHMP. The annualized loss estimate for tornado damage in each NHCOG municipality is presented in Table 3-31.

Table 3-31: Annualized Tornado Loss Estimates

Municipality	Annualized Loss
Barkhamsted	$31,249
Burlington	$144,024
Canaan	$9,788
Colebrook	$12,709
Cornwall	$11,056
Goshen	$24,689
Hartland	$29,553
Harwinton	$46,723
Kent	$23,970
Litchfield	$69,768
Morris	$18,883
New Hartford	$57,402
Norfolk	$13,942
North Canaan	$28,097
Roxbury	$18,027
Salisbury	$31,043
Sharon	$23,122
Torrington	$295,353
Warren	$12,477
Washington	$29,545
Winchester	$91,888
NHCOG	**$1,023,309**

Source: CT NHMP

3.3.5 Thunderstorms

Thunderstorms are a common occurrence in Connecticut and occur on approximately 20 to 30 days each year. While many thunderstorms produce relatively little damage, stronger "supercell" thunderstorms can produce heavy winds, hail, significant damaging lightning strikes, and even tornadoes. Such storms have historically caused significant damage, injury, and even death through the destruction of trees; damage to buildings, vehicles, and power lines; and direct lightning strikes.

Location

All areas of the NHCOG region are susceptible to thunderstorms. The likelihood of damage, injury, and death increases dramatically when a supercell

thunderstorm occurs in a populated area. While the heavy winds and tornadoes (see Section 3.3.4) associated with strong thunderstorms are more likely to cause measurable damage near populated areas, hail can cause damage in crops in rural areas as well as damaging vehicles and buildings in populated areas, and lightning can cause injuries or fires in any area.

Extent

The strength of thunderstorms is typically measured in terms of its effects, namely the speed of the wind, the presence of significant lightning, and the size of hail. In general, thunderstorm winds are less than tropical cyclone speeds, but strong winds associated with downbursts can be extremely hazardous and reach speeds up to 168 mph.

Lightning

Lightning is a discharge of electricity that occurs between the positive and negative charges within the atmosphere or between the atmosphere and the ground. According to NOAA, the creation of lightning during a storm is a complicated process that is not fully understood. In the initial stages of development, air acts as an insulator between the positive and negative charges. However, when the potential between the positive and negative charges becomes too great, a discharge of electricity (lightning) occurs.

Figure 3-9: Lightning Strike
Source: NOAA

In-cloud lightning occurs between the positive charges near the top of the cloud and the negative charges near the bottom. Cloud-to-cloud lightning occurs between the positive charges near the top of the cloud and the negative charges near the bottom of a second cloud. Cloud-to-ground lightning is the most dangerous. In summertime, most cloud-to-ground lightning occurs between the negative charges near the bottom of the cloud and positive charges on the ground.

Downbursts

A downburst is a severe localized wind blasting down from a thunderstorm. They are more common than tornadoes in Connecticut. Depending on the size and location of downburst events, the destruction to property may be significant.

Downburst activity is, on occasion, mistaken for tornado activity. Both storms have very damaging winds (downburst wind speeds can exceed 165 miles per hour) and are very loud. These "straight line" winds are distinguishable from tornadic activity by the pattern of destruction and debris such that the best way to determine the damage source is to fly over the area.

Downbursts fall into two categories:

Microbursts affect an area less than 2.5 miles in diameter, last five to 15 minutes, and can cause damaging winds up to 168 mph.

Macrobursts affect an area at least 2.5 miles in diameter, last five to 30 minutes, and can cause damaging winds up to 134 mph.

Hail

Hailstones are chunks of ice that grow as updrafts in thunderstorms keep them in the atmosphere. Most hailstones are smaller in diameter than a dime, but stones weighing more than 1.5 pounds have been recorded. NOAA has estimates of the velocity of falling hail ranging from nine meters per second (m/s) (20 mph) for a 1-centimeter (cm) diameter hailstone, to 48 m/s (107 mph) for an eight cm, 0.7-kilogram stone.

Previous Occurrences

Previous occurrences of thunderstorm damage since 1993 are reported in the NCDC Storm Events database for the NHCOG region. Recent highlights of this damage are presented below:

- May 15, 2015: Scattered showers and thunderstorms resulted in damage to trees and power lines in

northwestern Connecticut. In Sharon, wires were reported down at the intersection of Amenia Road and Sharon Valley Road, and on Cornwall Bridge Road near Butter Road. Damaging lightning strikes occurred in Falls Village (Canaan) and Torrington, the latter of which caused a house fire. Total lightning damages were estimated at $105,000.

- August 13, 2016: Severe weather resulted in numerous trees and wires being downed in Canaan and Washington.

- August 2, 2017: Scattered strong to severe thunderstorms knocked down numerous trees and power lines, produced large hail, and caused isolated flash flooding in Litchfield County. Trees and wires were down blocking roads in Winchester. In Kent, Route 341 and South Kent Road were closed. A tree was downed on Riverside Avenue in Torrington. A tree was struck by lightning and caught fire in Goshen, causing $1,000 in damage.

- May 15, 2018: A severe supercell thunderstorm caused hail up to two inches in diameter, two confirmed tornadoes, and straight-line wind damage. Numerous power outages and several road closures occurred as a result of the storms. Trees were reported down on River Place and wires were reported down on Winchester Road in Norfolk. Trees and wires were downed on Salmon Kill Road in Salisbury. Hail 1-inch in diameter was reported in Canaan and Norfolk, hail 1.75-inches in diameter was reported in Barkhamsted, and hail 2 inches in diameter was reported in Falls Village (Canaan).

- August 3, 2019: Severe thunderstorms damaged trees and power lines throughout the region. Trees were reported down in Sharon and Kent, and Wheaton Road in Washington was closed. Lightning struck a house in Litchfield on Highmark Road causing $10,000 in damage and requiring fire response, but no injuries were reported.

- August 8, 2019: Severe thunderstorms knocked down multiple trees and wires across the region including in Norfolk and Morris.

Probability of Future Events

According to NOAA's NWS, there is an average of 100,000 thunderstorms per year in the United States. An average of 80 people dies per year from lightning strikes in the United States according to the 2019 CT NHMP. Most lightning deaths and injuries occur outdoors, with 45% of lightning casualties occurring in open fields and ballparks, 23% under trees, and 14% involving water activities.

Thunderstorms typically occur on approximately 25 days each year in Connecticut according to NOAA. According to the 2019 CT NHMP, Hartford County will receive approximately 8.5 damaging thunderstorms each year and Litchfield County will receive approximately 9.4 damaging thunderstorms each year. Furthermore, NOAA reports that there are 10 downburst reports for every tornado report in the United States. This implies that there are approximately 10,000 downbursts reported in the United States each year and further implies that downbursts occur in approximately 10% of all thunderstorms in the United States annually. This figure suggests that downbursts are a relatively uncommon yet persistent hazard. Finally, hailstorms typically occur in at least one part of Connecticut each year during a severe thunderstorm.

Climate change is expected to increase the frequency and impact of thunderstorms in the future. Thunderstorms are likely to produce both more intense rainfall and more rainfall overall, stronger wind gusts (such as through more frequent downbursts) and have a higher potential to lead to the formation of tornadoes. It is possible that hail may also become more frequent in the future.

Impacts to Community Assets,

All areas of the NHCOG region are susceptible to thunderstorms. Fortunately, in Connecticut injury and death due to thunderstorm winds is relatively uncommon. Although thunderstorm damage is expected each year, the majority of events due not cause measurable damage. Most thunderstorm damage is associated with downbursts, which typically have a greater effect on elevated areas such as hilltops, ridges, and "wind corridors" within communities. Areas with more trees in close proximity to power lines and structures are more vulnerable to the effects of thunderstorm damage than more urban areas.

While crops are the major victims of hail, larger hail is also a hazard to people, vehicles, and property. Lightning strikes are relatively infrequent in Connecticut but can cause permanent damage or death to a person along with starting fires. Lightning can also occur on any day even if a thunderstorm is not occurring. In general, the economic impact of thunderstorms is much lower than that of tropical cyclones, but still significant because the damage is expected to occur reach year.

Affected Population

The entire population of the NHCOG region is anticipated to experience the effects of thunderstorms each year. Damaging impacts are typically defined to smaller areas due to lightning strikes and downbursts. However, an entire community can be affected by impacts from hail, heavy rain, and strong winds, and indirect impacts may also be felt by the entire community if roads or utilities are damaged.

Loss Estimates

Estimates of community impacts have been determined based on data presented in the 2019 CT NHMP. The percentage of the population of each NHCOG municipality as compared to the population of its county was used to adjust the thunderstorm losses reported to the NCDC for each county as presented in Table 2-76 of the 2019 CT NHMP. The annualized loss estimate for thunderstorm damage in each community is presented in Table 3-32.

Table 3-32: Annualized Thunderstorm Loss Estimates

Municipality	Annualized Loss
Barkhamsted	$2,819
Burlington	$3,286
Canaan	$883
Colebrook	$1,146
Cornwall	$997
Goshen	$2,227
Hartland	$674
Harwinton	$4,215
Kent	$2,162
Litchfield	$6,294
Morris	$1,703
New Hartford	$5,178
Norfolk	$1,258
North Canaan	$2,535
Roxbury	$1,626
Salisbury	$2,800
Sharon	$2,086
Torrington	$26,644
Warren	$1,126
Washington	$2,665
Winchester	$8,289
NHCOG	**$80,616**

Source: CT NHMP

3.3.6 Forest and Wildland Fires

Wildfires are a relatively common occurrence in Connecticut but are typically small and cause little to no damage to populated areas. Structural fires in higher-density areas of the region are not considered herein.

Location

Wildfires typically occur in undeveloped rural or forested areas, although smaller fires can also occur along highway medians. Wildfire damage is typically greatest at the wildland interface where low-density suburban/rural developed areas border undeveloped wooded and shrubby areas. These are defined as areas with one structure per 40 acres with extensive vegetation. Wildfires are of particular concern for areas with limited firefighting access, such as outlying areas without public water service and large contiguous forest parcels with limited access. All areas of the NHCOG region are susceptible to lightning strikes, and all NHCOG municipalities have areas where fires may be set due to arson or occur due to campfires or open burning getting out of control. Unlike the other hazards described in this Plan, the likelihood of damage due to wildfires typically decreases with increasing population density, meaning that less developed communities such as Colebrook have a greater risk than heavily developed communities such as Torrington.

Extent

Wildfires are any non-structure fire, other than a prescribed burn, that occurs in undeveloped areas. They are considered to be highly destructive, uncontrollable fires. Although the term brings to mind images of tall trees engulfed in flames, wildfires can occur as brush and shrub fires, especially under dry conditions. Wildfires are also known as "wildland fires."

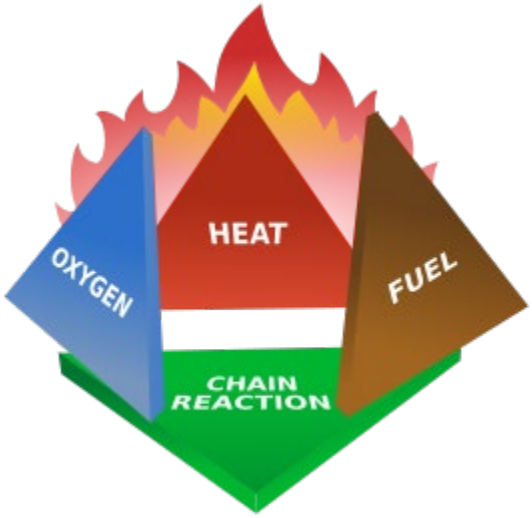


Figure 3-10: The Fire Tetrahedron
Image Provided Wikimedia Commons

According to the National Fire Protection Agency, several elements (known as the fire tetrahedron) must be present in order to have any type of fire:

- **Fuel**: Without fuel, a fire will stop. Fuel can be removed naturally (when the fire has consumed all burnable fuel) or manually by mechanically or chemically removing fuel from the fire. In structure fires, removal of fuel is not typically a viable method of fire suppression. Fuel separation is important in wildfire suppression and is the basis for controlling prescribed burns and suppressing other wildfires. The type of fuel present in an area can help determine overall susceptibility to wildfires. According to the Forest Encyclopedia Network, four types of fuel are present in wildfires:
  - Ground Fuels, consisting of organic soils, forest floor duff, stumps, dead roots, and buried fuels
  - Surface Fuels, consisting of the litter layer, downed woody materials, and dead and live plants to two meters in height
  - Ladder Fuels, consisting of vine and draped foliage fuels
  - Canopy Fuels, consisting of tree crowns

- **Heat**: Without sufficient heat, a fire cannot begin or continue. Heat can be removed through the application of a substance, such as water, powder, or certain gases, that reduces the amount of heat available to the fire. Scraping embers from a burning structure also removes the heat source.

- **Oxygen**: Without oxygen, a fire cannot begin or continue. In most wildland fires, this is commonly the most abundant element of the fire tetrahedron and is therefore not a major factor in suppressing wildfires.

- **Uninhibited Chain Reaction**: The chain reaction is the feedback of heat to the fuel to produce the gaseous fuel used in the flame. In other words, the chain reaction provides the sustained heat necessary to maintain the fire. Fire suppression techniques, such as dry chemical extinguishers, break up the uninhibited chain reaction of combustion to stop a fire.

The Connecticut DEEP Division of Forestry issues forest fire danger ratings. The ratings are low, moderate, high, very high, and extreme. These are based on an index of how quickly a fire is likely to spread and measures of drought. In addition, the NWS issues "Red Flag" warnings. A Red Flag warning means that if a fire occurs, firefighters can expect it to behave erratically due to weather conditions. Open burning is typically not allowed during Red Flag warnings.

Previous Occurrences

According to the Connecticut DEEP Forestry Division, much of Connecticut was deforested by settlers and turned into farmland during the colonial period. A variety of factors in the 19th century caused the decline of farming in the state, and forests reclaimed abandoned farm fields. In the early 20th century, deforestation again occurred in Connecticut, this time for raw materials needed to ship goods throughout the world. Following this deforestation, shipping industries in Connecticut began to look to other states for raw materials, and the deciduous forests of today began to grow in the State.

During the early 20th century, wildfires regularly burned throughout Connecticut. Many of these fires began accidentally by sparks from railroads and industry while others were deliberately set to clear underbrush in the forest and provide pasture for livestock. A total of 15,000 to 100,000 acres of land was burned annually during this period. This destruction of resources led to the creation of the position of the State Forest Fire Warden and led to

a variety of improved coordination measures described in Section 4.2.6.

Figure 3-11: Brush Fire in Norfolk
Source: 2016 Litchfield Hills Natural Hazard Mitigation Plan

In the last 20 years, a handful of fires have occurred in the NHCOG region. Statewide droughts in 1999 and 1995 resulted in fires in the region and in other locations in the state. In 2012, 577 separate fire events occurred throughout Connecticut. Recent large wildfires in Connecticut include:

- The 2016 drought also exacerbated wildfire formation, with over 900 acres burned statewide. A 10-acre fire burned for 3 days in Lovers Leap State Park in New Milford in July. A month-long forest fire smoldered across more than 350 acres in a remote section Cornwall that is the Wyantenock State Forest in September and October. Approximately 100 acres were deliberately set aflame as a "backburn" to manage the blaze. Due to the drought, soil conditions were very dry, and the fire burned underground, resurfacing several times.

- A severe drought in the summer of 2020 caused a September wildfire that burned 94 acres in the Natchaug State Forest. The North Windham Elementary school needed to close due to smoke concerns.

Probability of Future Events

Nationwide, humans have caused approximately 90% of all wildfires in the last decade. Accidental and negligent acts include unattended campfires, sparks, burning debris, children playing with matches, and irresponsibly discarded cigarettes. The remaining 10% of fires are caused primarily by lightning.

Connecticut experiences three distinct fire seasons: from mid-March to mid-May, prior to leaf-out, when fuels such as grasses, dead leaves, branches, and twigs on the forest floor are dried out by the sun; from mid-May to mid-September, depending in precipitation; and from October until the first snowfall, when dead leaves collect on the forest floor. Differences in available fuel and conditions lend different characteristics to fires in different seasons: spring and fall fires tend to spread quickly, burning through readily available fuels on the surface of the forest floor and causing little long-term damage; summer fires burn deeper into the ground and tend to spread less quickly and be more difficult to suppress; they are the most destructive to vegetation.

Fire risk in the region is believed to be roughly the same as in the rest of the state. According to the USDA Forest Service Annual Wildfire Summary Report for 1994 through 2003, an average of 600 acres per year in Connecticut was burned by wildfires. The National Interagency Fire Center (NIFC) reports that a total of 4,873 acres of land burned in Connecticut from 2002 through 2019 due to 2,918 wildfires, an average of 1.7 acres per fire and 270 acres per year (Table 3-33).

Table 3-33: Wildland Fire Statistics for Connecticut

Year	Number of Wildland Fires	Acres Burned	Average
2019	88	72	0.8
2018	52	50	1.0
2017	97	243	2.5
2016	268	778	2.9
2015	76	159	2.1
2014	28	69	2.5
2013	76	238	3.1
2012	180	417	2.3
2011	196	244	1.2
2010	93	262	2.8
2009	264	246	0.9
2008	330	893	2.7
2007	361	288	0.8

Year	Number of Wildland Fires	Acres Burned	Average
2006	322	419	1.3
2005	316	263	0.8
2004	74	94	1.3
2003	97	138	1.4
2002	101	184	1.8
Total	**2,918**	**4,873**	**1.7**

Source: National Interagency Fire Center

The Connecticut DEEP Forestry Division estimates the average acreage burned per year statewide to currently be much higher (500 acres per year) in the 2019 CT NHMP, likely because not all small fires are reported to the National Interagency Fire Center. The Connecticut DEEP also states that the primary cause of wildland fires in seven of the eight counties is undetermined, with the secondary cause being arson or debris burning. In general, the wildland fires in Connecticut are small and detected quickly, with most of the largest wildfires being contained to less than 10 acres in size. While the overall incidence of forest fires is relatively low (an average of 162 fires per year from 2002 to 2014, or slightly less than one fire per Connecticut municipality per year), wildfires are a hazard each NHCOG community must be prepared for each year.

Based on the historic record, the average wildfire in Connecticut in a very dry year (1999) burned an average of five acres per fire, while the average acres burned per fire has been 1.7 acres since 2002. These averages are also reasonable for the NHCOG municipalities, although it is expected that larger wildfires could occur, particularly in relatively undeveloped areas such as the extensive state forests and watershed lands in many NHCOG communities.

Impacts to Community Assets

The technology used to combat wildfires has significantly improved since the early 20th century. An improved transportation network, coupled with advances in firefighting equipment, communication technology, and training, has improved the ability of firefighters to minimize damage due to wildfires in the state. For example, radio and cellular technologies have greatly improved firefighting command capabilities. Existing mitigation for wildland fire control is typically focused on Fire Department training and maintaining an adequate supply of equipment. Firefighters are typically focused on training for either structural fires or wildland fires and maintain a secondary focus on the opposite category.

Today, most of Connecticut's forested areas are secondary growth forests. According to the Connecticut DEEP, forest has reclaimed over 500,000 acres of land that was used for agriculture in 1914. However, that new forest has been fragmented in the past few decades by residential development. The urban/wildland interface is increasing each year as sprawl extends further out from Connecticut's cities. It is at this interface that the most damage to buildings and infrastructure occurs. The "wildland/urban interface" is where many such fires are fought.

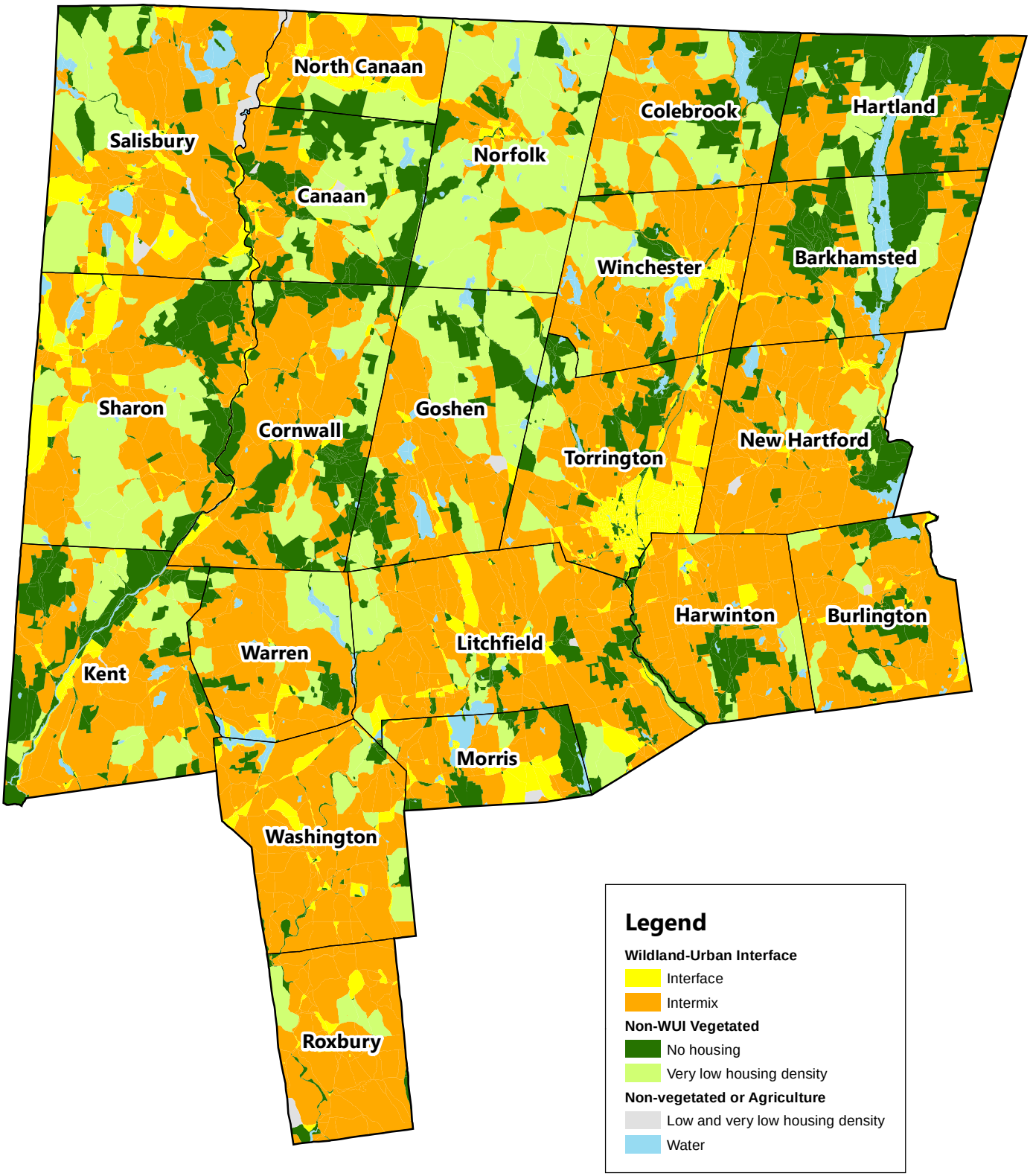
The United States Fire Administration has developed several resources to prepare communities and fire departments for wildfire response. One of these tools, the Wildland Urban Interface (WUI), is a mapping tool used to identify areas in communities where infrastructure and facilities are either intermixed or adjacent to (interface) vegetated areas that are prone to wildfire. Recent WUI maps developed by the USDA Forest Service and University of Wisconsin-Madison, depict the areas (as of 2010) that intermix or interface wildland vegetation types. These maps consider varying densities of vegetation and housing development.

Based on the WUI mapping, the NHCOG region (Figure 3-12) is comprised primarily of interface, intermix, and non-vegetated or agricultural areas. The suburban and rural areas identified as intermix, which is a majority of the region, are communities that are found to have greater than 50% wildland vegetation distributed throughout residentially developed areas.

The areas that are classified as interface throughout the region are developed communities that are within a 1.5-mile distance of vegetated areas comprised of 75% or more wildland vegetation. The remaining areas throughout the region are considered a lower risk as these areas are either non-vegetated or non-WUI vegetated.

Date Saved: 1/5/2021

Document Path: Y:\3843-06\Maps\Regional\Fig3-12.mxd



MILONE & MACBROOM
99 REALTY DRIVE
CHESHIRE, CT 06410
203.271.1773
WWW.MMINC.COM

WILDLAND URBAN INTERFACE (WUI)

HAZARD MITIGATION PLAN UPDATE
NORTHWEST HILLS COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS
59 TORRINGTON ROAD, SUITE A-1
GOSHEN, CT 06756

N

0 12,000 24,000
Feet

SCALE 1 " = 25,000 '
DATE 1/5/2021
3843-06
PROJ. NO.

FIG. 3-12

Wildfires are more common in rural areas than in developed areas as most fires in populated areas are quickly noticed and contained. The likelihood of a severe wildfire developing is lessened by the vast network of water features in the state, which create natural breaks likely to stop the spread of a fire. During long periods of drought, these natural features may dry up, increasing the vulnerability of the state to wildfires.

Wildland areas are subject to fires because of weather conditions and fuel supply. An isolated wildland fire may not be a threat, but the combined effect of having residences, businesses, and lifelines near a wildland area causes increased risk to life and property. Thus, a fire that might have been allowed to burn itself out with a minimum of firefighting or containment in the past is now fought to prevent fire damage to surrounding homes and commercial areas as well as smoke threats to health and safety in these areas.

According to the USGS, wildfires can increase the potential for flooding, debris flows, or landslides; increase pollutants in the air; temporarily destroy timber, foliage, habitats, scenic vistas, and watershed areas; and have long-term impacts such as reduced access to recreational areas, destruction of community infrastructure, and reduction of cultural and economic resources. Nevertheless, wildfires are also a natural process, and their suppression is now recognized to have created a larger fire hazard as live and dead vegetation accumulates in areas where fire has been prevented. In addition, the absence of fire has altered or disrupted the cycle of natural plant succession and wildlife habitat in many areas. Consequently, federal, state, and local agencies are committed to finding ways such as prescribed burning to reintroduce fire into natural ecosystems while recognizing that firefighting and suppression are still important.

Affected Population

Within the NHCOG region, some municipalities experience a greater risk of wildfire than others, as a result of differing amounts of forest from town to town. Many of the region's towns are home to large tracts of forested land such state forests and those owned by water utility companies, including Hartland, Barkhamsted, and Colebrook. Populations along the urban-wildland interface are most likely to be affected by wildfires.

Loss Estimates

The impacts from wildfires on the region have been relatively minimal. According to statistics reported to the National Climatic Data Center, there have been no deaths or injuries, nor damage to property or crops from wildfires in the region from 1996 to 2020. However, it is likely that the relatively small incidents and statistics have gone unreported.

Estimates of annualized loss have been determined based on data presented in the 2014 *Connecticut Natural Hazard Mitigation Plan Update* as the 2019 CT NHMP does not present county-wide data. The inverse of the population density of each municipality as compared to the population density of the county was used to adjust the wildfire statistics for average fire size and the number of annual events (Table 2-61 of the state plan). An estimated average cost of $2,000 per event was used to determine costs based on previous estimates developed during the former WinCOG region hazard mitigation plan update in eastern Connecticut. This method generally allows for larger wildfire losses to be estimated for the communities with a lower population density as these communities are known to generally be more prone to wildfires in Connecticut. Overall, the annualized losses for the NHCOG region due to wildfire are relatively modest, with the largest annualized losses being in the relatively rural communities of Cornwall and Hartland.

Table 3-34: Annualized Wildfire Loss Estimates

Municipality	Annualized Loss
Barkhamsted	$6,899
Burlington	$8,155
Canaan	$19,962
Colebrook	$14,721
Cornwall	$24,765
Goshen	$10,512
Hartland	$44,160
Harwinton	$3,902
Kent	$12,017
Litchfield	$4,767
Morris	$5,410
New Hartford	$3,828
Norfolk	$19,297
North Canaan	$4,122
Roxbury	$8,665
Salisbury	$10,962
Sharon	$15,103

Municipality	Annualized Loss
Torrington	$800
Warren	$12,519
Washington	$7,659
Winchester	$2,088
NHCOG	**$253,350**

Source: CT NHMP

3.3.7 Drought

Although Connecticut has a relatively even distribution of precipitation throughout the year, both agricultural and meteorological droughts periodically occur. Lack of precipitation in combination with the typical summer temperatures in the high 80s and low 90s can quickly dry out the soil and streams leading to drought conditions.

Location

All areas of the NHCOG region are susceptible to drought, although the likelihood of crop damage and economic loss is generally greater in rural communities. More developed communities are also susceptible to drought, particularly when the drought impacts the availability of public water supply. In general, NHCOG municipalities are likely to be part of a larger regional area affected by drought as opposed to being individually affected.

Extent

There are two types of droughts that are a concern in Connecticut: hydrological and agricultural droughts. Both types of droughts can and often do occur simultaneously.

- **Hydrological Droughts** are characterized by low streamflow, groundwater, and reservoir levels resulting from a lack of precipitation over the course of months. When the presence of rainfall becomes scarce, streams, rivers, and groundwater can suffer, and water utilities can be forced to set restrictions on usage. Wildfires can also be more prevalent during such droughts.

- **Agricultural Droughts** occur during the growing season due to a lack of adequate precipitation and soil moisture to sustain crops. It is determined when the hydration needs of crops are not being sustained by the soil.

The Palmer Drought Severity Index was devised in 1965. It uses temperature and precipitation data to calculate water supply and demand, incorporates soil moisture, and is considered most effective for determining the severity of drought on unirrigated cropland. It primarily reflects long-term drought and has been used extensively to initiate drought relief. The Index ranges from -4.0 (or less) to +4.0 (or more), with an index of 0.0 representing normal conditions. Indexes from -2.0 to -2.9 indicate moderate drought, indexes from -3.0 to -3.9 represent severe drought, and indexes of -4.0 or less indicate extreme drought. Positive indices represent increasing moisture in the soil.

Previous Occurrences

According to the Connecticut Drought Preparedness and Response Plan, droughts have occurred periodically in the state. Serious hydrological droughts were recorded from June 1929 through July 1932. The 1957 drought was both hydrological and agricultural, with the largest impact being on crops. The most recent droughts occurred in 1964-1968, 1981, 1987, 1998, 1999, 2002, 2007-2008, 2012, 2015-2016, and 2020. High temperatures combined with spotty rainfall created abnormally dry conditions during these years that persisted into the fall. The entire NHCOG region was considered to be abnormally dry as recently as October 2020 after a relatively wet spring season and the Connecticut Interagency Drought Workgroup had assigned a Stage 2 (Incipient) Drought to Hartford and Litchfield Counties as of August 2020, and Litchfield County was designated as a primary natural disaster area in October 2020 by the USDA.

The dry conditions associated with droughts typically increase demand for water supply. Drought incidents affecting larger water systems in the region is rare for as those systems typically have greater supply than summer demands. Larger water systems also have drought response plans which are activated when necessary to request water conservation from customers.

Probability of Future Events

The 2019 CT NHMP indicates that Connecticut has a medium-high probability of future drought events. In the northeast, short seasonal droughts lasting one to three months usually occur every two or three years. Longer droughts, with durations exceeding three months, are less frequent and occur every twenty to thirty years.

The future frequency of droughts in the region may depend upon the changes in climate and resource use. More details are provided on the following Fact Sheet. As the 2019 CT NHMP notes, predicting the future occurrences of drought within any given time period is difficult. As pointed out in the 2019 CT NHMP, climate change, which amplifies natural hazards and extreme weather events, suggests that droughts have become more frequent over the past half century, and therefore may become more frequent in the future.

Impacts to Community Assets

Drought impacts are typically felt through economic and environmental consequences rather than as a direct risk to life and property. As an example, a drought may destroy crops, affecting farmers and businesses that depend on farming. Droughts may also lead to losses or destruction of fish and wildlife habitat, loss of wetlands, and lower water levels in reservoirs, lakes, and ponds. The reduction in water levels can also cause private wells to go dry or pumps to fail and may cause dry hydrants to be unusable for fire protection purposes.

In addition, droughts can increase the severity of flooding as land that has been dry for extended periods of time does not allow water to infiltrate as quickly, which may lead to flash flooding. Droughts also exacerbate the possibility of wildfires due to the very dry conditions.

Climate change can bring more intense heat waves, which may result in more droughts. Also, as the 2019 CT NHMP notes, because human actions can increase the risk of water shortages without any change in meteorological conditions, efforts to conserve water and reduce runoff can protect our water resources even in non-drought periods.

Affected Population

Farmers and other growers who depend on rainfall are the most likely populations to be affected by drought. During severe droughts, impacts may become more widespread due to private well failures or the need to enact mandatory water restrictions on end users due to public water supply limitations.

Loss Estimates

Based on information reported to the NCDC, drought has not caused any damages in Hartford and Litchfield Counties. However, this may simply be because drought is a persistent hazard when it occurs, and losses occur gradually over time.

Estimates of community impacts have been determined based on data presented in the 2019 CT NHMP. The percentage of the population of each NHCOG municipality as compared to the population of its county was used to adjust the drought losses in the form of crop insurance claims reported to the USDA for each county as presented in Table 2-71 of the 2019 CT NHMP. The annualized loss estimate for drought damage in each community is presented in Table 3-35.

Table 3-35: Annualized Drought Loss Estimates

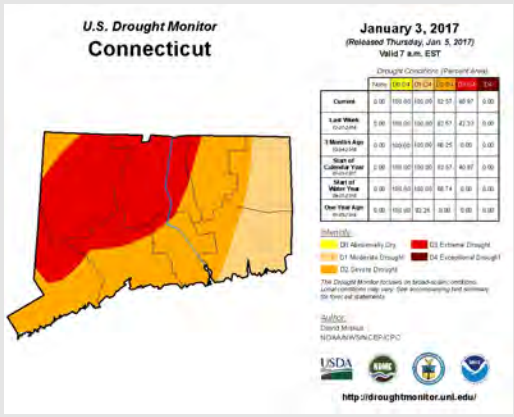
Municipality	Annualized Loss
Barkhamsted	$3,060
Burlington	$17,237
Canaan	$958
Colebrook	$1,244
Cornwall	$1,083
Goshen	$2,417
Hartland	$3,537
Harwinton	$4,575
Kent	$2,347
Litchfield	$6,831
Morris	$1,849
New Hartford	$5,620
Norfolk	$1,365
North Canaan	$2,751
Roxbury	$1,765
Salisbury	$3,040
Sharon	$2,264
Torrington	$28,919
Warren	$1,222
Washington	$2,893
Winchester	$8,997
NHCOG	**$103,974**

Source: CT NHMP

REGIONAL CHALLENGES

CLIMATE CHANGE AND DROUGHTS

Upper Shepaug Reservoir
Photo waterburyobserver.org



The US Drought Monitor
Source droughtmonitor.unl.edu

WHAT IS THE CHALLENGE?

Hydrologists typically consider a drought to be a period of decrease in both precipitation and streamflow. Droughts can have negative affects on agriculture, the economy, utilities, and the environment. Droughts can also create conditions that enable the ignition and spread of wildfires, while limiting the availability of firefighting water sources.

Under agreement with the Connecticut Institute for Resilience and Climate Adaptation (CIRCA), the University of Connecticut (UConn) has prepared climate change projections in connection with a drinking water resiliency study. The projections show an increase in temperature that could increase water loss through evapotranspiration. While the projections also predict an increase in rainfall and storm intensity, this may be coupled with more extreme dry periods between storms, especially during the summer months. Summer droughts are projected to become more frequent and more severe.

In recent years Connecticut has experienced shorter but more intense "flash droughts," with some resulting in record-breaking low stream flows. Extreme drought conditions occurred in the region between 2001 and 2003, in 2010, from 2015 into early 2017, and in the summer and fall of 2020. Between June and November 2016 the Housatonic River in Falls Village experienced flows below the 107-year median daily statistic.

REGIONAL SIGNIFICANCE

The Northwest Hills region is primarily rural with suburban and agricultural areas spread throughout. The many farms in the region can be impacted by droughts, and the extensive forests pose a risk of wildfires. Many residents rely on private wells for drinking water and may face challenges during severe drought events.

Drought mitigation actions may include the following:

- Promoting the use of drought-resistant vegetation in landscaping
- Installing stormwater control systems that contribute to groundwater recharge rather than overland runoff (such as vegetated swales)
- Incorporating climate change projections into drinking water supply plans
- Implementing voluntary or mandatory water conservation measures as needed

It is important to educate residents on the benefits of ongoing water conservation as well as drought condition conservation. As an active member of the Western Water Utility Coordinating Committee (WUCC), NHCOG can work with municipalities and water utilities that may need communications and coordination assistance during a drought event.

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Lori Mathieu
Public Health Section Chief
Lori.Mathieu@ct.gov
CT Department of Public Health
Drinking Water Section
410 Capitol Avenue, MS#12DWS
P.O. Box 340308
Hartford, CT 06134

3.3.8 Earthquakes

Although damaging earthquakes are rare in Connecticut, low magnitude earthquakes occur regularly in the state. In addition, very strong, damaging earthquakes have occurred in Connecticut, and the state can also feel the effects of earthquakes that occur several hundred miles away.

Location

All areas of the NHCOG region are susceptible to earthquakes, although the likelihood of a damaging earthquake having its epicenter directly below the region is relatively small. In general, the NHCOG region is likely to be part of a larger regional area affected by a damaging earthquake as opposed to individual municipalities being affected.

Extent

An earthquake is a sudden rapid shaking of the earth caused by the breaking and shifting of rock beneath the earth's surface. Earthquakes can cause buildings and bridges to collapse; disrupt gas, electric and telephone lines; and often cause landslides, flash floods, fires, avalanches, and tsunamis. Earthquakes can occur at any time without warning.

The underground point of origin of an earthquake is called its focus; the point on the surface directly above the focus is the epicenter. The magnitude and intensity of an earthquake are determined using various descendants of the Richter scale and the Mercalli scale, respectively.

Magnitude is related to the amount of seismic energy released at the hypocenter of the earthquake. It is based on the amplitude of earthquake waves recorded on instruments that have a common calibration. The magnitude of an earthquake is thus represented by a single instrumentally determined value recorded by a seismograph, which records the varying amplitude of ground oscillations.

The Richter scale was developed in 1395 and was used exclusively until the 1970s. It set the magnitude of an earthquake based on the logarithm of the amplitude of recorded waves. Being logarithmic, each whole number increase in magnitude represents a tenfold increase in measured strength. Earthquakes with a magnitude of

Modified Mercalli Intensity

I. Not felt except by a very few under especially favorable conditions.
II. Felt only by a few persons at rest, especially on upper floors of buildings. Delicately suspended objects may swing.
III. Felt quite noticeably by persons indoors, especially on upper floors of buildings. Many people do not recognize it as an earthquake. Standing motor cars may rock slightly. Vibration similar to the passing of a truck.
IV. Felt indoors by many, outdoors by few during the day. At night, some awakened. Dishes, windows, doors disturbed; walls make cracking sound. Sensation like heavy truck striking building. Standing motor cars rocked noticeably.
V. Felt by nearly everyone; many awakened. Some dishes and windows broken. Unstable objects overturned. Pendulum clocks may stop.
VI. Felt by all, many frightened. Some heavy furniture moved; a few instances of fallen plaster. Damage slight.
VII. Damage negligible in buildings of good design and construction; slight to moderate in well-built ordinary structures; considerable damage in poorly built or badly designed structures; some chimneys broken.
VIII. Damage slight in specially designed structures; considerable damage in ordinary substantial buildings with partial collapse. Damage great in poorly built structures. Fall of chimneys, factory stacks, columns, monuments, walls. Heavy furniture overturned.
IX. Damage considerable in specially designed structures; well-designed frame structures thrown out of plumb. Damage great in substantial buildings, with partial collapse. Buildings shifted off foundations.
X. Some well-built wooden structures destroyed; most masonry and frame structures destroyed with foundations. Rails bent.
XI. Few, if any (masonry) structures remain standing. Bridges destroyed. Rails bent greatly.
XII. Damage total. Lines of sight and level are distorted. Objects thrown in the air.

Source: USGS

about 2.0 or less are usually called "microearthquakes" and are generally only recorded locally. Earthquakes with magnitudes of 4.5 or greater are strong enough to be recorded by seismographs all over the world.

As more seismograph stations were installed around the world following the 1930s, it became apparent that the method developed by Richter was valid only for certain frequency and distance ranges, particularly in the southwestern United States. New magnitude scales that are an extension of Richter's original idea were developed for other areas. In particular, the Moment Magnitude Scale was developed in the 1970s to replace the Richter Scale and has been in official use by the USGS since 2002.

According to the USGS, these multiple methods are used to estimate the magnitude of an earthquake because no single method is capable of accurately estimating the size of all earthquakes. Some magnitude types are calculated to provide a consistent comparison to past earthquakes, and these scales are calibrated to the original Richter Scale. However, differences in magnitude of up to 0.5 can be calculated for the same earthquake through different techniques. In general, Moment Magnitude provides an estimate of earthquake size that is valid over the complete range of magnitudes and so is commonly used today.

Although Moment Magnitude is the most common measure of earthquake size for medium and larger earthquakes, the USGS does not calculate Moment Magnitude for earthquakes with a magnitude of less than 3.5. Localized Richter Scales or other scales are used to calculate magnitudes for smaller earthquakes such as those that typically occur in Connecticut.

Regionally, the Weston Observatory utilizes two scales to track the magnitude of earthquakes. These include the Nuttli Magnitude Scale for North America east of the Rocky Mountains which is more appropriate for the relatively harder continental crust in Connecticut compared to California. Weston Observatory also utilizes the Coda Duration Magnitude Scale which is based on the duration of shaking at a particular station. The advantages of the Coda Duration Magnitude Scale is that this method can quickly estimate the magnitude before the exact location of the earthquake is known.

The effect of an earthquake on the earth's surface is called the intensity. The intensity scale currently in use, the Modified Mercalli Intensity Scale, consists of a series of key responses such as people awakening, movement of furniture, damage to chimneys, and total destruction. This scale, composed of 12 increasing levels of intensity that range from imperceptible shaking to catastrophic destruction, is designated by Roman numerals. It is an arbitrary ranking based on observed effects. A comparison of Richter magnitude to typical Modified Mercalli intensity is presented in Table 3-36, while a description of each intensity level is presented above.

Table 3-36:
Comparison of Earthquake Magnitude and Intensity

Richter Magnitude	Typical Maximum Modified Mercalli Intensity
1.0 to 2.9	I
3.0 to 3.9	II to III
4.0 to 4.9	IV to V
5.0 to 5.9	VI to VII
6.0 to 6.9	VII to IX
7.0 and above	VIII to XII

Source: USGS

Previous Occurrences

According to the Weston Observatory at Boston College, there have been approximately 150 recorded earthquakes in Connecticut between 1678 and 2014. All of the recorded quakes had a Richter Scale magnitude of less than 5.0, and the vast majority of the earthquakes had a magnitude of less than 3.0. The Northeast States Emergency Consortium reports that only 115 earthquakes were strong enough to be detected by people in Connecticut, and only the 1791 earthquake caused significant damage. Additional instances of seismic activity occurring in and around the NHCOG region is noted below based on information in USGS documents, from the Weston Observatory, the 2019 CT NHMP, other municipal hazard mitigation plans, and newspaper articles.

- A devastating earthquake near Three Rivers, Quebec on February 5, 1663 caused moderate damage in parts of Connecticut.
- Strong earthquakes in Massachusetts in November 1727 and November 1755 were felt strongly in Connecticut.

- May 16, 1791: The strongest earthquake in Connecticut history occurred in East Haddam in 1791 and is recorded with intensity VII. According to USGS, the earthquake, which was felt in Boston and New York City, caused stone walls and chimney tops to fall, and latched doors to open. Weston Observatory estimates that this quake had a 4.4 magnitude.

- October 26, 1845: An Intensity V earthquake occurred in Bridgeport and approximated 3.9 to 4.3 on the Richter scale.

- July 28, 1875: An early morning tremor caused Intensity V damage throughout Connecticut and Massachusetts.

- August 10, 1884: A 5.2-magnitude earthquake struck southwest of New York City with effects felt from southern Maine to northern Virginia. Chimneys and bricks fell, and walls and plaster cracked in portions of Connecticut.

- October 28, 1991: A 3.0-magnitude earthquake was recorded in Greenwich near where the Mianus River meets the Stamford boundary. No damage was reported.

- November 30, 2010: A magnitude 3.9 earthquake occurred 117 miles southeast of Bridgeport, Connecticut. The quake did not cause damage in Connecticut but was felt by residents along Long Island Sound.

- August 21, 2011: A magnitude 5.8 earthquake struck 38 miles from Richmond, Virginia. The quake was felt from Georgia to Maine and reportedly as far west as Chicago. Many residents of Connecticut experienced the swaying and shaking of buildings and furniture during the earthquake. According to Cornell University, the quake was the largest event to occur in the east central United States since instrumental recordings have been available to seismologists.

- The 2015 January and February earthquake swarm in the Plainfield, Connecticut area were the most significant geologic events to occur in the state in some time according to the Connecticut State Geologist. The swarm included earthquakes ranging in magnitude from 2.0 to 3.3. No damage was reported in the NHCOG region.

Probability of Future Events

According to the 2019 CT NHMP, Connecticut experiences less than one earthquake event per year and "may be categorized as having a low or moderate risk for an earthquake greater than or equal to 3.5 occurring in the future and a moderate risk of an earthquake less than 3.0 occurring in the future." When earthquakes are reported in Connecticut, they have most frequently occurred in the southern and eastern parts of the state and not in the NHCOG region. Data available from the Weston Observatory suggests that zero earthquakes have been centered in the NHCOG region since 1990.

According to the USGS, Connecticut is in an area of moderate to low risk for earthquakes. The USGS prepared Modified Mercalli Intensity hazard maps for the U.S. in 2018 depicting estimates of certain intensities (and types of damage) being exceeded over the next 50 years. The NHCOG region has a 50% chance to experience an earthquake with an intensity of III or less, a 10% change to experience an intensity of IV, and a 2% chance to experience an intensity of VI.

Impacts to Community Assets

Unlike seismic activity in California, earthquakes in Connecticut are not associated with specific known faults. Instead, earthquakes with epicenters in Connecticut are referred to as intraplate activity. Bedrock in Connecticut and New England in general is highly capable of transmitting seismic energy; thus, the area impacted by an earthquake in Connecticut can be four to 40 times greater than that of California. For example, the relatively strong earthquake that occurred in Virginia in 2011 was felt in Connecticut because the energy was transmitted over a great distance through hard bedrock. In addition, population density is up to 3.5 times greater in Connecticut than in California, potentially putting a greater number of people at risk.

Surficial earth materials behave differently in response to seismic activity. Unconsolidated materials such as sand and artificial fill can amplify the shaking associated with an earthquake. In addition, artificial fill material has the potential for liquefaction. When liquefaction occurs, the

strength of the soil decreases, and the ability of soil to support building foundations and bridges is reduced. Increased shaking and liquefaction can cause greater damage to buildings and structures and a greater loss of life.

Liquefaction is a phenomenon in which the strength and stiffness of a soil are reduced by earthquake shaking or other rapid loading. It occurs in soils at or near saturation and especially in finer textured soils.

Areas of steep slopes can collapse during an earthquake, creating landslides. Seismic activity can also break utility lines such as water mains, electric and telephone lines, and stormwater management systems. Damage to utility lines can lead to fires, especially in electric and gas mains. Dam failure can also pose a significant threat to developed areas during an earthquake.

The built environment in Connecticut includes old non-reinforced masonry that is not seismically designed. Those who live or work in non-reinforced masonry buildings, especially those built on filled land or unstable soils, are at the highest risk for injury due to the occurrence of an earthquake.

Affected Population

Damaging earthquakes tend to be regional events and the entire region is likely to be affected by such an event. Poorly constructed buildings are most likely to be damaged during such an event, potentially displacing residents and businesses. During more severe events, indirect impacts will be felt by the entire community due to power outages and roadway damage.

Loss Estimates

According to the FEMA HAZUS-MH Estimated Annualized Earthquake Losses for the United States (2008) document, FEMA used probabilistic curves developed by the USGS for the National Earthquakes Hazards Reduction Program to calculate annualized earthquake losses for the United States. Based on the results of this study, FEMA calculated the annualized loss due to earthquakes for Connecticut to be $11,622,000. This figure placed Connecticut 30th out of the 50 states in terms of annualized earthquake loss. The magnitude of this figure stems from the fact that Connecticut has a large building inventory that would be damaged in a severe earthquake.

The 2019 CT NHMP simulated four "maximum plausible" earthquake scenarios (three historical, one potential) within HAZUS-MH to generate the potential earthquake risk to the state of Connecticut. The data from these scenarios were extracted from the HAZUS-MH output for the 2019 CT NHMP to generate potential damages in the NHCOG region from those events using the default year 2010 building inventories and census data. The four events are as follows:

- Magnitude 5.7, epicenter in Portland, based on historic event
- Magnitude 5.7, epicenter in Haddam, based on historic event
- Magnitude 6.4, epicenter in East Haddam, based on historic event
- Magnitude 5.7, epicenter in Stamford, magnitude based on USGS probability mapping

While a significant earthquake has never been centered in the NHCOG region, the modeling suggests that a significant event in or near the region would have a serious impact. Copies of these HAZUS-MH Earthquake Event Reports are included in Appendix D. These simulations highlight the significance of the location of the epicenter to the damages that could be expected. A moderately strong earthquake centered near a more populated, built-up area would be expected to result in considerably more damage than one located in a more remote area.

While these scenarios are unlikely, each would result in significant damage in the region with the East Haddam scenario causing the greatest damage. As Table 3-37 shows, more than 7% of all buildings in the NHCOG region would be at least moderately damaged including over 50 completely destroyed.

Furthermore, many essential facilities would lose functionality during the first day as shown in Table 3-38. For example, the HAZUS-MH model simulates that only 70% of available hospital beds in the region would be available immediately following the East Haddam scenario earthquake, and EOCs in the region would be operating at only 71% functionality on the day following

the earthquake. The information suggests that earthquake response would be impacted in the region due to the damage sustained to these facilities.

Table 3-37: Number of Buildings Damaged in Region by Earthquake Scenario

Damage Level	East Haddam	Haddam	Portland	Stamford
None	40,917	48,487	45,564	49,810
Slight	7,847	3,116	5,085	2,125
Moderate	3,273	818	1,661	516
Extensive	401	68	166	40
Complete	56	5	17	3
% with Moderate or Greater Damage	**7%**	**2%**	**4%**	**1%**

Source: HAZUS-MH

Table 3-38: Average Percent Functionality of Essential Facilities on Day 1 Following Earthquake

Facility	East Haddam	Haddam	Portland	Stamford
EOC	71%	86%	82%	88%
Fire Dept.	69%	84%	78%	87%
Hospitals	70%	85%	81%	87%
Police Dept.	68%	83%	76%	87%
Schools	69%	84%	78%	87%

Source: HAZUS-MH

Estimated sheltering requirements appear to be minor for these events. Modeled shelter requirements are presented in Table 3-39.

Table 3-39: Shelter Requirements by Earthquake Scenario

Need	East Haddam	Haddam	Portland	Stamford
Displaced Households	2	1	1	0
People Needing Short-term Shelter	1	0	1	0

Source: HAZUS-MH

The economic impact from the East Haddam scenario would be severe costing the region over $237 million in damage from building-related and lifeline-related losses. Table 3-40 summarizes the direct economic losses to homes and businesses in the region (not including potential lifeline-related losses to utilities and transportation systems).

Table 3-40: Economic Loss in Region by Earthquake Scenario (Millions)

Municipality	East Haddam	Haddam	Portland	Stamford
Barkhamsted	$6	$1	$3	$1
Burlington	$26	$8	$19	$2
Canaan	$3	$1	$1	$1
Colebrook	$2	<$1	$1	<$1
Cornwall	$3	$1	$1	$1
Goshen	$5	$1	$2	$1
Hartland	$3	$1	$1	<$1
Harwinton	$11	$3	$7	$1
Kent	$6	$1	$1	$2
Litchfield	$22	$6	$11	$4
Morris	$5	$1	$2	$1
New Hartford	$17	$5	$11	$2
Norfolk	$3	$1	$1	$1
North Canaan	$5	$1	$1	$1
Roxbury	$4	$1	$1	$2
Salisbury	$6	$1	$1	$1
Sharon	$5	$1	$1	$1
Torrington	$75	$20	$42	$11
Warren	$2	<$1	$1	$1
Washington	$8	$2	$3	$3
Winchester	$20	$4	$9	$3
NHCOG	**$237**	**$60**	**$123**	**$40**

Source: HAZUS-MH

HAZUS-MH was also used in the 2019 CT NHMP to simulate a probabilistic earthquake scenario calculating an annualized loss estimate for each municipality. These data were extracted for the NHCOG municipalities. Property losses include building and contents losses, and other losses include inventory, relocation, rental, and wage losses. Results are presented in Table 3-41.

Table 3-41: Annualized Economic Loss in Region Due to Earthquake (Thousands)

Municipality	Property Loss	Income Loss	Other Losses	Total Annualized Losses
Barkhamsted	$7	<$1	$1	$8
Burlington	$17	<$1	$2	$19
Canaan	$4	<$1	$1	$6
Colebrook	$3	<$1	<$1	$3
Cornwall	$5	<$1	$1	$6
Goshen	$7	<$1	$1	$8

Municipality	Property Loss	Income Loss	Other Losses	Total Annualized Losses
Hartland	$3	<$1	<$1	$4
Harwinton	$10	<$1	$2	$12
Kent	$10	$1	$2	$13
Litchfield	$27	$1	$6	$34
Morris	$6	<$1	$1	$8
New Hartford	$15	<$1	$3	$18
Norfolk	$4	<$1	$1	$6
North Canaan	$8	<$1	$2	$10
Roxbury	$6	<$1	$1	$7
Salisbury	$11	$1	$3	$14
Sharon	$9	<$1	$2	$11
Torrington	$85	$5	$21	$111
Warren	$4	<$1	$1	$5
Washington	$12	$1	$3	$15
Winchester	$27	$1	$6	$33
NHCOG	**$277**	**$13**	**$60**	**$351**

Source: HAZUS-MH

3.3.9 Dam Failure

Dam failure is generally caused by other natural hazards: floods arising from thunderstorms, spring thaw, and hurricanes; wind damage from hurricanes and tornadoes; damage from ice jams, and forces from earthquakes. Failure due to material fatigue is also possible, but regular maintenance and dam inspections can detect leaks and other signs of material fatigue before the problem escalates. A Fact Sheet regarding dam hazards is presented on the next page.

Location

Dam failure can only occur at and along the watercourses downstream of dams. Although the effects of dam failure can impact any of the NHCOG municipalities, the actual level of impact can differ based on the number and hazard classification of the dams within and upstream of the community.

In the case of a lower hazard dam, the effect of the failure would likely be constrained within the 1% annual chance floodplain or the 0.2% annual chance floodplain. The failure of a higher hazard dam could produce effects far greater than the 0.2% annual chance flood and could also cause a chain reaction where downstream dams also overtop and fail.

Extent

The Connecticut DEEP administers the statewide Dam Safety Program and designates a classification to each state-inventoried dam based on its potential hazard. The hazard classifications are described in Table 3-42.

Table 3-42:
Connecticut DEEP Dam Classifications

Hazard Class	Hazard Potential
AA	**Negligible** hazard potential dam which, if it were to fail, would result in no measurable damage to roadways, land and structures, and negligible economic loss.
A	**Low** hazard potential dam which, if it were to fail, would result in damage to agricultural land, damage to unimproved roadways, or minimal economic loss.
BB	**Moderate** hazard potential dam which, if it were to fail, would result in damage to normally unoccupied storage structures, damage to low volume roadways, or moderate economic loss.
B	**Significant** hazard potential dam which, if it were to fail, would result in possible loss of life; minor damage to habitable structures, residences, hospitals, convalescent homes, schools, etc.; damage to or interruption of the use or service of utilities; damage to primary roadways and railroads; or significant economic loss.
C	**High** hazard potential dam which, if it were to fail, would result in the probable loss of life; major damage to habitable structures, residences, hospitals, convalescent homes, schools, etc.; damage to main highways; or great economic loss.

Source: Connecticut DEEP

According to the Association of State Dam Safety Officials, dam failures are most likely to occur due to one of five reasons:

- **Overtopping** caused by water spilling over the top of the dam due to inadequate spillway design, debris blockage of spillways, or settlement of the dam crest. These account for approximately 34% of all U.S. dam failures.
- **Foundation defects** including settlement and slope instability cause about 30% of all U.S. dam failures.

REGIONAL CHALLENGES

DAM HAZARDS

Great Falls Dam, Falls Village
Photo: Trip Advisor

Saville Dam, Barhamsted
Photo: Dipanik Chowdhury

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Dam Safety Regulatory Program
(860) 424-3706
DEEP.DamSafety@ct.gov

WHAT IS THE CHALLENGE?

With precipitation patterns changing, and rainstorms becoming more intense due to climate change, dams may become increasingly stressed as water volumes increase during these heavy storms. Dam failure, especially higher hazard dams, can have serious impacts including loss of life, economic loss, and environmental damage.

Unlike other major infrastructure which is owned and regulated by the government, it is estimated that 56% of U.S. dams are privately owned (FEMA). These privately owned dams are often not maintained and are found to be in poor condition. The ownership status of these dams presents challenges when working to address necessary improvements.

The Connecticut Dam Safety Regulatory Program works to ensure that state dams are operated and maintained both safely and effectively. The program also requires owners of Class C (high hazard) and Class B (significant hazard) dams to update and file an Emergency Action Plan (EAP) every two years.

REGIONAL SIGNIFICANCE

There are over 400 classified dams in the NHCOG region, 35 of which are classified as “High Hazard”. Dam failure, especially higher hazard dams, can have serious impacts including loss of life, economic loss, and environmental damage.

An EAP can provide critical information for NHCOG municipalities when planning for dam failure and mitigation strategies. Helpful information includes:

- Inundation maps identifying potential inundation areas
- Lists of streets, roadways, addresses and highways that are subject to flooding.
- Identification of emergency evacuation routes.
- Identifying dam operation personnel responsible for monitoring and emergency response.

Any municipality within the NHCOG region with a Class B or C dam should ensure that EAP’s have been filed with municipal offices so this critical information is readily available for both planning and emergency response purposes.

- **Cracking** caused by movements such as the natural settling of a dam.

- **Inadequate maintenance and upkeep.**

- **Piping** when seepage through a dam is not properly filtered and soil particles continue to progress and form sinkholes in the dam. This accounts for approximately 20% of all U.S. dam failures. Seepage often occurs around hydraulic structures such as pipes and spillways, through animal burrows, around roots of woody vegetation, and through cracks in dams, dam appurtenances, and dam foundations.

Previous Occurrences

There have been dam failures in the NHCOG region in recorded history, but limited specifics are available. None are listed by the National Performance of Dams Program (NPDP) at Stamford University, nor are any listed in the 2019 CT NHMP as occurring in Litchfield County. However, partial and full dam failures occurred across the region as a result of the August 1955 flood. For example, according to the FEMA FIS for Litchfield, the 1955 flood caused a dam to fail upstream of Route 202 which wiped out a bridge on Route 202. Damage from the floodwaters were mitigated by the storage capacity in Bantam Lake.

The West Hill Pond dam sluiceway was collapsing and causing erosion on the dam. The floodgate was rebuilt, and repairs completed in 2018 as a joint effort funded by New Hartford and Barkhamsted as well as private fundraising efforts.

Other major dam failures in Connecticut have occurred in 1938 and 1955 due to hurricanes, 1961 (Crystal Lake Dam in Middletown), 1963 (Spaulding Pond Dam in Norwich), and June 5-6, 1982 (Bushy Hill Pond Dam in Deep River). CT DEEP estimated the damage from the 1982 dam failures to be approximately $2.5 million statewide. The October 7-15, 2005 heavy rainfall caused 14 complete or partial dam failures across northern Connecticut and damage to another 30 dams across the state.

Probability of Future Events

Dam failures are most likely triggered by the occurrence of another natural disaster or hazard and are not likely to occur when regular maintenance and inspections are performed. Therefore, dam failures are less likely to occur than the natural disasters that may trigger them. For example, a 1% annual chance flood will not always cause a dam failure because most spillways are designed to pass a greater discharge (such as some fraction of the probable maximum flood event). However, smaller privately owned dams are typically less inspected and maintained than dams owned by municipalities, utilities, and state government. Therefore, the probability of a major (Class C or Class B) dam failure occurring in the region is believed to be less than 1% in the next 100 years, while the chance of a minor dam failure is believed to be more likely at a 1% annual chance per year.

Impacts to Community Assets

Not all dams pose a serious threat; the vast majority of dams in the state impound water bodies that, either because of their size or location, would not cause major destruction in the event of a dam failure. All dams are subject to inspection on a regular schedule mandated by Connecticut DEEP based on hazard classification. High hazard (Class C) and significant hazard (Class B) dams are required to have Emergency Action Plans prepared to guide response personnel in the case a failure is imminent; these plans also identify downstream areas at risk in case of a failure.

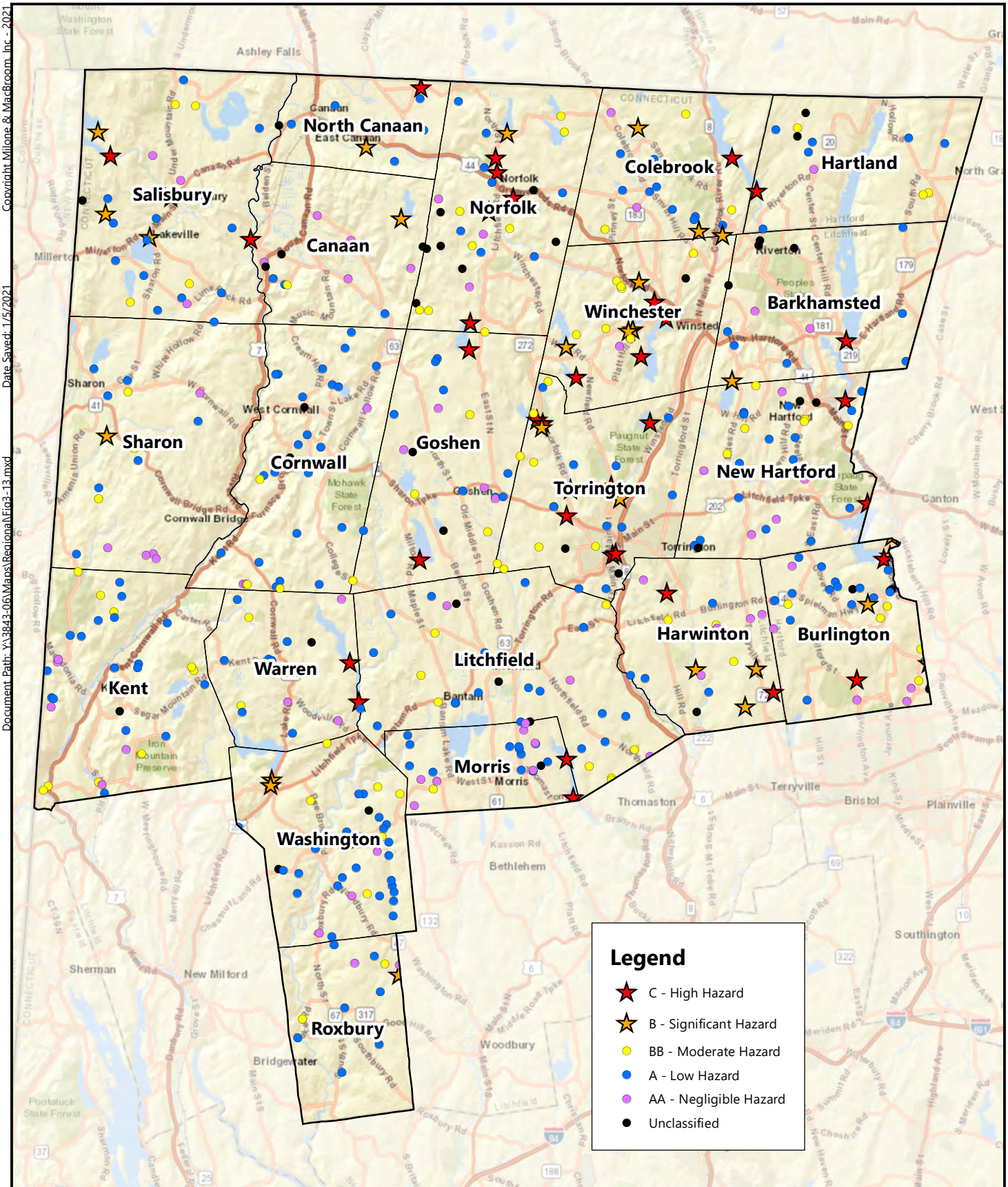
Of the 482 registered dams in the NHCOG region, only 35 are Class C. Another 26 are Class B, 90 are Class BB, and the remaining 331 are dams whose failure would have relatively little potential impact on life or property. The 35 Class C dams are distributed throughout the region (Table 3-43). All but six municipalities in the region has at least one Class C dam (Cornwall, Kent, Litchfield, Roxbury, Sharon, and Washington do not). Figure 3-13 shows the location and class of each dam in the NHCOG region.

Dams whose failure could potentially cause significant damage in the region include:

- The Great Falls Dam in Salisbury would cause flooding along the Housatonic River downstream in Canaan, Cornwall, and Sharon.

Date Saved: 1/5/2021

Document Path: Y:\3843-06\Maps\Regional\Fig3-13.mxd



MILONE & MACBROOM
99 REALTY DRIVE
CHESHIRE, CT 06410
203.271.1773
WWW.MMINC.COM

DAM HAZARD CLASS

HAZARD MITIGATION PLAN UPDATE
NORTHWEST HILLS COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS
59 TORRINGTON ROAD, SUITE A-1
GOSHEN, CT 06756

N

0 12,000 24,000
Feet

SCALE	1 " = 25,000 '
DATE	1/5/2021
PROJ. NO.	3843-06

FIG. 3-13

Table 3-43: Significant and High Hazard Dams

Municipality	Class B	Class C	Total
Barkhamsted	1	1	2
Burlington	2	2	4
Canaan	1	1	2
Colebrook	3	1	4
Cornwall	0	0	0
Goshen	0	2	2
Hartland	0	1	1
Harwinton	3	2	5
Kent	0	0	0
Litchfield	0	0	0
Morris	0	2	2
New Hartford	0	2	2
Norfolk	1	5	6
North Canaan	1	1	2
Roxbury	1	0	1
Salisbury	4	1	5
Sharon	1	0	1
Torrington	2	8	10
Warren	0	2	2
Washington	2	0	2
Winchester	4	4	8
NHCOG	**26**	**35**	**61**

Source: Connecticut DEEP

- Failure of the Hall Meadow Brook dam in Torrington would cause severe flooding along the West Branch Naugatuck River and the Naugatuck River in downtown Torrington, as well as in Litchfield and Harwinton.

- Failure of the Hogback Dam in Hartland or the Saville Dam in Barkhamsted would cause severe flooding in the Farmington River valley in New Hartford and points downstream.

- Failure of the Highland Lake dam has the potential to cause significant flooding damage in downtown Winsted (Winchester).

- Failure of the Shepaug River Dam in Warren would cause significant flooding along the Shepaug River valley in Warren, Washington, and Roxbury.

Affected Population

Once a dam collapses, the damage it does is largely dependent upon the sorts of land uses downstream. Not only can buildings downstream be inundated by resulting flooding, but they can be damaged by the violent torrent of water as well, which impacts like a battering ram. Utility connections can be severed, in turn causing fires and power outages; people can be injured or even killed by rushing waters and the ice or debris carried therein. Refer to Section 3.3.1 for more information on flooding impacts. Furthermore, failure of a reservoir dam could result in a water supply emergency for the affected utility.

Loss Estimates

Due to the relatively minimal historic record of dam failure events that estimated or reported damages specific to dam failure in the region, annualized loss estimates could only be generated from the historic record for the Hartford County municipalities (Burlington and Hartland) using the NPDP and other sources. For example, although it is well known that dam failures occurred in Litchfield County during the 1955 floods, the damage specific to dam failure does not appear to have ever been estimated separate from the other flooding impacts. Loss estimates due to dam failure for municipalities in Litchfield County were therefore based on statewide impacts estimated in Table 4-4 of the 2019 CT NHMP. In both cases, the annualized loss was reduced by the percentage of the municipal population to that of the greater area. The annualized loss estimates due to dam failure in each NHCOG municipality based on this method are minimal consistent with the limited failures in the historic record as presented in Table 3-44.

Table 3-44: Annualized Dam Failure Loss Estimates

Municipality	Annualized Loss
Barkhamsted	$12
Burlington	$63
Canaan	$1
Colebrook	$2
Cornwall	$1
Goshen	$7
Hartland	$13
Harwinton	$27
Kent	$7
Litchfield	$59
Morris	$4
New Hartford	$40
Norfolk	$2
North Canaan	$10
Roxbury	$4

Municipality	Annualized Loss
Salisbury	$12
Sharon	$7
Torrington	$1,065
Warren	$2
Washington	$11
Winchester	$103
NHCOG	**$1,452**

Source: CT NHMP

3.4 Overall Hazard Risk

This document has been prepared with the understanding that a single hazard effect may be caused by multiple hazard events. For example, flooding may occur as a result of frequent heavy rains, a hurricane, or a winter storm. Thus, Tables 3-45 and 3-46 provide summaries of the hazard events and hazard effects that impact the NHCOG region and include criteria for characterizing the locations impacted by the hazard, the frequency of occurrence of the hazards, and the magnitude or severity of the hazards. The information collected and evaluated in Section 3.1, Section 3.2, and in Section 3.3 were used to quantify the summaries.

Table 3-45: Hazard Event Ranking

Hazard Event	Location[1]	Freq. of Occur.[2]	Magnitude or Severity[3]	Rank
Winter Storms	3	3	2	8
Hurricanes	3	1	3	7
Drought	3	2	1	6
Nor'easter	3	2	1	6
Thunderstorms	2	3	1	6
Tornadoes	1	2	3	6
Tropical Storms	3	1	2	6
Earthquakes	3	1	1	5
Dam Failure	1	0	4	5
Wildfires	1	2	1	4

Note: 1, 2, and 3 are the same as the table below.

Table 3-46: Hazard Effect Ranking

Hazard Effect	Location[1]	Freq. of Occur.[2]	Magnitude or Severity[3]	Rank
Severe Winds	3	3	2	8
Snow	3	3	2	8
Blizzard	3	2	2	7
Falling Trees / Branches	2	3	2	7
Hurricane Wind	3	1	3	7
Ice	3	2	1	6
Major Dam Failure	2	0	4	6
Riverine Flooding	2	3	1	6
Shaking	3	1	2	6
Tornado Wind	1	2	3	6
Extreme Cold	3	2	1	6
Extreme Heat	3	2	1	6
Crop Loss	2	2	1	5
Hail	2	2	1	5
Lightning	1	3	1	5
Nuisance Flooding	1	3	1	5
Fire / Heat / Smoke	1	2	1	4
Mudslide	1	1	1	3
Minor Dam Failure	1	1	1	3

1. Small (1) affects an isolated to specific area during one event. Medium (2) affects a slightly larger are or multiple areas during one event. Large (3) affects most or all of the community during one event.
2. Unlikely (0) has a less than 1% probability in the next 100 years. Possible (1) has between a 1% and 10% probability, or at least one chance in the next 100 years. Likely (2) has a greater than 10% probability, or at least one chance in the next 10 years. Highly Likely (3) is expected at least once per year.
3. Limited (1) means injuries and/or illnesses are treatable with first aid; minor quality of life loss; shutdown of critical facilities for 24 hours or less; less than 10% of property severely damaged. Significant (2) means injuries and/or illnesses do not result in permanent disability; shutdown of critical facilities for less than 2 weeks; 10% to 25% of property severely damaged. Critical (3) means injuries and/or illnesses result in permanent disability; critical facilities shutdown for more than 2 weeks; 25% to 50% of property severely damaged. Catastrophic (4) means multiple deaths, shutdown of critical facilities for more than 1 month; more than 50% of property severely damaged.

Furthermore, it is understood that each natural hazard may have multiple effects; for example, a hurricane causes high wind and flooding. Some hazards can also have similar effects; for example, hurricanes and earthquakes both can potentially cause dam failure. Based on the rankings in Tables 3-45 and 3-46, information regarding structures and populations at risk, hazard information in the historic record, and the available loss estimates, each hazard is provided an overall qualitative summary rank of

risk. This is provided by community in Table 3-47 as some communities may feel lesser effects from certain hazards than others.

Table 3-47: Qualitative Summary of Hazard Risk

Municipality	Flooding	Winter Storms	Tropical Cyclones & Hurricanes	Tornadoes	Thunderstorms	Wildfires	Drought	Earthquakes	Dam Failure
Barkhamsted	L	L	M	M	L	L	L	L	L
Burlington	M	M	H	H	L	L	M	M	L
Canaan	L	L	M	M	L	M	L	L	L
Colebrook	L	L	M	M	L	M	L	L	L
Cornwall	M	L	M	M	L	M	L	L	L
Goshen	L	L	M	M	L	M	L	L	L
Hartland	L	L	M	M	L	M	L	L	L
Harwinton	L	M	M	M	L	L	L	M	L
Kent	L	L	M	M	L	M	L	M	L
Litchfield	L	M	M	M	L	L	L	M	L
Morris	L	L	M	M	L	L	L	L	L
New Hartford	M	M	H	M	L	L	L	M	L
Norfolk	M	L	M	M	L	M	L	L	L
North Canaan	L	L	M	M	L	L	L	M	L
Roxbury	L	M	M	M	L	L	L	L	L
Salisbury	L	L	M	M	L	M	L	M	L
Sharon	L	L	M	M	L	M	L	M	L
Torrington	M	M	H	H	M	L	M	H	L
Warren	L	L	M	M	L	M	L	L	L
Washington	L	M	M	M	L	L	L	M	L
Winchester	L	M	M	M	L	L	L	M	L
NHCOG	**L**	**L**	**M**	**M**	**L**	**L**	**L**	**L**	**L**

Note: L = Low, M = Moderate, H = High

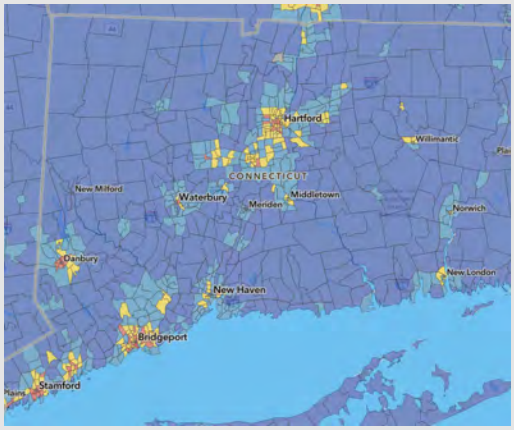
The breakdown of the summary rankings is as follows:

- **High** risk hazards typically affect the entire community and/or have repeated impacts year to year or are less frequent but highly damaging events.
- **Moderate** risk hazards typically affect all or portions of the community and have repeated impacts from year to year that are not particularly damaging.
- **Low** risk hazards typically affect only a limited area of a community or are generally infrequent.

The NHCOG municipalities believe that tropical cyclones and hurricanes, and tornadoes present the greatest risk to NHCOG region (overall moderate risk). The municipality at the greatest risk of damage from natural hazards is Torrington which is the most developed community in the region. Winter storms, wildfires, and earthquakes present a slightly lower risk to NHCOG municipalities. The remaining hazards and effects evaluated in this Plan present a relatively low risk to the region. The number of strategies and actions identified by each community in the annexes tend to be greater for the higher risk hazards than for the lower risk hazards as expected from the level of risk.

NEW INITIATIVES

NATIONAL RISK INDEX



National Risk Index mapped in CT

Expected Annual Loss mapped in the NHCOG region through the NRI tool

FOR MORE INFORMATION

The National Risk Index
https://www.fema.gov/flood-maps/products-tools/national-risk-index
FEMA-NRI@fema.dhs.gov

WHAT IS THE INITIATIVE?

The National Risk Index (NRI) is a new, online mapping tool from FEMA that identifies the level of risk communities nationwide face from 18 natural hazards.

This mapping tool visualizes natural hazard risk metrics and includes data about expected annual losses, social vulnerabilities and community resilience.

The NRI incorporates physical and social vulnerability data to identify communities more at-risk to the adverse impacts of natural hazards. Data is presented at the county and census-tract level.

NRI allows decision-makers to take a holistic view of community risk to natural hazards via online maps and data. It helps communities before and during the planning process by illustrating which natural hazards pose a risk, and the community's current level of resilience. It can also inform community outreach during the mitigation and community planning process.

REGIONAL SIGNIFICANCE

The NRI presents a user-friendly tool for exploring the relative exposure levels of different areas and populations to natural hazards. Many of the loss estimates used to calculate the index, and presented through the NRI mapping product, are similar to those used in the risk analysis performed for the NHCOG Hazard Mitigation Plan update.

The NRI can assist NHCOG communities in:

- Updating emergency operations plans
- Enhancing hazard mitigation plans
- Prioritizing and allocating resources
- Identifying the need for more refined risk assessments
- Community-level risk communication and engagement
- Educating homeowners and renters
- Supporting adoption of enhanced codes and standards
- Informing long-term community recovery

4.0 Existing Capabilities

Hazard mitigation is accomplished at the federal, state, regional, and local levels. While most activities to mitigate hazard risk take place at the local level, other entities also have an important role to play in reducing vulnerability to natural hazards as well as floodplain management. For example, projects listed in this Plan update are eligible for certain federal grant programs. The following sections highlight existing capabilities that promote hazard mitigation in the NHCOG region.

4.1 Federal

There are numerous federal strategies in place to mitigate the effects of natural hazards. In addition to the HMA grant programs identified in Section 7.1, grant funding and technical resources are available through the U.S. Fire Administration, the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, USACE, and other federal agencies as discussed in Section 7.2 and Section 7.3. Specific federal programs that contribute to mitigation on a daily basis are discussed below.

Of note is that FEMA has prepared the document *Mitigation Ideas: A Resource for Reducing Risk to Natural Hazards*. This document is available for download from FEMA[1] and provides a resource that communities may use to identify and evaluate a range of potential mitigation actions for reducing risk to natural hazards and disasters. In addition, FEMA[2] has prepared a Risk Management Series brochure outlining various publications related to natural disasters and terrorism.

4.1.1 Flood Mitigation

Mitigation for flooding is provided by programs through FEMA and its NFIP, the NWS, the USACE, and the NRCS.

National Flood Insurance Program

One of the best methods of property protection for existing homes is for the homeowner to purchase flood insurance through the NFIP. While insurance does not prevent flooding, insurance payouts assist homeowners in restoring their properties more quickly than could be performed with savings alone. The NFIP was created by the U.S. Congress in 1968 to help provide a means for property owners to financially protect themselves from the impacts of flooding.

For more information about the NFIP, visit https://www.floodsmart.gov/

The NFIP offers flood insurance to homeowners, renters, and business owners if their community participates in the NFIP. Participating communities agree to adopt and enforce ordinances that meet or exceed the minimum federal requirements to reduce the risk of flooding. Each of the NHCOG municipalities has continually participated in the NFIP since the dates the initial Flood Hazard Boundary Maps (FHBMs) were developed for their communities as detailed in Table 4-1, and each municipality plans to continue its participation in the NFIP for the foreseeable future using the Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRMs) developed by FEMA.

Table 4-1: NFIP Status

Municipality	Initial FHBM Identified	Initial FIRM Identified	Current Effective Map Date
Barkhamsted	8/30/1974	2/17/1982	2/17/1982
Burlington	7/19/1974	6/01/1981	9/26/2008
Canaan	8/16/1974	9/02/1988	9/02/1988
Colebrook	3/20/1979	6/03/1986	6/03/1986
Cornwall	6/28/1974	8/16/1988	8/16/1988
Goshen	2/21/1975	11/16/1990	11/16/1990
Hartland	6/28/1974	12/16/1980	9/26/2008
Harwinton	6/28/1974	2/17/1982	2/17/1982
Kent	1/03/1975	3/04/1980	3/04/1980
Litchfield (Bantam)	6/21/1974 9/13/1974	6/15/1982 10/15/1981	1/02/1992 10/15/1981
Morris	1/31/1975	9/30/1981	9/30/1981
New Hartford	9/13/1974	2/3/1982	2/3/1982
Norfolk	2/14/1975	12/3/1987	12/3/1987
North Canaan	8/30/1974	11/18/1988	1/02/2008
Roxbury	6/07/1974	12/03/1987	12/03/1987
Salisbury	6/28/1974	1/05/1989	1/05/1989
Sharon	8/02/1974	8/16/1988	8/16/1988
Torrington	7/1/1970	5/19/1972	4/04/1983
Warren	2/7/1975	1/03/1990	1/03/1990

[1] https://www.fema.gov/sites/default/files/2020-06/fema-mitigation-ideas_02-13-2013.pdf
[2] https://www.fema.gov/sites/default/files/2020-07/rms_pubs_brochure_3_07_0.pdf.

Municipality	Initial FHBM Identified	Initial FIRM Identified	Current Effective Map Date
Washington	3/08/1974	6/03/1988	9/30/1992
Winchester	8/2/1974	7/17/1978	7/17/1978

Source: FEMA Community Status Book

Homes and buildings in high-risk flood areas, defined by FEMA as areas with a 1% annual chance of flooding and known as SFHAs, are required to have flood insurance if the building is financed with a mortgage from federally regulated or insured lender. Homes and businesses in moderate (0.2% annual chance of flooding) to low-risk areas that have such mortgages are typically not required to have flood insurance, although it may be required at the discretion of the lender. Property owners and renters in these areas may always voluntarily choose to purchase flood insurance. According to the NFIP, over 20% of all NFIP insurance claims and one-third of all federal disaster assistance payouts for flooding come from properties outside of SFHAs.

The NFIP works closely with more than 80 private insurance companies to offer flood insurance because flooding is not covered under standard homeowner's insurance policies. Rates are set nationally and do not differ from company to company or agent to agent, and unlike many types of insurance rates do not increase when claims are made. Property owners should be encouraged to submit claims under the NFIP whenever flooding damage occurs in order to increase the eligibility of the property for projects under the various mitigation grant programs.

A variety of structural-related mitigation strategies, including the use of freeboard, can be applied to new development and substantial redevelopment although these are beyond the minimum requirements of the NFIP. The first-floor elevation is one of the primary components to determining the flood risk of a structure within a SFHA. The minimum national standard under the NFIP for the elevation of the first floor of new and substantially improved structures is to place the floor at or above the base flood elevation. Freeboard requirements (such as those mandated by the State of Connecticut) provide an additional level of protection to areas at risk of flooding by requiring new development or substantial improvement to be elevated to the base flood elevation plus an additional amount.

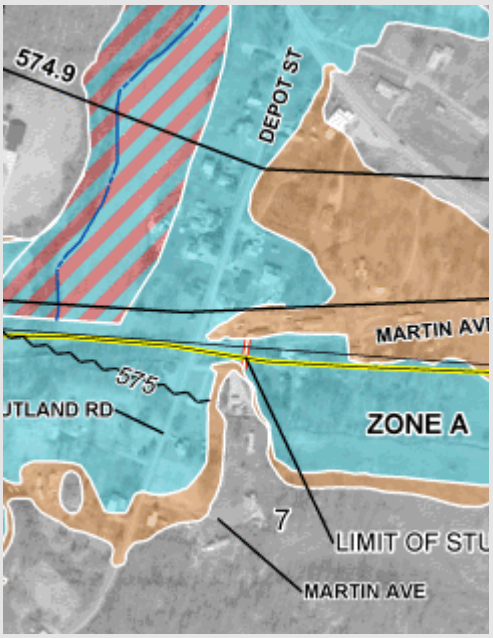
The hydrology and hydraulics used to define SFHAs is detailed in a Flood Insurance Study (FIS) which must be concurrently reviewed to properly interpret FIRMs. FEMA encourages local communities to use more accurate topographic maps to expand upon the FIRMs published by FEMA. This is because many FIRMs were originally created using quadrangle maps prepared by the United States Geological Survey with 10-foot contour intervals, but many municipalities today have contour maps of one- or two-foot intervals that show more recently constructed roads, bridges, and other anthropologic features. An alternate approach is to record high water marks and establish those areas inundated by a recent severe flood to be the new regulatory floodplain. While these maps cannot replace the FIRM for insurance purposes, they may be used to regulate development provided that the mapped area is the same size or larger than that mapped on the FIRM.

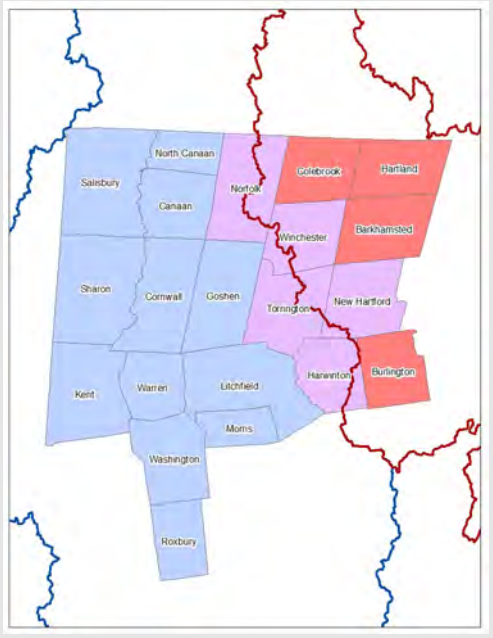
Adoption of a different floodplain map is allowed under NFIP regulations as long as the new map covers a larger floodplain than the FIRM. It should be noted that the community's map will not affect the current FIRM or alter the SFHA used for setting insurance rates or making map determinations; it can only be used by the community to regulate floodplain areas. The FEMA Region I office has more information on this topic. Contact information can be found in Section 7.2.

Reductions in floodplain area or revisions of a mapped floodplain can only be accomplished through revised FEMA-sponsored engineering studies or Letters of Map Change. To date, several Letters of Map Amendment and Letters of Map Revision have been submitted under the for the NHCOG municipalities, which is expected given the relatively developed nature of the local floodplains.

NEW INITIATIVES

FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP UPDATES





Communities impacted by map updates: Housatonic (blue), Farmington (red), Both (purple)

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Diane Ifkovic
State NFIP Coordinator, CT DEEP
79 Elm Street
Hartford, CT 06106
(860) 424-3537
Diane.ifkovic@ct.gov

WHAT IS THE INITIATIVE?

The Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) regularly updates Flood Insurance Studies (FIS) and Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRM) around the country. In the last few years, FEMA has begun to update some of the FIS and FIRM in Connecticut, with updates occurring on a watershed basis (in the past, mapping has occurred on a municipality or county basis).

The Farmington River Watershed FIS and FIRM update was initiated in 2018. A preliminary flood map and study is expected to be available for review in the summer of 2021. After addressing feedback received during the review period, a Letter of Final Determination is expected to be issued in December of 2022. All municipalities participating in the NFIP and affected by the map change will be required to update local floodplain management regulations or ordinances to refer to the updated FIS and FIRM in early 2023, with the final effective FIS and FIRM projected to be issued in June of 2023.

The Housatonic River Watershed FIS and FIRM updated was initiated in 2017, and a draft FIS and FIRM was available for review at the time this HMP was being developed in 2021. The schedule for regulation and ordinance updates and final effective products was delayed due to COVID, and is currently unknown.

REGIONAL SIGNIFICANCE

Every community in the NHCOG region is affected by these FIS and FIRM updates. The table below shows which community falls in each of the watersheds being studies, with communities that fall in both watersheds listed in bold.

Farmington River	Housatonic River	
Barkhamsted	Canaan	North Canaan
Burlington	Cornwall	Roxbury
Colebrook	Goshen	Salisbury
Hartland	**Harwinton**	Sharon
Harwinton	Kent	**Torrington**
New Hartford	Litchfield	Warren
Norfolk	Morris	Washington
Torrington	**New Hartford**	**Winchester**
Winchester	**Norfolk**	

Each of these communities should stay engaged with FEMA throughout entire update process. The revised FIS and FIRM can have significant impacts on insurance costs and code enforcement. Ultimately, the map update process will provide communities with better information about flood risks, improving mitigation capabilities.

In order to encourage more flood resilient development and assist local communities in implementing the NFIP regulations, FEMA has developed a variety of training modules and publications as presented below:

- A compilation of flood resistant provisions in the 2018 International Building Code[3]
- A publication to protect building utility systems from flood damage[4]
- A publication to floodproof non-residential buildings[5]
- A publication and flyer[6] for protecting manufactured homes from floods and other hazards

Community Rating System

FEMA's Community Rating System (CRS) is a voluntary program that offers discounts of flood insurance premiums to communities that undertake activities beyond minimum flood insurance standards. Activities include public outreach and information regarding flood protection, open space protection, stormwater management, and floodplain mitigation. No NHCOG municipalities presently participate in the program. Due to the rigorous requirements of the CRS program, this HMP can be monitored, evaluated, and updated as a CRS activity.

Multi-jurisdictional HMPs that are prepared in accordance with the CRS Floodplain Management Planning process qualify for floodplain management planning credit in the CRS Program. A participating community is awarded approximately 200 points for adopting its HMP. As public information activities are an important and required component of the CRS, the public participation requirements and recommendations of this HMP regarding public education and awareness can be implemented through the CRS program.

National Weather Service

The NWS issues a Flood Advisory, Flood Watch, Flood Warning, or Flash Flood Warning to advise citizens when hazardous flooding conditions may occur. State and local governments typically rely on NWS forecasts to prepare for and respond to flooding events.

- A **Flood Advisory** is issued when a specific weather event that is forecasted to occur may become a nuisance, but when flooding is not expected to be bad enough to issue a warning.

- A **flood watch** or a **flash flood watch** is issued for an area when conditions in or near the area are favorable for a flood or flash flood, respectively. A flash flood watch or flood watch does not necessarily mean that flooding will occur, but that people should be prepared for a warning to be issued.

- A **flood warning** or a **flash flood warning** is issued for an area when parts of the area are either currently flooding, highly likely to flood, or when flooding is imminent. People in areas at risk of flooding should move immediately to high ground.

United States Army Corps of Engineers

USACE has designed, constructed, and operates flood protection projects in a variety of communities across Connecticut. According to the various FISs for NHCOG communities, the USACE has been involved in the following flood control projects:

- In conjunction with the State of Connecticut and the City of Torrington, USACE planned a series of flood control dams and channel improvements to reduce flood hazards to the City of Torrington and downstream municipalities. Flood control dams include the East Branch Reservoir on the East Branch Naugatuck River and the Hall Meadow Brook Dam on the West Branch Naugatuck River that combined can hold 18.3 inches of runoff. In addition, 12,010 feet of channel improvements, 4,600 feet of dikes, 2,520 feet of floodwalls and three new bridges were constructed in Torrington. The dikes and floodwalls include three feet of freeboard. The channel projects were completed in 1960, and the West Branch and East Branch dams were completed in 1962 and 1974, respectively.

[3] https://www.fema.gov/sites/default/files/2020-08/fema_2018-i-codes-flood-provisions.pdf
[4] https://www.fema.gov/sites/default/files/2020-07/fema_p-348_protecting_building_utility_systems_from_flood_damage_2017.pdf
[5] https://www.fema.gov/sites/default/files/2020-07/fema_p-936_floodproofing_non-residential_buiildings_110618pdf.pdf
[6] https://www.fema.gov/sites/default/files/2020-07/fema85_flyer_052219.pdf

- Three flood control reservoirs were built upstream of Barkhamsted following the 1955 floods, including the Colebrook River Dam on the West Branch Farmington River, and the Mad River and Sucker Brook dams in the Town of Winchester. These three dams are capable of storing more than 20 billion gallons of water.

Additionally, the USACE was involved in a local protection project on the Blackberry River in North Canaan in the summer of 1977 to clear and straighten the channel, remove fallen and suspect trees and other debris hindering flood flows, excavate silt deposits, and widen where necessary. This project did not result in a structure.

The USACE also has provided dam evaluation services, with a significant number of Phase I and Phase II dam assessments completed in the late 1970s throughout Connecticut. Furthermore, the USACE reviews and accredits levee systems such as those in Torrington along the Naugatuck River as described above.

Natural Resource Conservation Service

The NRCS designs and funds flood mitigation projects through its Emergency Watershed Protection (EWP) program. In recent years, the NRCS EWP program has focused on funding projects to address debris-clogged stream channels, undermined and unstable streambanks, jeopardized water control structures and public infrastructure, wind-borne debris removal, and damaged upland sites stripped of protective vegetation by fire or drought. Landowners must have a project sponsor (typically a local government) support any EWP grant application.

4.1.2 Winter Storms

FEMA's Building Sciences division regularly prepares guidance materials for construction in areas impacted by winter storms. For example, FEMA[7] has produced a Snow Load Safety Guidance Document.

4.1.3 Tropical Cyclones and Hurricanes

NOAA issues an annual hurricane outlook to provide a general guide to each upcoming hurricane season based on various climatic factors. However, it is impossible to predict exactly when and where a hurricane will occur. NOAA believes that "hurricane landfalls are largely determined by the weather patterns in places the hurricane approaches, which are only predictable within several days of the storm making landfall." Tracking of hurricanes has advanced to the point where areas often have one week of warning time or more prior to a hurricane strike.

Connecticut is located in FEMA Zone II regarding maximum expected wind speed. The maximum expected wind speed for a three-second gust is 160 mph. This wind speed could occur as a result of either a hurricane or a tornado. The American Society of Civil Engineers recommends that new buildings be designed to withstand this peak three-second gust.

FEMA has also prepared multiple publications regarding mitigating potential wind damage, including the following presented below:

- A wind retrofit guide and flyer[8] for residential buildings
- Detailed guidelines for conducting wind vulnerability assessments of existing critical facilities[9]
- A compilation of the wind resistant provisions of the 2018 International Building Code[10]

4.1.4 Tornadoes and Thunderstorms

Warning is the primary method of existing mitigation for tornadoes and thunderstorm-related hazards. The NOAA NWS issues watches and warnings when severe weather is likely to develop or has developed, respectively. Table 4-2 lists the NOAA Watches and Warnings, respectively, as pertaining to actions to be taken by emergency management personnel in connection with thunderstorms and tornadoes.

[7] https://www.fema.gov/sites/default/files/2020-07/fema_snow_load_2014.pdf
[8] https://www.fema.gov/sites/default/files/2020-07/p-804_wind-retrofit-guide-residential.pdf
[9] https://www.fema.gov/sites/default/files/2020-07/guidelines-wind-vulnerability.pdf
[10] https://www.fema.gov/sites/default/files/2020-07/2018-ibc-compliation-wind-resistant-provisions.pdf

Table 4-2: NOAA Watches and Warnings

Weather Condition	Meaning	Action
Flash Flood Watch	It is possible that rains will cause flash flooding in your area.	Notify personnel to watch for street or river flooding.
Flash Flood Warning	Flash flooding is occurring or imminent in your area.	Watch local rivers and streams. Be prepared to evacuate low-lying areas. Take appropriate actions listed in emergency plans.
Severe Thunder-storm Watch	Severe thunderstorms are possible in your area, with winds greater than 58 mph, or hail 0.75-inches in diameter, or a tornado likely to develop	Notify personnel and watch for severe weather.
Severe Thunder-storm Warning	Severe thunderstorms are occurring or are imminent in your area based on spotters or as indicated by weather radar.	Notify personnel and watch for severe conditions or damage (i.e., downed power lines and trees). Take appropriate actions listed in municipal emergency plans.
Tornado Watch	Tornadoes are possible in your area.	Notify personnel and be prepared to move quickly if a warning is issued.
Tornado Warning	Tornadoes are occurring or are imminent in your area.	Notify personnel, watch for severe weather, and ensure personnel are protected. Take appropriate actions listed in emergency plans.

Source: NOAA

Both the FEMA and the NOAA websites contain valuable information regarding preparing for and protecting oneself during a tornado as well as information on a number of other natural hazards. Available information from FEMA includes:

- Design and construction guidance for creating and identifying community shelters
- Recommendations to better protect your business, community, and home from tornado damage, including construction and design guidelines for structures
- Ways to better protect property from wind damage
- Ways to protect property from flooding damage
- Construction of safe rooms within homes

More information is available from:

FEMA: http://www.fema.gov/library/

NOAA: https://www.nssl.noaa.gov/education/svrwx101/

NOAA information includes a discussion of family preparedness procedures and the best physical locations during a storm event. NOAA encourages all residents to purchase a NOAA weather radio containing an alarm feature.

4.1.5 Wildfires

The NWS issues a Red Flag warning when winds will be sustained or there will be frequent gusts above a certain threshold (usually 25 mph), the relative humidity is below 30%, and precipitation for the previous five days has been less than one-quarter inch. Such conditions can cause wildfires to quickly spread from their source area.

FEMA has produced a "Defensible Space" Technical Fact Sheet for Construction in Wildfire Zones[11].

4.1.6 Drought

The National Integrated Drought Information System (https://www.drought.gov/drought/) is a multi-federal agency effort that tracks drought conditions throughout the United States. A variety of resources are available related to planning and preparedness, education, and recovery from droughts. This site incorporates current data developed by the United States Drought Monitor (https://droughtmonitor.unl.edu/).

[11] https://www.ready.gov/sites/default/files/2020-03/home-builder-guide-construction-defensible-space.pdf

4.1.7 Earthquakes

FEMA has produced a fact sheet[12] that addresses seismic building code provisions for improving earthquake resilience in new buildings.

4.1.8 Dam Failure

FEMA has prepared a fact sheet[13] to increase awareness of potential dam risk.

The Association of State Dam Safety Officials provides a variety of resources related to dam management primarily aimed at state dam safety officials but also useful for dam owners, stakeholders, and the public. This information can be accessed from https://www.damsafety.org/.

4.2 State

There are numerous state capabilities in place to mitigate the effects of natural hazards in Connecticut. The Connecticut Department of Emergency Services and Public Protection (DESPP), Connecticut DEMHS, Connecticut DEEP, CTDOT, and other agencies provide funding and technical assistance related to mitigation as discussed in Section 7.2. Specific state programs that contribute to mitigation on a daily basis are discussed below.

4.2.1 Multiple Hazards

Hazard Mitigation Planning

The State HMP (2019 CT NHMP) is updated every five years by Connecticut DEMHS as required by FEMA. The document examines statewide impacts of natural hazards, compares impacts between counties, examines state capabilities, and outlines new initiatives for hazard mitigation planning at the state level that is to be enacted at the local level over the next five years.

The Connecticut State Colleges and Universities has also prepared a HMP for its campuses. In the NHCOG region, the 2014 Multi-Campus Hazard Mitigation Plan covers the Northwestern Connecticut Community College in Winsted (Winchester) as shown on the Fact Sheet below.

Codes and Design Standards

The Connecticut Department of Administrative Services, Division of Construction Services includes the Office of the State Building Inspector. This office maintains the current (2018) state building code. Each NHCOG municipality has adopted the Connecticut Building Code as its building code, and literature is generally available regarding design standards in each local Building Department office. The code includes design standards for wind, snow load, earthquakes, and other hazards.

The new code is significant relative to flood mitigation. Adherence to the State Building Code requires that the foundation of structures will withstand flood forces and that all portions of the building subject to damage are above or otherwise protected from flooding. It requires 1 foot of freeboard in all A and AE zones, flood openings are required in breakaway walls, and essential facilities must be elevated 2 feet above the BFE or to the 0.2% annual chance flood elevation. Refer to the Fact Sheet below for more details.

Monitoring and Alert Systems

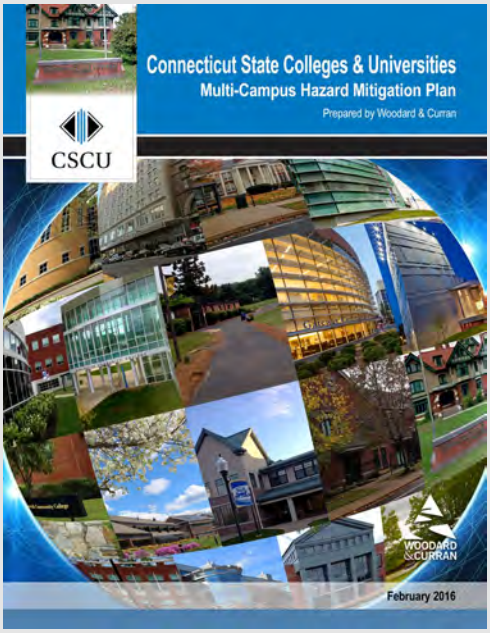
DESPP maintains the statewide "CT Alert" Emergency Notification System. This system uses the State's Enhanced 9-1-1 database for location-based notifications to the public for life-threatening emergencies. Emergency notification systems are extremely useful for natural hazard mitigation, as a community warning system that relies on radios and television is less effective at warning residents during the night when the majority of the community is asleep. Each of the NHCOG municipalities receives regular weather updates through DEMHS Region 5 (Region 3 for Burlington) email alerts as well as watches and warnings issued by the NWS.

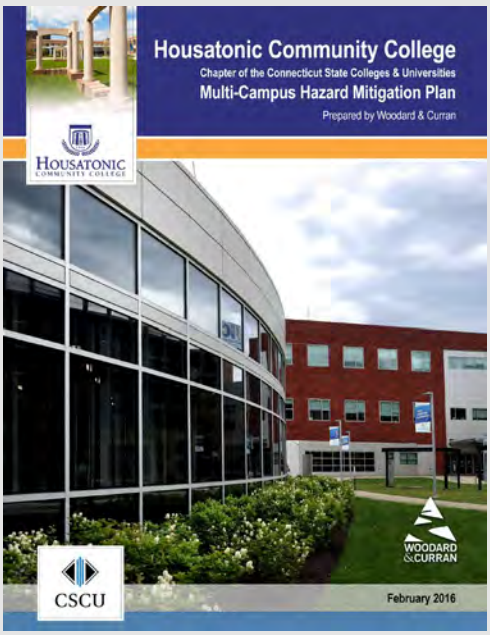
DEMHS is a division of DESPP. DEMHS administers the FEMA HMA grant programs in Connecticut, and also oversees the statewide hazard mitigation planning process. This includes both the State HMP and the development of local and regional plans including this Plan update.

[12] https://www.fema.gov/sites/default/files/2020-10/fema_seismic-building-code-provisions-new-buildings-create-safer-communities_fact-sheet.pdf
[13] https://www.fema.gov/sites/default/files/2020-08/damsafety_awareness_factsheet4.pdf

NEW INITIATIVES

CONNECTICUT STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES HAZARD MITIGATION PLAN





FOR MORE INFORMATION

Chris Dupuis, Director of Capital Projects
Board of Regents
61 Woodland Street
Hartford, CT
(860) 723-0315
dupuisc@ct.edu

WHAT IS THE INITIATIVE?

In 2014, the Connecticut State Colleges & Universities (CSCU) began a process to develop a Multi-Campus Hazard Mitigation Plan (MCHMP) for each of the CSCU campuses to fulfill federal, state, and local hazard mitigation planning requirements. The purpose of the CSCU MCHMP is to institute a consistent hazard mitigation planning approach across all campuses and understand past and potential risks associated with natural hazard events.

Hazard mitigation is important to CSCU because of the susceptibility to many types of natural hazard events of its campuses, assets, and people involved in its operations. Major activities involved in the development of this plan included hazard identification and rankings, hazard event profiles, hazard vulnerability assessments and loss estimates, development of hazard mitigation goals and objectives, and formulation of hazard mitigation projects.

REGIONAL SIGNIFICANCE

The only CSCU campus in the NHCOG region is Northwestern Connecticut Community College (Northwestern), located in Winchester. Northwestern is a two-year college founded in 1965. The college primarily serves the rural Litchfield County. The student body also consists of people from half of the 169 towns in Connecticut, and from other nearby states. With its 1,600 part-time and full-time annual student enrollment, Northwestern is one of the smallest of the twelve colleges in the Connecticut Community Colleges system.

Northwestern grants an Associate in Science degree or an Associate in Arts degree and is the only college in Connecticut offering American Sign Language/Interpreter Preparation and Veterinary Technology programs. Northwestern also provides a path to guaranteed admission to the CSCU's State Universities through their Transfer Compact program Northwestern is NEASC accredited.

The Northwestern Chapter of the MCHMP addresses hazards, vulnerabilities, and mitigation actions specific to the campus.

The Connecticut DOT has implemented the Statewide Roadway Weather Information System (RWIS). Each of the 13 RWIS sites communicate real-time and historical weather information to DOT staff and weather services. This information is used to monitor the impacts of heavy rainfall and to inform a variety of winter maintenance activities. An additional 23 additional priority sites have been identified to expand the system from the existing 13 sites.

State-Sponsored Grant Programs

The Connecticut Office of Policy and Management manages the Small Town Economic Assistance Program (STEAP) which provides grant funding through the State Bond Commission for capital projects such as constructing, reconstructing, or repairing roads access ways, and other site improvements. STEAP-eligible communities in the NHCOG region include all municipalities except Torrington. Example projects that have been funded since 2005 related to hazard mitigation include construction and renovation of facilities to also be used as shelters), bridge and culvert repair/replacements, road reconstructions, water main replacements, critical facility upgrades (including generators), solar power arrays, and drainage improvements.

The Local Transportation Capital Improvement Program administered by CTDOT provides state funds to municipal governments in urbanized areas in lieu of Federal funds otherwise available through Federal transportation legislation. This program has fewer constraints and requirements than currently exist when using certain types of federal funds.

The Connecticut Farm Services Agency provides a variety of programs to assist the state's agricultural producers. The Supplemental Revenue Assistance or "SURE" program provides crop disaster assistance to eligible producers on farms that have incurred crop protection or crop quality losses due to natural disasters. The Emergency Assistance for Livestock, Honey Bees & Farm-Raised Fish "ELAP" program covers losses from disaster not adequately covered by other disaster programs. The Livestock Indemnity Program "LIP" provides 75% market value in benefits to livestock producers for livestock deaths in excess of normal mortality caused by adverse weather. The Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program "NAP" provides financial assistance to producers of non-insurable crops when low yields, loss of inventory, or prevented planting occurs due to natural disasters. Emergency Farm Loan funds are also available for counties receiving a presidential disaster or emergency declaration.

Open Space Acquisition

The permanent preservation of undeveloped land can help support natural hazard mitigation efforts by preventing development in areas prone to natural hazards such as floodplains and wildland/urban interfaces. The State of Connecticut has established a goal of preserving 21 percent (or 673,210 acres) of the state's land area for open space for public recreation and natural resource conservation and preservation by 2023. According to the Connecticut Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ), to date, the state has preserved 259,022 acres throughout Connecticut as state land. In addition, a review by the CEQ in 2015 of published landholdings of land trusts showed nearly 60,000 acres held in fee and close to 30,000 in easements. The 2017 CEQ annual report indicates that Connecticut is not on track for meeting its open space preservation goal. Full counts of open space assets are not presently available in Connecticut but should be made available in an upcoming statewide Open Space Plan.

The statute governing open space preservation, CGS Section 23-8, divides responsibility for meeting this goal between the state (10% or 320,576 acres) and municipalities, nonprofit land conservation organizations, and water utilities (11% or 352,634 acres). The state provides financial assistance to municipalities, conservation organizations, and water utilities to help them acquire land under a competitive grant program. Funding through the Connecticut DEEP Open Space and Watershed Land Acquisition Grant Program is usually available every 2 years. According to the CEQ 2017 Annual Report, in 2017, State grants helped municipalities and land trusts acquire 895 acres while in 2016 the number was 2,200 acres. NHCOG assists municipalities and land trusts in their efforts to secure grants by writing letters of support on their behalf to the Connecticut DEEP.

The state grant program requires a local match be provided. Some municipalities have passed bond referenda, and some local trusts have established fund-raising programs to provide local resources for open space acquisition. These resources are used to provide the

local match for the state grant or are used to acquire lands without state assistance.

Sustainable CT

Sustainable CT is a voluntary certification program created by the Connecticut Conference of Municipalities to recognize thriving and resilient Connecticut communities. Sustainable CT is an independently funded, grassroots, municipal effort designed to support all Connecticut municipalities, regardless of size, geography, or resources. Sustainable CT empowers municipalities to create high collective impact for current and future residents.

Sustainable CT provides a wide-ranging menu of best practices for building sustainable municipalities. Municipalities choose Sustainable CT actions from this "Master Action List," implement them, and earn points toward certification. Many actions are consistent with the goals of hazard mitigation and, if accomplished, may demonstrate progress with hazard mitigation. One such action is to conduct a Climate Vulnerability Assessment, identifying how climate change will impact the community. Each municipality in the region has incorporated projected climate change impacts within its respective annex of the Hazard Mitigation Plan.

Sustainable CT also provides opportunities for grant funding to help communities promote economic well-being and enhance equity, all while respecting the finite capacity of the natural environment. The initiative specifically encourages consideration of low-income residents and their vulnerability to extreme weather events.

Historic and Cultural Resources

Recognizing that historic and cultural resources are increasingly at risk to natural hazards and climate change, SHPO embarked on a resiliency planning study for historic and cultural resources beginning in 2016. Working with the state's Councils of Government and municipalities throughout the planning process, numerous examples were identified where historic and cultural resources were specifically at risk now, could be at risk in the future, and could help generate consensus for resiliency actions. Historic resources are difficult to floodproof, elevate, or relocate without potential loss of their historicity. Therefore, a thorough understanding of the site-specific options for each set of historic resources is necessary prior to disasters that could damage these resources in order to avoid damage during recovery.

The six coastal COGs in Connecticut hosted historic resources resiliency planning meetings in June 2016. During winter 2016-2017, individual meetings were held with the shoreline communities. Reports were issued to these communities in late 2017 based on the COG meetings and the local meetings. These reports outline eight strategies that can be employed to make historic and cultural resources more resilient. They are:

- Identify Historic Resources
- Revisit Historic District Zoning Regulations
- Strengthen Recovery Planning
- Incorporate Historic Preservation into Planning Documents
- Revisit Floodplain Regulations and Ordinances
- Coordinate Regionally and with the State
- Structural Adaptation Measures
- Educate

A best practice guide for planning techniques to make historic resources more resilient was distributed in 2018. This guide can be used by all jurisdictions in Connecticut when undertaking development of hazard mitigation plans. Resiliency concepts were added to the update of the State Historic Preservation Plan in 2017-2018, with the goal of helping all of the state's communities making historic resources more resilient.

4.2.2 Flooding

Flood Control Structures

According to the North Canaan FIS, 5 flood control dams were built between 1960 and 1973 to reduce flooding on the Blackberry River. One of these is the Whiting River dam that is owned and operated by the Connecticut DEEP.

Ice Jam Monitoring

The Connecticut DEEP monitors the occurrence of ice jams throughout the state. According to the 2019 CT NHMP, ice jams are relatively infrequent in the state. Ice jam flooding last occurred in Connecticut in 2018, with ice jams historically occurring in the region along the Housatonic River in Kent and Cornwall and on the Konkapot River in North Canaan.

NEW INITIATIVES

"SUSTAINABLE CT"

Sustainable CT
Local Actions. Statewide Impact.

Images courtesy of Sustainable CT

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Sustainable CT Office:
372 High St
Willimantic, CT 06226
(860) 465-2813

Sustainable CT Mailing Address:
83 Windham St
Willimantic, CT 06226

https://sustainablect.org/about/contact-us/

WHAT IS THE INITIATIVE?

Sustainable CT is a voluntary certification program to recognize thriving and resilient Connecticut municipalities. An independently funded, grassroots, municipal effort, Sustainable CT provides a wide-ranging menu of best practices. Municipalities choose Sustainable CT actions, implement them, and earn points toward certification.

Sustainable CT also provides opportunities for grant funding to help communities promote economic well-being and enhance equity, all while respecting the finite capacity of the natural environment. The program is designed to support all Connecticut municipalities, regardless of size, geography or resources. Sustainable CT empowers municipalities to create high collective impact for current and future residents.

The Sustainable CT mission statement is:

To provide municipalities with a menu of coordinated, voluntary actions to continually become more sustainable; to provide resources and tools to assist municipalities in implementing sustainability actions and advancing their programs for the benefit of all residents; and to certify and recognize municipalities for their ongoing sustainability achievements.

REGIONAL SIGNIFICANCE

Sustainable CT provides a "Master Action List" to serve as a resource as communities track progress towards certification. Many actions are consistent with the goals of hazard mitigation and, if accomplished, may demonstrate progress with hazard mitigation. Examples include:

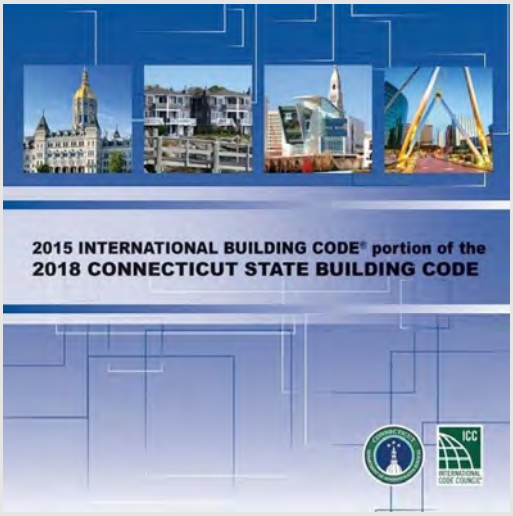
- Identify, or create and disseminate, a toolkit for pre-disaster business preparedness and for post-disaster conditions.
- Review and revise regulations to encourage and promote LID.
- Review the POCD and adopt a revised POCD that includes the Hazard Mitigation Plan goals and at least three other sustainability concepts.
- Conduct a Climate Vulnerability Assessment, identify how the impacts of climate change will likely affect the community, and demonstrate consideration has been given to low-income residents and their vulnerability to extreme weather events.

All towns in the NHCOG region have a Climate Vulnerability Assessment in their respective annex of the Hazard Mitigation Plan. In addition, the annexes of communities not registered with Sustainable CT have an action to register; those of communities already registered have an action to pursue one of the other actions listed above.

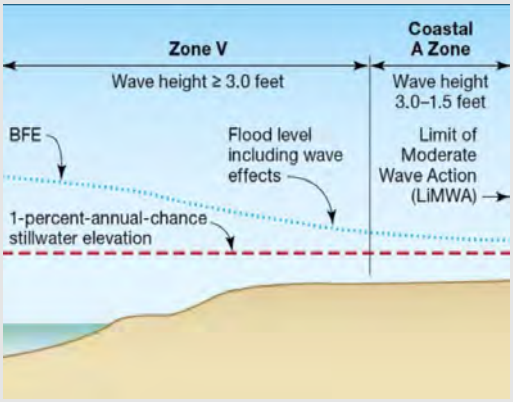
Burlington and Cornwall are bronze certified communities. Communities that are registered and preparing for advancement include North Canaan, Canaan, Norfolk, Barkhamsted, Torrington, Litchfield, Harwinton, Thomaston, and Warren.

NEW INITIATIVES

STATE BUILDING CODE AND FLOOD REGULATIONS



V Zone versus Coastal A Zone
FEMA



V Zone versus Coastal A Zone
FEMA

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Diane Ifkovic
State NFIP Coordinator
Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protection
79 Elm Street
Hartford, CT 06106
(860) 424-3537
Diane.ifkovic@ct.gov

WHAT IS THE INITIATIVE?

The State of Connecticut adopted an updated State Building Code effective October 1, 2018. The 2018 Connecticut State Building Code incorporates a suite of national and international model codes, including the 2015 International Building Code (IBC), and 2015 International Residential Code (IRC), both of which include provisions for flood mitigation.

The 2015 IBC includes flood-resistant construction standards for non-residential structures (Appendix G), while the 2015 IRC includes such standards for residential structures (Chapter 3, Section R322).

Key flood-resistance provisions in the 2018 Connecticut State Building Code include:

- Structures in all flood hazard areas (including A Zones) must have the lowest floor elevated to the BFE plus 1 foot.
- Structures in Coastal High Hazard Areas (V Zones and Coastal A Zones - A zones subject to wave heights between 1.5 ft and 3 ft) must have the bottom of the lowest horizontal structural member elevated to the BFE plus 1 foot
- Critical facilities in hazard zones must be meet the above requirements to BFE plus 2 feet.

REGIONAL SIGNIFICANCE

The Connecticut State Building Code is enforced statewide; however, updating local zoning regulations can support municipal efforts to bring the local building-stock up to code.

Model Floodplain Regulations have been developed by the state for both inland and coastal communities. These model regulations outline the changes municipalities need to make to incorporate the new State Building Code language.

Simply implementing the State Building Code locally without updating the flood damage prevention regulations may be insufficient, as the permitting and building approvals are not always parallel. Updating local regulations to incorporate State Building Code requirements will avoid confusion, aid enforcement, and make inspections more effective.

Specific hazard mitigation actions related to the State Building Code update were suggested for municipalities in this plan. These actions include the following, depending on the current regulations of each municipality:

- Revise floodplain zoning regulations to reflect the new State Building Code requirements for one foot of freeboard for construction in the 1% annual-chance flood zone.
- Compare local floodplain regulations with Revised State Model Flood Regulations to identify any remaining opportunities for improvement

Codes and Design Standards

The CTDOT has standards for the design of culverts and bridges on State roads, and these standards are often used by local communities. CTDOT uses the NOAA-published Volume 10, Version 3.0 of the "NOAA Atlas 14, Precipitation-Frequency Atlas of the United States" for the northeastern states for its runoff calculations.

Connecticut Public Act 18-182 updated the flood design standards for state-funded critical facilities. This Public Act requires use of the most updated sea level rise scenarios (such as those developed by CIRCA or others) to be considered under local and regional planning in the state. Example facilities covered by the act include schools, elderly housing facilities, residences, and hazardous waste facilities. The base flood elevation for such facilities is the 0.2% annual chance flood elevation.

Stormwater and Erosion Control

By statute (Section 22a-325 – 22a-329 of the CGS), all municipalities in Connecticut are required to adopt regulations pertaining to soil erosion and sediment control, and all applications for proposed development that will disturb more than a half-acre must include a soil erosion and sediment control plan. The Connecticut DEEP has guidelines that serve as the technical standard for compliance with the statute. The *Connecticut Stormwater Quality Manual* provides guidance on site planning, source control, and stormwater practices, including the design, construction, and maintenance of stormwater systems, to protect the quality of Connecticut waters. The practices detailed in the manual aim to reduce the volume of urban runoff and pollutant discharges, recharge groundwater, and control peak flows. These types of stormwater best practices not only protect water quality but also minimize flooding risks. The *Connecticut Guidelines for Erosion and Sedimentation Control* also detail specific measures that can reduce the damages and pollution associated with erosion and sedimentation while simultaneously reducing flooding risks.

In 2012, the Connecticut DEEP updated the manual and guidelines to incorporate appendices on Low Impact Development (LID). LID manages stormwater by designing with nature in mind. LID techniques seek to retain stormwater close to where it falls thus keeping runoff out of pipes that drain to waterways. NHCOG encourages its member municipalities to adopt and enforce regulations that would require new development to implement these types of best practices in as far as is possible.

LID and the use of green infrastructure are often considered first by the urban and suburban communities of a region. LID is also useful for rural communities. With funding from CIRCA, NHCOG conducted a study of how LID can be used for advancing resilience in rural communities and commissioned the development of a LID design manual. The Fact Sheet following this page describes rural resiliency.

The *Low Impact Sustainable Development Design Manual* developed for the Town of Morris by Trinkaus Engineering, LLC with funding from CIRCA presents techniques designed to help properly capture, infiltrate, and manage stormwater, which in turn recharges groundwater, reduces erosion, and protects sensitive habitats. The manual provides a framework to improve water quality through engineering specifications, enforcement tools and development standards to reduce erosion and impacts from pollution on aquatic and natural environments.

The development of the manual focuses on strategies achievable by rural municipalities, which tend to have different challenges as compared to urban communities. Rural municipalities across the region can benefit from using the manual to guide implementation of stormwater runoff mitigation actions.

Helping Small Businesses Mitigate Impacts

According to FEMA, 40% of businesses affected by disaster never reopen, and 25% that do reopen fail; other studies show that 90% of businesses fail within two years of being struck by a disaster. Natural disasters can result in property damage, loss of inventory, and business interruption; another important risk that many small businesses face is that of environmental contamination and legal liabilities resulting from toxic chemical releases into the environment during or following a disaster.

NEW INITIATIVES

REVISED MUNICIPAL SEPARATE STORMWATER SYSTEM (MS4) GENERAL PERMIT

http://nemo.uconn.edu/ms4/index.htm

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Department of Energy & Environmental Protection
79 Elm Street
Hartford, CT 06106-5127
(860) 424-3297

Amanda Ryan
Municipal Stormwater Educator
UConn CLEAR
Middlesex County Extension
PO Box 70, 1066 Saybrook Road
Haddam, CT 06438
(860) 345-5231

WHAT IS THE INITIATIVE?

The General Permit for the Discharge of Stormwater from Small Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4 General Permit) is the product of a mandate by the U.S. EPA as part of its Stormwater Phase II rules in 1999. This general permit requires municipalities to manage stormwater entering its storm sewer systems to protect watercourses.

DEEP issued a new General Permit in May 2018 (effective July 1, 2019) that applies to 121 towns and all state and federal institutions that operate a stormwater system. All municipalities within an "urbanized area" are required to comply with the General Permit. Only two communities in the NHCOG region, New Hartford and Burlington, are required to comply.

Given the complexities of the new permit, the UConn Center For Land Use Education and Research (CLEAR) was charged with providing technical assistance to municipalities. The CLEAR web site (http://nemo.uconn.edu/ms4/index.htm) contains valuable information to help municipal staff navigate permit compliance.

REGIONAL SIGNIFICANCE

Because watershed boundaries do not coincide with political boundaries, the actions of municipalities upstream can have a significant impact on the downstream municipality's land and water resources. Stormwater management throughout an entire watershed, with commitment from all municipalities, is critical to protecting the health of the State's resources. MS4 compliance is therefore both community-specific and regional at the same time.

The basic requirements of the permit are to

(1) submit a Stormwater Management Plan (SMP) identifying six minimum control measures to prevent and/or treat polluted runoff;
(2) submit annual reports indicating implementation progress; and
(3) monitor the quality of water.

Many municipal planners and engineers have noted that the objectives of the MS4 permit are aligned with the objectives of flood hazard mitigation. Therefore, MS4 compliance is expected to help communities achieve progress with hazard mitigation.

NEW INITIATIVES

LOW IMPACT DEVELOPMENT FOR RURAL RESILIENCY

Images: nrcs.usda.gov

WHAT IS THE INITIATIVE?

Low-impact development (LID) prioritizes minimally invasive design, construction, and site operation techniques to reduce stormwater runoff quantity, undesirable water quality, and the corresponding negative impacts to receiving waters. Strategies such as reducing impervious services, installing infiltration systems, and zone-specific standards are used to address environmental impacts that come from typical development approaches such as extensive parking areas, box-building construction, and rapid stormwater removal from a site. LID helps to increase local resilience to climate change by mitigating the impacts of drought, protecting drinking water reserves, reducing flooding, and reducing stress on infrastructure.

A joint initiative between Northwest Hills Council of Governments, Northwest CT Conservation District, and CIRCA resulted in development of a municipal-scale manual for a sustainable approach to protect water sources and historic development patterns in rural communities. The manual presents techniques designed to help properly capture, infiltrate, and manage stormwater, which in turn recharges groundwater, reduces erosion, and protects sensitive habitats. The manual provides a framework to improve water quality through engineering specifications, enforcement tools and development standards to reduce erosion and impacts from pollution on aquatic and natural environments.

REGIONAL SIGNIFICANCE

LID can increase the resilience of communities to the impacts of climate change on the natural, built, and human environments. The installation of LID infrastructure increases small and rural community resiliency in many ways, including:

- protecting drinking water supplies, streams, rivers and other water resources throughout the watershed
- protecting natural vegetation, hydrology and other resources on development sites
- reducing damage to local roads, bridges, the built environment, as well as to agricultural resources and human environments.

The development of a LID Manual for rural communities focuses on strategies achievable by rural municipalities, which tend to have different challenges as compared to urban communities.

Municipalities in the NHCOG Region such as Kent or Roxbury can benefit from mitigation actions related to increasing resiliency through LID.

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Janell Mullen
Regional Planner
Northwest Hills Council of Governments
59 Torrington Road, Suite A-1
Goshen, CT 06756
(860) 491-9884
jmullen@northwesthillscog.org

In an effort to assist small business with natural hazard mitigation, Connecticut DEEP has proposed strategies for towns to implement education and awareness programs with recommendations for best management practices (BMPs) to help business owners and municipalities prevent commercial pollutants from entering the environment. Such education and awareness programs may help small businesses and the municipalities in which they are located avoid expensive cleanups, reduce legal liability challenges, mitigate potential risks to public health, and accelerate business recovery and reopening – reducing negative impacts to the municipality's economic base.

The municipalities of the region can benefit from mitigation actions related to mitigating flood impacts to small businesses that use toxic chemicals. A selection from the following actions has been included in each of the municipal annexes, depending on the needs of each community:

- Provide information on the municipal website about CT DEEP training and information around small business chemical management for hazard resilience.
- Use the CT Toxics Users and Climate Resilience Map to identify toxic users located in hazard zones within your community. Contact those users to inform them about the CT DEEP small business chemical management initiative.
- Host a CT DEEP presentation for municipal staff and local businesses about business chemical management for hazard resilience.

CT DEEP has recommended that each municipality be listed as the lead agency for each of these actions, with assistance from CT DEEP noted (CT DEEP will develop information for dissemination). The suggested action priority is "medium", with a completion time frame of one year.

4.2.3 Winter Storms

The CTDOT is responsible for maintenance and plowing along state roadways. Local communities coordinate with the DOT when issues need addressing.

The amended Connecticut Building Code specifies that a pressure of 30 to 40 psf be used as the base "ground snow load" for computing snow loading for different types of roofs. The psf is set by municipality, with most municipalities in the NHCOG region being assigned 40 psf and the southernmost municipalities assigned 35 psf. The International Building Code specifies the same pressure for habitable attics and sleeping areas and specifies a minimum pressure of 35 psf for all other areas.

4.2.4 Tropical Cyclones and Hurricanes

The Connecticut Public Utility Regulatory Authority piloted a "micro-grid" program following storms Irene, Alfred, and Sandy designed to provide backup power supplies to small areas critical to public supply distribution such as supermarkets, gas stations, and pharmacies. These infrastructure improvements will allow for small areas of the power grid to be isolated and operated independently through emergency generators. Presently underway at this agency in 2020 is consideration of three policy tracks considering reliability and system resilience metrics and targets, non-wire alternatives, and the state's clean and renewable energy program as part of its review of grid modernization efforts.

Wind loading requirements are addressed through the state building code. The 2018 Connecticut State Building Code specifies the design wind speed for construction in all the Connecticut municipalities, with the addition of split zones for some towns. The ultimate design wind speed is assigned by municipality, and within the NHCOG region varies from 105 miles per hour (mph) to 130 mph depending on the risk category of the structure.

4.2.5 Tornadoes and Thunderstorms

According to the 2019 CT NHMP, the occurrence of tornadoes in Connecticut is not considered frequent enough to justify the construction of tornado shelters at this time. Instead, the state has provided NOAA weather radios to all public schools as well as many municipalities for use in local government buildings. These radios provide immediate notification of a weather watch or warning such that the community can advise students or residents to take appropriate precautions. In addition, the Connecticut State Building Code includes guidelines for the proper grounding of buildings and electrical boxes.

4.2.6 Wildfires

Connecticut enacted its first statewide forest fire control system in 1905, when the state was largely rural with very little secondary growth forest. By 1927, the state had most of the statutory foundations for today's forest fire control programs and policies in place such as the State Forest Fire Warden system, a network of fire lookout towers and patrols, and regulations regarding open burning. The severe fire weather in the 1940s prompted the state legislature to join the Northeastern Interstate Forest Fire Protection Compact with its neighbors in 1949.

There are procedures in place for requesting assistance or other resources to aid in responding to all hazards including forest and wildland fires. The first responding authority would be the local jurisdiction. If there is a need for additional aid or resources beyond the local capabilities, the Intrastate Mutual Aid Compact (Connecticut General Statute Sec. 28-22a) outlines the process for requesting assistance. If regional resources are depleted, Connecticut DEEP's Division of Forestry may be requested to assist local fire departments in suppressing wildland fires.

The Forestry Division maintains an active forest fire prevention program and a specially trained force of firefighting personnel to combat fires that ravage an average of 1,300 acres of forestland per year. During the spring fire season and at other times of high or above fire danger, the division broadcasts daily predictions of fire danger and issues advisories to state park staff, municipalities, fire departments, and the media. The division also has crews ready to assist the U.S. Forest Service in controlling large fires across the nation.

The Forestry Division at the Connecticut DEEP keeps close watch over areas with below normal precipitation and utilizes precipitation and soil moisture data to compile and broadcast daily forest fire probability forecasts. Forest fire danger levels are classified as low, moderate, high, very high, or extreme.

The Connecticut DEEP has an Open Burning Program for municipalities. The program requires individuals to be nominated by the Chief Executive Officer in each municipality that allows open burning. Nominees must take an online training course and exam to become certified by the Connecticut DEEP as a local "Open Burning Official." Permit template forms were also revised that provides permit requirements so that the applicant / permittee is made aware of the requirements prior to, during and after the burning activity. The regulated activity is then overseen by the certified local official.

4.2.7 Drought

The State of Connecticut maintains a website at https://portal.ct.gov/Water/Drought/Drought-Home that is the drought information center maintained by the Interagency Drought Work Group. Links are provided to various information sources such as the U.S. Drought Monitor; groundwater, streamflow, and reservoir levels; and the Palmer Drought Severity Index. As such, State officials are well-positioned to track the occurrence of droughts in Connecticut and assist local communities.

As a planning mitigation effort developed after the 2002 drought that affected the state, the National Drought Mitigation Center through the Interagency Drought Work Group prepared a "Connecticut Drought Preparedness and Response Plan". The purpose of this plan is to help assess and reduce the impact a drought has over an area by conserving essential water use during water shortages. These two mitigation practices may make the difference in the severity of a period of drought across the region. The Connecticut Drought Preparedness and Response Plan was last updated in 2018 using the lessons learned during the 2015-2016 drought.

The Connecticut Department of Public Health completed the Water Utility Coordinating Committee process in 2018 and prepared a Statewide Coordinated Water System Plan. This process identified future public water supply needs in Connecticut and the utilities best suited to meet those needs. The impacts of drought on the availability of water supply (and to a lesser extent, control of wildfires through evaluation of fire protection) is listed as one of the top ten considerations for the State's public water suppliers.

The Forestry Division at the Connecticut DEEP keeps watch over areas exhibiting below normal precipitation, because of their increased risk of fires in times of drought. As a planning mitigation effort developed after the 2002

drought that affected the state, the National Drought Mitigation Center through the Interagency Drought Work Group prepared a "Connecticut Drought Preparedness and Response Plan". The purpose of this plan is to help assess and reduce the impact a drought has over an area by conserving essential water use during water shortages. These two mitigation practices may make the difference in the severity of a period of drought across the region. The Connecticut Drought Preparedness and Response Plan was last updated in 2018 using the lessons learned during the 2015-2016 drought.

The Connecticut Farm Services Agency manages the Livestock Forage Disaster Program "LFP", which provides compensation to eligible livestock producers that have suffered grazing losses for covered livestock on land that is native or improved pastureland with permanent vegetative cover or is planted specifically for grazing. The grazing losses must be due to a qualifying drought condition as measured by the U.S. Drought Monitor during the normal grazing period for the county.

4.2.8 Earthquakes

Connecticut DOT has indicated that one of its long-term goals is to design and retrofit earthquake resistant roads and bridges. In addition, the 2018 Connecticut State Building Code includes seismic design criteria for buildings. New construction in each of the NHCOG municipalities is required to meet the requirements of Seismic Design Category B.

4.2.9 Dam Failure

The Dam Safety Section of the Connecticut DEEP Inland Water Resources Division is charged with the responsibility for administration and enforcement of Connecticut's dam safety laws. The existing statutes require that permits be obtained to construct, repair, or alter dams and that existing dams be inventoried and periodically inspected to assure that their continued operation does not constitute a hazard to life, health, or property.

The dam safety requirements are codified in Sections 22a-401 through 22a-411 inclusive of the Connecticut General Statutes. Sections 22a-409-1 and 22a-409-2 of the Regulations of Connecticut State Agencies have been enacted and set requirements for the registration, classification, and inspection of dams. Connecticut Public Act 83-38 (incorporated into 22a-401 through 22a-411) required that the owner of a dam or similar structure provide information to the Commissioner of Connecticut DEEP by registering their dam by July 1, 1984.

Dams permitted by the Connecticut DEEP must be designed to pass the 1% annual chance rainfall event with one foot of freeboard, a factor of safety against overtopping.

Significant and high hazard dams are required to meet a design standard greater than the 1% annual chance rainfall event.

Important dam safety program changes have occurred in Connecticut over the past decade. Act No. 13-197, An Act Concerning the Dam Safety Program and Mosquito Control, passed in June 2013 and implemented new requirements for dams related to registration, maintenance, and emergency action plans (EAPs). This act required owners of certain unregistered dams or similar structures to register them by October 1, 2015. The Act generally shifts regularly scheduled formal inspection and reporting requirements from the Connecticut DEEP to the owners of dams (Table 4-3). The act also makes owners generally responsible for supervising and inspecting construction work and establishes new reporting requirements for owners when the work is completed.

Table 4-3: Dam Inspection Schedule

Hazard Classification	Inspection Frequency
AA – Negligible Hazard	At least once
A – Low Hazard	Every 10 years
BB - Moderate	Every 7 years
B – Significant Hazard	Every 5 years
C – High Hazard	Every 2 years

Source: Connecticut DEEP Dam Safety Division

Dams found to be unsafe under the inspection program must be repaired by the owner. Depending on the severity of the identified deficiency, an owner is allowed reasonable time to make the required repairs or remove the dam. If a dam owner fails to make necessary repairs to the subject structure, the Connecticut DEEP may issue an administrative order requiring the owner to restore the structure to a safe condition and may refer

noncompliance with such an order to the Attorney General's Office for enforcement. As a means of last resort, the Connecticut DEEP Commissioner is empowered by statute to remove or correct, at the expense of the owner, any unsafe structures that present a clear and present danger to public safety.

EAPs are used in the event of a breach to reduce damage and loss of life by having a set plan of response for the event. Effective October 1, 2013, the owner of any high or significant hazard dam (Class B and Class C) must develop and implement an EAP. The EAP shall be updated every two years, and copies shall be filed with Connecticut DEEP and the chief executive officer of any municipality that would potentially be affected in the event of an emergency. Regulations adopted by the Connecticut DEEP established the requirements for such EAPs, including but not limited to (1) criteria and standards for inundation studies and inundation zone mapping; (2) procedures for monitoring the dam or structure during periods of heavy rainfall and runoff, including personnel assignments and features of the dam to be inspected at given intervals during such periods; and (3) a formal notification system to alert appropriate local officials who are responsible for the warning and evacuation of residents in the inundation zone in the event of an emergency.

To date, dam failure analyses have been prepared for many of the high hazard dams, and these are included in the EAPs. The inundation limits portrayed in the dam failure analysis maps represent a highly unlikely, worst-case scenario flood event and should be used for emergency action planning only. As such, they are appropriate to identify properties for which contact information should be included in the local emergency notification database. These analyses should not be interpreted to imply that the dams evaluated are not stable, that the routine operation of the dams presents a safety concern to the public, or that any particular structure downstream of the dam is at imminent risk of being affected by a dam failure.

The Connecticut DEEP also administers the Flood and Erosion Control Board program, which can provide non-competitive state funding for repair of municipality-owned dams. Funding is limited by the State Bond Commission. CGS Section 25-84 allows municipalities to form Flood and Erosion Control Boards, but municipalities must take action to create the board within the context of the local government such as by revising the municipal charter. In many cases (particularly for small towns), a Town's Flood and Erosion Control Board is the Board of Selectmen.

4.3 Regional

While most activities to mitigate natural hazard risk occur at the local level, NHCOG and other regional entities also have an important role to play in reducing vulnerability to natural hazards as well as floodplain management. A description of regional projects and plans is presented below.

4.3.1 Regional Hazard Mitigation Planning

NHCOG and its precursor agencies have long promoted hazard mitigation planning in the region. It is generally expected that NHCOG will help to facilitate HMP maintenance and also coordinate the next regional HMP update prior to the expiration of this Plan.

4.3.2 Regional Emergency Planning Team and Emergency Support Functions

NHCOG communities are part of Connecticut DEMHS Region 3 and Region 5 which include Regional Emergency Planning Teams that facilitate emergency management and hazard mitigation efforts in those areas. The DEMHS regions utilize area representatives with a diverse variety of experience to comprise Emergency Support Functions that support overall DEMHS goals while providing in-depth insight and guidance for certain emergency areas. For example, ESF-6 deals with all emergency operations as it relates to regional mass care. The chairs of ESF-6 are responsible for providing and ensuring adequate amounts of regional assets are available in the event of an emergency, for providing annual training and exercises for volunteer staff and municipalities and ensuring emergency preparedness at the regional level.

4.3.3 Housatonic River Management Plan

The Northwestern Connecticut Council of Governments and Dodson Associates prepared the Housatonic River Management Plan in 2006. This document outlines the

existing conditions along the Housatonic River and a variety of recreational management and water quality recommendations to maintain this resource. Many of the recommendations are consistent with flood mitigation techniques.

4.3.4 Regional Viewer

NHCOG maintains a Regional Map Viewer consisting of aerial imagery, parcel boundaries, regional trails, political boundaries, hydrography, major roads, groundwater quality, and other layers. Several town viewers are also available to the public. All of this information is useful evaluating the potential effects of hazards.

4.3.5 Regional Plan of Conservation and Development

The Regional POCD 2017-2027 encourages protection of water quality and natural resources. Specifically, NHCOG is to assist the region's municipalities with identifying and addressing the potential impacts of increased temperatures, storm events, flooding, and habitat degradation to increase local and regional resiliency.

4.3.6 Road-Stream Crossing Survey Program

The Housatonic Valley Association (HVA) has been surveying and monitoring culverts throughout the Housatonic Valley in order to identify perched, undersized, and shallow culverts which both impede fish passage and are issues for flood conveyance. Work is ongoing, but thus far 15% of the surveyed culverts are expected to overtop during a 25-year flood event. HVA's program prioritizes the crossings at most risk and helps municipalities to find funding to upgrade such crossings. HVA is also creating Road-Stream Crossing Management Plans specific to municipalities to assist communities with identifying replacements, and also, in coordination with its project partners such as Trout Unlimited, can provide design assistance to reduce project costs.

4.4 Municipal

Local mitigation capabilities generally fall within the categories of Prevention, Property Protection, Emergency Services, Public Education and Awareness, Natural Resource Protection, and Structural Projects. An individual action could fall within one or more of these categories. Typical general local mitigation strategies are discussed below.

4.4.1 Prevention

In general, preventative strategies are those that will keep a problem from getting worse. These often include adoption of regulations or conducting planning studies to better understand a vulnerability and potential solutions.

Prevention capabilities include zoning regulations and subdivision regulations that restrict development in areas at risk of flooding or other unsafe areas, provide design criteria for development in certain zones, and require open space to be set aside. In Connecticut, the local ordinance designed to meet the minimum standards of the NFIP is often contained directly within the zoning regulations. However, recall from Section 4.2.1 that the State Building Code is more restrictive than the minimum NFIP standard. Local enforcement of the State Building Code is also a preventative measure typically overseen by the local Building Official. The Connecticut State Building Code is enforced statewide.

However, simply implementing the 2018 State Building Code locally without updating the flood damage prevention regulations may be insufficient, as the permitting and building approvals are not always parallel. Updating local regulations to incorporate State Building Code requirements will avoid confusion, aid enforcement, and make inspections more effective. Furthermore, updating local zoning regulations can support municipal efforts to bring the local building-stock up to code.

Local inland wetlands and watercourses regulations also provide an additional layer of local oversight over activities that may encroach upon wetlands and watercourses. Local regulations are typically enforced by a Zoning Enforcement Officer or a Land Use Inspector, a municipal employee who provides a liaison to the applicable commissions. Prevention capabilities also include regular inspections of dams by the property owner.

NEW INITIATIVES

HOUSATONIC VALLEY ASSOCIATION ROAD-STREAM CROSSING MANAGEMENT

Before and After photos of an upgraded culvert using HVA best practices.
Photos: HVA

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Mike Jastremski
Watershed Conservation Dir.
mj.hva@outlook.com
PO Box 28
Cornwall Bridge, CT 06754
(860) 672-6678

WHAT IS THE INITIATIVE?

In 2015, HVA began a pilot project to develop road-stream crossing management plans (RSCMPs) in 7 towns in Northwest CT; as of 2020, there were 24 plans in various stages of completion across the Housatonic watershed. Each RSCMPs includes a prioritized inventory of road-stream crossing structures; conceptual designs of priority replacement projects; and a project narrative that can be used by towns in grant applications for implementation.

Additionally, HVA has surveyed approximately 2,000 of the roughly 6,000 stream crossings in the watershed to assess structural condition and barriers to wildlife. HVA then prioritizes crossings for replacement, taking a watershed-scale view.

The impacts of climate change (more frequent extreme precipitation events, rising temperatures) will increase the risk of culvert failures, as well as increase stressors to native fish and wildlife populations. Replacing problem culverts with structures that conserve natural stream processes is a single solution that can increase the climate resiliency of both the built and natural environment.

REGIONAL SIGNIFICANCE

A road-stream crossing inventories can help a community understand its risks, while a road-stream crossing management plan can help mitigate that risk. NHCOG communities can leverage the work already completed by the HVA to inform local hazard mitigation planning. They can also use the tools and techniques developed through the HVA inventory and planning process to conduct additional work at a local level.

Town-specific Road-Stream Crossing Inventories are available for the following NHCOG communities, and can be accessed at hvatoday.org/road-stream-crossing-inventories.

Canaan	Cornwall	Norfolk	Seymour
Colebrook	Kent	Salisbury	Sharon

Road-Stream Crossing Management Plans are available for the following NHCOG communities:

Canaan	Kent	Salisbury
Colebrook	Norfolk	Sharon
Cornwall	Roxbury	Washington

Visit hvatoday.org/reconnect-rivers-streams to learn more about the project.

Connecticut DEEP has designed a model ordinance that incorporates the higher regulatory standards required by the State Building Code. The model ordinance includes provisions for both inland and coastal communities as discussed in Section 4.2.1. These model regulations outline the changes municipalities need to make to incorporate the current State Building Code language. NHCOG communities would not need to utilize the coastal provisions of the model ordinance.

Each NHCOG municipality has a local POCD. Several goals of these plans are pertinent to hazard mitigation, including conservation goals such as protecting natural resources, addressing drainage problems, preserving open space and greenways, and infrastructure goals such as addressing community facility and utility needs. POCDs typically identify watercourses, steep slopes greater than 25%, wetlands, and the SFHA as resources to preserve and avoid to the extent possible. A typical goal identified in local POCDs is to encourage future development away from sensitive natural resources and to minimize potential impacts. A variety of goals and objectives related to hazard mitigation have been identified in the local POCDs which are discussed in the annexes for each community.

4.4.2 Property Protection

Property protection strategies typically address the vulnerability of individual buildings. This can include methods to make one building or a series of nearby buildings more resilient.

Many property protection measures, such as elevation to reduce the impact of flooding, are costly and may require acquisition of grant funding to successfully complete. NHCOG municipalities have experience in preparing grant applications such that this effort can be performed when applicable. Other resources are available to assist with grant applications, including NHCOG staff and private consultants.

Each NHOG municipality has a tree warden who encourages residents to cut trees that may be dangerous to power lines, and who identifies trees on municipal property and along rights-of-way that require trimming. While local public works staff can perform ground-level trimming, most elevated trimming is contracted out in the region.

The SHPO historic resource resiliency planning initiative is described in more detail in Section 4.2.1. Most municipal annexes in this HMP include at least one action related to this initiative.

Because community planners often do not know which resources may be historic or cultural, or which are most likely to be considered historic in the next decade as structures built in the 1950s and 1960s become eligible, it can be difficult to evaluate risks to flooding and other hazards. Therefore, this HMP suggests that several NHCOG municipalities conduct a survey of potential historic resources that focuses on areas within natural hazard risk zones. Some municipalities should also seek to inform owners of historic property regarding retrofitting methods that are hazard resilient but do not conflict with historic preservation goals.

4.4.3 Emergency Services

Emergency services strategies are typically aimed at strengthening or protecting emergency services before, during, or immediately after an occurrence. Mitigation measures related to emergency services typically involve increasing lead times prior to the occurrence of an event and ensuring that adequate facilities and supplies are available to property respond to an event including backup supplies such as generators. For example, local emergency management directors are typically responsible for monitoring local weather warnings and advising local personnel, and work with the owners of large dams to ensure there is lead time to enact the EAP if a failure was imminent. Mitigation strategies that protect reservoirs and wellfields which are used to provide fire protection water also fall under emergency services.

Each NHCOG municipality maintains a community wide EOP that is currently updated annually. Under Public Act 15-20, beginning on January 1, 2017 local EOPs must be updated and filed with DEMHS every other year. This plan may include evacuation procedures for certain parts of a community, such as mobile parks, campgrounds, or areas subject to flooding. It may also identify areas that may be difficult to access with emergency vehicles, such as narrow roads or steep roads that may be difficult to pass during winter storms. In addition, each community is party to other emergency planning documents, such as EAPs for significant and high hazard dams. These EOPs and EAPs

provide a framework for responding to emergencies. Note that local emergency management directors are also typically responsible for maintaining mutual aid agreements with surrounding communities.

All municipalities currently utilize the state supported WebEOC, an interactive web application, for their incident management functions. The software enables the state, region, and its municipalities to track and monitor data as well as resources. WebEOC capabilities include event reporting, data repositories, and situational awareness. The latter creates the ability to communicate resource requests to mobile or field devices so long as an internet connection is provided. The software requires diligence from the user end with a need for continuous updating and sending of information.

One measure taken each winter is plowing. Local public works departments typically perform local plowing with assistance from local park departments and outside contractors. Pre-storm treatment is applied in most communities to mitigate the impacts to driving, and parking bans can be declared in each NHCOG municipality to ensure that access can be maintained for plows. Most communities have standardized plowing routes that prioritize access to critical facilities.

The NHCOG municipalities rely primarily on radio, television, area newspapers, the internet, local emergency notification systems such as CodeRED, and the state CT Alert emergency notification system to notify residents of oncoming storm danger and to announce the availability of shelters. Some communities are small enough that the creation of informational displays in local municipal buildings and high traffic businesses (such as supermarkets) can be performed. Other local capabilities are described in each annex. Prior to severe storm events, NHCOG municipalities ensure that warning and notification systems and communication equipment are working properly and prepare for the possible evacuation of impacted areas.

Several NHCOG communities have Local Emergency Planning Committees that focus on preparedness. Committee roles may include identification and cataloguing of potential hazards, identifying available resources, mitigating hazards when feasible, and preparation of emergency plans. These committees are structured to anticipate and plan the initial emergency response for foreseeable disasters but not to participate in the response.

In addition, some communities have Community Emergency Response Teams or "CERTs" composed of local citizens who are trained to aid emergency responders. Local emergency staff typically review new development projects for emergency response access concerns and encourage the creation of through streets to ensure multiple modes of egress and encourage private property owners to widen access for emergency equipment. Finally, the purchase of any new emergency response equipment (such as all-terrain vehicles to access remote wildfires) would fall under this category.

4.4.4 Public Education and Awareness

Public education strategies seek to inform State officials, local officials, or the general public about ways to protect oneself from the effects of natural hazards, ways to increase resiliency to natural hazards, or to increase coordination between groups to achieve a common goal. For example, the NHCOG municipalities each make available a variety of pamphlets related to hazard mitigation and/or have website sections dedicated to discussing emergency preparedness. Local building departments also have information available regarding design standards.

A variety of federal agencies (FEMA, NOAA, etc.) have information available on family preparedness procedures and the best physical locations to be during each type of storm event. This information is made available by each NHCOG municipality when pamphlets are available.

Each municipal annex of this HMP includes at least one action related to the Sustainable CT initiative. Annexes of communities that are not already registered with Sustainable CT have an action to register. Annexes of communities already registered have an action calling for the community to pursue one of the following Sustainable CT strategies relevant to hazard mitigation:

MITIGATION SUCCESS STORY

CONSERVATION OF FROST & CL&P RIVERFRONT PROPERTIES

Approximate Site Location
Image: Google Earth

WHAT WAS ACCOMPLISHED?

The Housatonic Valley Association (HVA) and the Sharon Land Trust (SLT) partnered to acquire approximately 20 acres of undeveloped Frost Farm and Connecticut Light and Power Land along the Housatonic River in Sharon.

The acquired land will be preserved as open space. The project protected forested riverfront land, uplands, and an island.

Benefits of the project include habitat conservation, protection of the river from pollution and sedimentation, recreational access to the river, and flood mitigation.

Flooding is mitigated by preservation of pervious surfaces, limitation on development within a flood zone, and retention of floodplain access for the river.

REGIONAL SIGNIFICANCE

Creation and/or preservation of open space is an important and powerful tool for flood mitigation. Limiting development in flood zones removes the risk of damage to buildings that might otherwise be constructed in those risk areas. Providing rivers with access to adjacent, undeveloped floodplains can reduce flooding and erosion down- and up-stream of the site by providing storage for floodwaters. Natural vegetation adjacent to streams can also slow the flow of water by increasing the "roughness."

Open space preservation has countless benefits, even outside of mapped flood zones, and is ranked highly as a mitigation activity in many benefit-cost analysis calculations, including FEMAs. Communities can leverage non-government organizations like land trusts and watershed organizations, to identify and pursue acquisition and preservation opportunities. In addition to outright property acquisition, conservation easements and open space subdivision requirements are other tools available.

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Lynn Werner
Executive Director
Housatonic Valley Association
P.O. Box 28
150 Kent Road
Cornwall Bridge, CT 06754
lynnhva@hotmail.com
(860) 672-6678

MITIGATION SUCCESS STORY

HOME ELEVATIONS

Home Elevation in CT
Photo:
Wolfe House & Building Movers

Home Elevation in CT
Photo:
W.A. Building Movers & Contractors Inc

WHAT WAS ACCOMPLISHED?

Mitigating flood risk to residential buildings typically consists of elevating the property. Floodproofing while remaining below the base flood elevation is not permitted by FEMA for residential units.

In Kent, a number of repetitive loss properties are inundated semi-regularly, however no damages are reported from these events and the incentives for homeowners to raise the properties out of the flood zone are limited. Nevertheless, Town staff note that one property owner has elevated their building utilities, such as electric boxes and furnaces, to be above the flood zone. Though risk is not removed, it is reduced through this action.

Properties along Palmer Road in Morris are at risk, and occasionally are impacted by flooding. Town staff report that as homes are constructed or repaired, they are being elevated to be above the flood risk zone.

REGIONAL SIGNIFICANCE

Home elevation can be expensive, but is worthwhile in reduced risks and dramatically lower flood insurance costs. Despite the benefits, many property owners will need financial and technical assistance in completing such projects.

Things to consider include: impacts on flood risk to adjacent properties and downstream; egress concerns; building accessibility; elevation on piles, walls, or fill; and ensuring areas below the elevated finished first floor do not become used themselves.

State and federal grants are sometimes available to support private property elevation projects.

MITIGATION SUCCESS STORY

EMERGENCY POWER AT A REGIONAL CRITICAL FACILITY

Renovated Building Entrance
Photo: CT Region 14 Schools

Renovated Building
Photo: CT Region 14 Schools

WHAT WAS ACCOMPLISHED?

The Region 14 School District, serving Woodbury and Bethelem, CT, completed a three-year building renovation project in the summer of 2020. The $63 million effort involved facility-wide overhauls to the Nonnewaug High School.

The High School renovation included upgrades to athletic fields, traffic flow and parking needs, and academic spaces. The project also included improvements energy efficiency and air quality issues, and installation of an emergency power system capable of powering the entire facility.

The new generator at the building is large enough to run water, heat, lights, sewer pumps, and refrigeration. Emergency lighting in the building was also replaced.

REGIONAL SIGNIFICANCE

The Nonnewaug High School is considered a critical facility by Woodbury, but is also of interest to Bethlehem due to the fact that it serves both communities. The building has not been used as an emergency shelter in the past, but the recent renovations and installation of emergency power have allowed for the possibility of converting it into a shelter.

Developing Nonnewaug High School into an emergency shelter for Woodbury would further strengthen the town's sheltering capabilities. Forming an agreement to allow Bethlehem residents to shelter there as well would significantly increase that community's ability to serve residents in an emergency.

In general, providing backup power at critical and non-critical municipal facilities improves municipal capabilities to respond to a power-outage. Powered facilities can be used for shelters, comfort stations, backup emergency operations centers, or remote work sites for municipal staff.

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Wayne McAllister
Director of Finance and Operations
Region 14 Schools
67 Washington Avenue
Woodbury, CT 06798
203-263-4330
wmcallister@ctreg14.org

MITIGATION SUCCESS STORY

KENT EMERGENCY RESPONSE CAPACITY IMPROVEMENTS

WHAT WAS ACCOMPLISHED?

In January of 2018, a massive ice dam formed in the Housatonic River at Kent. The dam caused upstream flooding, sending freezing water onto properties and Route 7, causing evacuations of homes and parts of the Kent School campus.

Town officials had limited options to address the dam and the flooding, resorting to waiting until the weather warmed up enough to melt the ice and free the impounded water.

In response to that event, the town has invested in its emergency response capabilities by acquiring specialized equipment to minimize damages from future ice dam floods. This includes:

- Updating emergency shelters and emergency shelter supplies
- Acquiring boats to assist with water rescues
- Acquiring water pumps and sandbags to limit building flooding
- Acquiring a crane and wrecking ball to break up an ice dam

REGIONAL SIGNIFICANCE

Emergency response is just one category of a robust hazard mitigation plan. Emergency response capabilities can include emergency alerts, internal communication technologies, shelter supplies, staff training, plans for residents with health or mobility challenges, evacuation procedures, and specialized emergency equipment such as all-terrain firefighting vehicles, deep-water rescue trucks, boats, and even ice-dam-busting cranes.

It is important for communities to maintain adequate emergency response capabilities while also pursuing long-term hazard mitigation strategies. After all, it is better to not need an emergency response to begin with. For the many small NHCOG communities, leveraging regional response capabilities and mutual-aid agreements between municipalities is a powerful approach.

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Jean Speck
First Selectman
Kent, CT
41 Kent Green Boulevard
PO Box 678
Kent, CT. 06757
860.927.4627
firstselectman@townofkentct.org
www.townofkentct.org

- Identify, or create and disseminate, a toolkit for pre-disaster business preparedness and for post-disaster conditions.
- Review and revise regulations to encourage and promote LID.
- Review the POCD and adopt a revised POCD that includes the Hazard Mitigation Plan goals and at least three other sustainability concepts.

4.4.5 Natural Resource Protection

Natural resource protection strategies focus on protection of natural resources, often through the acquisition of open space to prevent future development. Preservation or enhancement of open space could, for example, allow floodplain functions to be able to be performed unimpeded by development. A common natural resource protection strategy is the acquisition of property at risk of flooding and converting that property to open space, but undeveloped land could also be purchased and so assigned. Subdivision regulations typically require open space set-asides to provide a measure of natural resource protection, and local POCDs typically either have or reference and Open Space Plan that prioritizes future open space acquisition, development of trails and greenways, and funding sources for open space. Of particular interest to many communities is that recreational uses on open space are encouraged within SFHAs. Communities often work directly with local land trusts to accomplish common conservation and floodplain management goals related to land acquisition.

Communities that control large areas of forests and brush land occasionally conduct controlled burns to minimize the amount of low-lying combustible materials that could lead to dangerous wildfires during dry conditions. Such burns are often conducted under the guidance of the Connecticut DEEP.

The availability of the *Low Impact Sustainable Development Design Manual* presents an opportunity to guide local flood hazard mitigation actions. Strategies such as reducing impervious services, installing infiltration systems, and zone-specific standards can address environmental impacts that come from typical development approaches such as extensive parking areas, box-building construction, and rapid stormwater removal from a site.

LID can increase the resilience of communities to the impacts of climate change on the natural, built, and human environments. Installation of LID infrastructure increases small and rural community resiliency in many ways, including:

- Protecting drinking water supplies, streams, rivers and other water resources throughout the watershed
- Protecting natural vegetation, hydrology and other resources on development sites
- Reducing damage to local roads, bridges, the built environment, as well as to agricultural resources and human environments.

Mitigation actions that promote the use of LID techniques were incorporated into many of the municipal annexes of this HMP. Primarily, this was done through the action related to Sustainable CT, which includes a sub-action to "Revise regulations to promote LID".

4.4.6 Structural

Structural project strategies typically include construction of a capital improvement that reduces vulnerability to natural hazard damage, such as dams, floodwalls, or access roads into outlying areas. Drainage systems and public water systems are the most typical structural projects in place in most NHCOG communities.

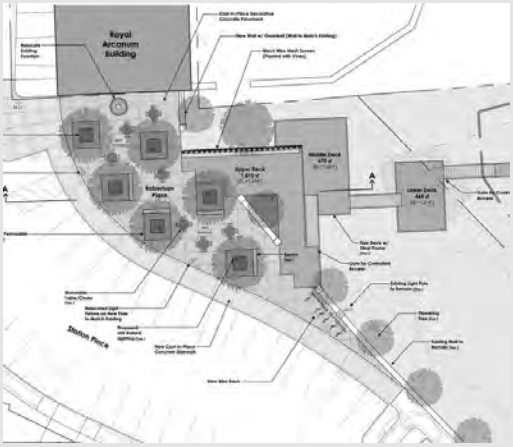
Structural projects related to flood mitigation are instead aimed at drainage system installation and maintenance and increasing conveyance at culverts and bridges. Local public works departments are typically responsible for maintenance of municipal drainage systems while the CTDOT maintains those for state roads. This maintenance includes programs to clean out blockages caused by growth and debris.

Other structural project strategies can include the installation of new water mains to provide fire protection to outlying areas, or installation of dry hydrants for the same purpose. Storage tanks can also be installed in new developments in outlying areas to provide a source of firefighting water. Such structural projects are also typically emergency services projects.

MITIGATION SUCCESS STORY

CITY MEADOW IN NORFOLK CENTER

Boardwalk in City Meadow
Photo: Norfolk Now



Plans for 2021 City Meadow Improvements
Photo: Norfolk Now

FOR MORE INFORMATION

City Meadow Committee
PO Box 552
Norfolk CT 06058
860-542-5829

WHAT WAS ACCOMPLISHED?

The Town of Norfolk has converted a degraded wetland with invasive species into a natural floodwater storage and stormwater remediation tool that also provides public access and commercial value.

Historically, City Meadow was used for grazing of cattle in the early 1900s. Now a wetland, it collects stormwater from state and local roads before flowing to the Blackberry River. In order to mitigate water impairment to the Blackberry River, and with participation of local residents, the Town developed plan to address the stormwater quality issues while also creating an area where the public could gather.

To mitigate stormwater pollution, the wetland design includes a forebay, wet swales, stone swales, constructed wetland system, a deep-water pond, and small waterfalls.

Additionally, fully-compliant handicap paths were incorporated into the design to provide connectiveness between the two commercial areas in the town center, which are located on the east and west side of the City Meadow. Educational signage is proposed to increase public awareness of the impacts of stormwater and how the newly constructed treatment systems will improve the water quality by natural processes.

REGIONAL SIGNIFICANCE

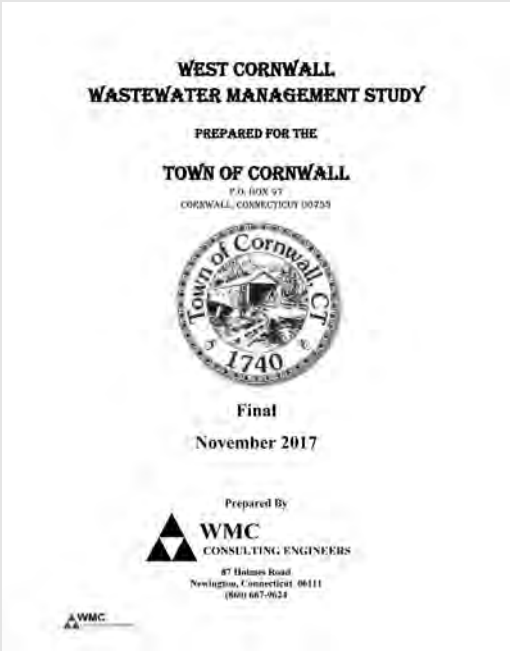
The Norfolk City Meadow provides an example of how mitigation projects can create multiple benefits. Nature-based techniques in particular can mitigate hazards, reduce pollution, reduce maintenance costs, create habitats, improve quality of life, and create economic gains. The City Meadow project directly considers benefits to local business, for example.

The City Meadow project also shows how mitigation can be driven by local participation. Local residents were involved in project planning, and some local professionals volunteered their time to help with the project planning and design. Local support for the project allowed the town select board to allocate funding to its completion.

Finally, this project shows how runoff reduction higher in the watershed can reduce flooding downstream. Mitigation can take place even outside of mapped risk zones.

MITIGATION SUCCESS STORY

WASTEWATER MANAGEMENT STUDY: WEST CORNWALL


WEST CORNWALL
WASTEWATER MANAGEMENT STUDY
PREPARED FOR THE
TOWN OF CORNWALL
P.O. BOX 97
CORNWALL, CONNECTICUT 06753
Town of Cornwall, CT
1740
Final
November 2017
Prepared By
WMC
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
87 Holmes Road
Newington, Connecticut 06111
(860) 667-9624
WMC

West Cornwall Wastewater Management Study

West Cornwall Community

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Karen Nelson
Land Use Administrator
Town of Cornwall
(860) 672-4957
cwlanduse@optonline.net

WHAT WAS ACCOMPLISHED?

The area of West Cornwall is comprised of primarily small lot residential properties, with a few small businesses and summer vacation homes. Due to the small parcel size, many property owners find it difficult to either install subsurface wastewater disposal systems or upgrade existing systems.

The lack of properly-functioning wastewater systems in the area presents both environmental and public health concerns that can be exacerbated during a natural hazard.

The West Cornwall Wastewater Management Study identifies the need for system upgrades and outlines a management plan to mitigate any further contamination. Actions taken based on the Study results will decrease the risk of detrimental impacts to important local and regional drinking water sources.

REGIONAL SIGNIFICANCE

Heavy precipitation events can drive pathogens and excess nutrients into groundwater and surface water. Drought events can increase the incidence of algal blooms. Both events can impair water quality. Ultimately, properly functioning wastewater systems are needed to minimize effluent flow and maintain water quality.

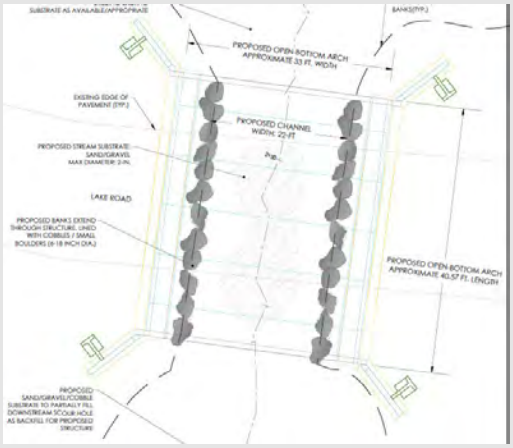
Water pollution in Cornwall can potentially impact communities outside of the Town. Groundwater and surface water can flow into neighboring communities, bringing with it the same water quality and health concerns. Mitigation within Cornwall, therefore, will mitigate risks to downstream communities as well.

Additionally, other communities in the NHCOG region experiencing similar challenges can utilize this management plan as guidance for system upgrades, or for conducting a similar study.

MITIGATION SUCCESS STORY

LAKE ROAD CULVERT UPGRADE - CORNWALL

Photo of the crossing before upgrade.
Photo: HVA



Proposed upgrade: planview.
Photo: HVA

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Jim Vanicky
Cornwall Highway Department
860-672-6230

WHAT WAS ACCOMPLISHED?

In 2018, the Housatonic Valley Association (HVA) published a Town of Cornwall Road-Stream Crossing Management Plan as a follow up to the 2014 Connecticut DOT Climate Change and Extreme Weather Vulnerability Pilot Project.

The Lake Road culvert over the Hollenbeck River was identified as one of the priority structures in Cornwall for replacement and upsizing. As part of its Management Plan, the HVA produced a Preliminary Design for Replacement of the Structure. The preliminary design proposed replacing the existing 6-foot diameter corrugated metal pipe with a 33-foot-wide concrete, open-bottom arch culvert. The natural bankfull width of the channel was identified as 22 feet, making the 33-foot arch 1.5 times the bankfull width. This updated crossing would reduce flood risk and improve wildlife passage through the structure.

The Town of Cornwall has since completed an upgrade of the culvert.

REGIONAL SIGNIFICANCE

Municipalities across the region struggle with flooding attributed to inadequate drainage and undersized culverts and bridges.

Drainage systems may not be sufficient for current flow conditions because of a combination of expanding impervious surfaces over time (which leads to increase peak flow volumes), rising precipitation magnitudes related to climate change, degradation and lack of maintenance, or inadequate initial design standards.

In order to address this challenge, communities can upgrade or construct new drainage and sewer systems are appropriately sized to pass high flow events under current conditions. Sizing culverts and bridges so that debris can pass unimpeded can have additional benefits in terms of performance, longevity, and local ecosystems.

MITIGATION SUCCESS STORY

TORRINGTON WATER COMPANY INTERCONNECTION

Blue lines indicating Torrington Water Company Service Area in Harwinton.

FOR MORE INFORMATION

The Torrington Water Company
277 Norfolk Road
Torrington, CT 06790
(860) 489-4149

WHAT WAS ACCOMPLISHED?

The Towns of Harwinton and Burlington each secured funding from the State of Connecticut to extend the Torrington Public Water System, operated by Torrington Water Company, into Harwinton & Burlington.

Each town now has a public water system serving sections of their communities. The extension of this water service into the communities, which previously had relied on private wells and small community systems, improves the extent and reliability of public drinking water, as well as firefighting water.

REGIONAL SIGNIFICANCE

Severe droughts and wildfires can be particularly challenging for communities that are not served by public water systems. Expanding these systems can provide important water sources to communities and mitigate those hazards. More generally, upgrades to water system infrastructure and capacities can help mitigate drought and wildfire hazards.

An important consideration for mitigation of droughts and wildfires is also the water source. Having redundancy in the water system, with water coming from multiple types of sources, and interconnections between systems to allow for water sharing, can be essential.

MITIGATION SUCCESS STORY

NAUGATUCK RIVER FLOOD CONTROL SYSTEM

Damage in Torrington from the 1955 flood.

Riprap, floodwalls, and a deepened and widened Naugatuck help mitigate flood damages, but with social and environmental costs.

FOR MORE INFORMATION

US Army Corps of Engineers
New England District
696 Virginia Rd
Concord, MA 01742-2751
978-318-8238
cenae-pa@usace.army.mil
https://www.nae.usace.army.mil

WHAT WAS ACCOMPLISHED?

Since the 1955 flood, extensive structural flood mitigation projects have been completed along the Naugatuck River. This includes the East Branch and Hall Meadow Brook Dams located on the East and West Branch Naugatuck River in Torrington.

Additionally, the Naugatuck River within Torrington has been widened and deepened, and levees and floodwalls have been constructed along its banks. The combined effects of the flood control dams and the river alterations has been a significant reduction in flood risk to downtown Torrington.

At the same time, the environmental and social impacts of these major structural interventions have been significant. The City of Torrington is now exploring ways to improve community access to the Naugatuck, and to restore some natural features of the river.

REGIONAL SIGNIFICANCE

The types of intensive structural mitigation approaches represented by the major flood control dams along the Naugatuck, as well as the flood control levees and floodwalls through downtown Torrington, are unlikely to be repeated under current best practices, permitting, and funding environments.

Communities must maintain existing structural flood mitigation systems to ensure they continue to function as designed; furthermore, climate-change induced shifts in precipitation patterns must be considered with regard to the long-term functionality of such systems.

Ultimately, a combination of hard engineered structures and natural approaches can maintain ecosystem and social benefits while reducing flood risks.

5.0 Mitigation Strategies

5.1 Types of Mitigation Strategies

Potential mitigation strategies are numerous and varied. Not all mitigation strategies are appropriate for every community, and some communities have greater capacity to institute mitigation strategies than others. The general mitigation strategies presented herein should be considered by each NHCOG municipality whenever conditions are appropriate. These are in addition to the specific strategies and actions outlined in each municipal annex.

5.1.1 Prevention

Example preventative mitigation strategies for natural hazards may include:

- Strengthen flood mitigation provisions in local land use regulations to be, at a minimum, consistent with those in the 2018 State Building Code
  - Structures in all inland SFHAs (including A zones) must have the lowest floor elevated to the BFE plus 1 foot
  - Critical facilities must meet the above requirement to the BFE plus 2 feet
- Strengthen flood mitigation provisions in local land use regulations by adopting "No Adverse Impact" policies, and/or lengthening the timeframe utilized for substantial improvement calculations to two or more years
- Develop and/or strengthen stormwater management regulations and programs, such as by reducing stormwater runoff from new development sites and adoption of impervious surface limitations
- Prepare watershed management plans
- Require the use of FEMA Elevation Certificates to ensure compliance with flood regulations (as required for the CRS program)
- Join FEMA's CRS program
- Conduct hydrologic and hydraulic studies to evaluate risks and potential flood mitigation strategies.
- Develop stream buffer ordinances
- Prohibit reconstruction and redevelopment in areas susceptible to chronic flooding
- Utilize a tracking program to track natural events and responses in order to help prioritize potential future projects.

5.1.2 Property Protection

A variety of property protection strategies can be implemented at the local level to prevent damage to individual properties. These can include:

- Elevating and floodproofing for homes and businesses, particularly RLPs
- Creation of flood walls to protect one or more buildings
- Inspection of trees and tree-trimming along power lines (by Eversource) and near vulnerable structures
- Locating utilities underground
- Insulating pipes to protect against freezing and bursting
- Removing snow from flat roofs or using heating coils to melt snow
- Temporarily hardening homes and businesses in advance of heavy wind events (boarding windows, closing shutters, moving small items inside)
- Performing wind damage retrofit projects (installing shutters, wind-resistant windows, code plus projects (those that exceed the local building code), roof projects, and load path projects)
- Strengthening and retrofitting non-reinforced masonry buildings and non-ductile concrete facilities that are particularly vulnerable to ground shaking
- Encouraging property owners to remove deadfall in wooded areas of their properties, and to trim back overgrowth encroaching on structures
- Hardening of critical facilities and infrastructure
- Installing surge protection on critical electronics

5.1.3 Emergency Services

Example mitigation actions related to emergency services may include:

- Floodproofing critical facilities, such as wastewater treatment plants, police and fire stations, EOCs, and emergency shelters
- Relocating critical facilities to locations outside of flood prone areas

- Requiring new municipal critical facilities to comply with the State of Connecticut design standards for critical facilities regardless of funding source
- Upgrade or install generators to ensure adequate backup power is available to critical facilities
- Improve coordination with local utilities, particularly "Make Safe" crews for clearing of tree debris near powerlines
- Improve emergency access to critical facilities
- Encourage or perform public water supply infrastructure upgrades for areas with substandard fire protection, and extensions into areas with without adequate fire protection
- Install dry hydrants or cisterns in areas where public water supply is not available
- Purchase equipment to fight forest fires in remote areas

5.1.4 Public Education and Awareness

Example mitigation actions related to public education and awareness may include:

- Perform outreach regarding flood risk and safety, particularly to flood prone neighborhoods and owners of RLPs.
- Encourage property owners and renters in flood prone areas to purchase flood insurance
- Hold workshops to facilitate dissemination of information on technical assistance programs
- Add pages to municipal websites dedicated to natural hazard event preparation and safety during power outages
- Add seasonal pages to municipal websites to address preparation for typical natural hazard events such as winter storms, hurricanes, and thunderstorms
- Disseminate informational pamphlets and brochures to public locations such as municipal buildings and libraries
- Distribute wildfire risk information to properties along the wildland-urban interface.

5.1.5 Natural Resource Protection

Example projects related to natural resource protection may include:

- Acquisition of flood prone property (particularly RLPs) and conservation to permanent open space
- Protection and restoration of natural flood mitigation features such as wetlands and riverbanks
- Establish riparian or vegetative buffers to prevent erosion, slow drainage, and improve water quality
- Establish a green infrastructure program

5.1.6 Structural Projects

Structural projects include bracing and hardening for critical equipment such as generators or retrofitting a dam to pass a larger flood event without causing damage to the dam. Other example projects may include:

- Increase capacity of stormwater drainage systems
- Separate combined storm sewer and sanitary sewer systems
- Increase capacity of detention and retention ponds and basins
- Elevate roads, bridges, and other infrastructure above the base flood elevation
- Construct berms and dikes of erosion-resistant material to protect vulnerable buildings and areas
- Install bioengineered bank stabilization techniques
- Establish debris management and clearing capabilities

Power-outages caused by the effects of winter storms, hurricanes, lightning, and other natural hazards is one of the most cited impacts of natural disasters in the region. Such outages can have direct impacts on health, safety, and the economy, as well as indirect impacts on hazard response and recovery efforts.

Municipalities can mitigate damages and disruption caused by outages by working to increase the resiliency of the power grid, improving outage response, installing emergency generators in critical facilities, developing local power generation and microgrids, and helping residents and businesses prepare for outages.

A microgrid is a localized electric system that includes both electricity sources (such as power plants, generators, fuel cells, or solar panels) and electricity users. Under normal conditions, a microgrid is connected to regional electric grids, but during regional power outages a microgrid is able to act in "island mode," maintaining

power to connected users – typically critical facilities and nearby commercial nodes such as gas stations, pharmacies, and grocery stores.

Every municipal annex in this HMP includes some mitigation actions related to increasing the resiliency of the electric grid. Some mitigation actions include the following:

- Coordinate with the local energy utility on efforts to improve grid resiliency and outage response.
- Perform public outreach and education about power outage safety and mitigation.
- Maintain public "comfort stations" for residents without power to keep warm or cool, and recharge electronic devices.
- Create a communications plan that considers power loss, and the possible loss of internet and phone capabilities that may result.
- Maintain a list of residents who rely on powered medical devices to facilitate check-ins and response during power outages.
- Install backup power at critical facilities
- Explore development of local power generation (such as solar panels) and microgrids

5.2 Mitigation Challenges

The following challenges faced by local communities in implementing hazard mitigation measures are common to most municipalities in the region. In the listing of municipal mitigation strategies that follows, some additional challenges unique to certain communities may be included; however, the following challenges apply to most NHCOG municipalities. These challenges can impact the effectiveness of existing authorities, policies, programs, and resources; however, it should be noted that local governments have a number of procedures and tools available that can allow them to adjust, over time, their programs, procedures, and resources to mitigate natural hazards more effectively.

5.2.1 Limited Resources

Local communities, as well as state and federal governments, private enterprise, nonprofit organizations, and households all face financial limitations which can restrict their ability to fully implement measures and activities that are in their best interest. At the local level, most financial resources are provided through property tax revenue with additional support from state and federal governments through various programs and grants. The lingering effects of the Great Recession have severely tightened most local budgets. State budget limitations also affect local resources.

Through the local political and planning processes and budget deliberations, municipalities routinely reevaluate local programs and policies and adjust spending priorities. Expenditures on programs that support natural hazard mitigation may not always be considered by a community and its citizens as high a priority as expenditures related to schools or other local initiatives as well as those related to mandated programs and expenditures. The lack of, or limits on funding can lead to reduced effectiveness in a municipality's capability to accomplish hazard mitigation.

At the regional level, NHCOG's ability to implement mitigation activities is also tied to financial limitations. Funding is derived primarily from state and federal grants and programs and municipal dues. As these various levels of governments face financial cutbacks and changes in spending priorities, financial support to NHCOG can be impacted.

Finally, as discussed throughout Sections 4.1, 4.2, and 4.3, there are numerous ongoing federal, state, and regional programs ongoing that compete for the attention of local staff, boards, and commissions. As noted in those sections (and also in Section 5.1), there are numerous potential actions for NHCOG municipalities derived from these initiatives that are relevant to the goals of this HMP. Specific actions related to these programs have been incorporated as noted above into each municipal annex. Furthermore, Section 5.3 recommends that NHCOG actively facilitate completion of several objectives related to these programs over the next 5 years.

5.2.2 Multiple Jurisdictions

Hazard mitigation requires coordination among the multiple federal, state, and local agencies that influence development, maintenance, and emergency response activities. At the local level, some municipalities have difficulties getting their inland wetlands commissions and

public works staff to agree on the appropriateness of drainage maintenance activities to reduce flooding risk. In addition, some communities face flooding risks from natural and/or man-made influences located in other communities, requiring interlocal coordination and communication. Finally, it can be difficult for a community to take full advantage of available federal and state resources for mitigation activities because programs are spread among different departments and agencies such as FEMA, the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Connecticut DEEP, and DEMHS.

Most NHCOG municipalities are active in regional organizations such as NHCOG, the Connecticut Conference of Municipalities, and the Connecticut Council of Small Towns, which provide a variety of services such as management and technical assistance, training, and coordination among various agencies; lobbying for changes in state legislation; use of shared resources; and negotiating for competitive contracts for a variety of goods and services. These organizations can help improve the effectiveness of many local efforts including hazard mitigation.

5.2.3 State Infrastructure

Many NHCOG municipalities have previously identified stormwater management as a high priority natural hazard mitigation concern. This concern continues. Many communities have specific locations subject to periodic flooding that result from state road drainage systems. Resolving minor flooding problems on state roads is difficult for municipalities because they have no purview over improvements on state infrastructure. Some such flooding areas pose emergency access risks while others present minor property damage concerns. Several towns also identified difficulties with the state's response to storm, snow, and accident cleanup on state roads.

In the aftermath of the two storms of 2011 (Irene and Alfred), the Governor appointed a Two Storm Panel to review how the storms were handled and to make recommendations for future disaster preparedness and response. Among the panel's recommendations were a number calling for improvements in state infrastructure and disaster preparedness including developing "new engineering standards that will better protect the built environment from the effects of extreme weather," improved GIS mapping and analysis, and planning for the issues rising sea levels and a changing climate will have on combined sewer overflows and dam safety.

5.2.4 Vulnerability to Power Outages

The widespread and lengthy power outages resulting from downed wires and damages to transmission lines due to Irene and the October snowstorm in 2011 brought attention to the need for tree maintenance in utility rights-of-way and along roadways and the need for better coordination and communication between Eversource and municipal officials. Among the Two Storm Panel's recommendations were calls for improved coordination among electric and telecommunications utilities, municipalities, and state agencies in dealing with tree maintenance; a comprehensive study of the feasibility, cost, and reliability of undergrounding utilities; and the establishment of a state working group to improve municipal and utility collaborations. Coordination issues occurred in many communities during Tropical Storm Isaias in August 2020 suggesting that coordination improvements have yet to be fully established.

5.3 Ranking of Mitigation Strategies

To prioritize recommended mitigation actions, it is necessary to determine how effective each measure will be in reducing or preventing damage. A set of criteria commonly used by public administration officials and planners was applied to each proposed strategy. The method, called "STAPLEE", is outlined in FEMA planning documents such as Developing the Mitigation Plan (FEMA 386-3) and Using Benefit-Cost Review in Mitigation Planning (FEMA 386-5). STAPLEE stands for the "Social, Technical, Administrative, Political, Legal, Economic, and Environmental" criteria for making planning decisions.

Criteria were divided into potential benefits (pros) and potential costs (cons) for each mitigation strategy. The following questions (Table 5-1) were asked about the proposed mitigation strategies:

REGIONAL CHALLENGES

POWER OUTAGES

Destroyed transformer, Nov 2020
Photo: John McKenna

Downed tree on a pole in New Hartford, October 2011
Photo: Mike Agogliati

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Janell Mullen
Regional Planner
Northwest Hills Council of Governments
59 Torrington Road, Suite A-1
Goshen, CT 06756
(860) 491-9884
jmullen@northwesthillscog.org

WHAT IS THE CHALLENGE?

Power loss due to natural hazards is a major concern for communities throughout the state. A power outage may:

- Disrupt communication, water, and transportation infrastructure
- Close retail businesses, grocery stores, gas stations, ATMs, banks and other services
- Cause food spoilage and water contamination
- Prevent use of medical devices

These impacts can disrupt daily life, cause business interruptions, lead to property damage, and even have negative health impacts.

Power outages can be caused by a variety of natural hazards, including:

- High wind events or snow events downing tree limbs onto power lines, or downing power lines themselves
- Flooded soils or erosion undermining utility poles
- Flooding of underground powerlines
- Lightning strikes
- Grid failure during energy use surges in severe heat conditions
- Planned outages during extreme drought to mitigate wildfire risk

REGIONAL SIGNIFICANCE

Municipalities can mitigate damages and disruption caused by outages by working to increase the resiliency of the power grid, improving outage response, installing emergency generators in critical facilities, developing local power generation and microgrids, and helping residents and businesses prepare for outages.

Some mitigation actions include the following:

- Coordinate with the local energy utility on efforts to improve grid resiliency and outage response.
- Perform public outreach and education about power outage safety and mitigation.
- Maintain public “comfort stations” for residents without power to keep warm or cool, and recharge electronic devices.
- Create a communications plan that considers power loss, and the possible loss of internet and phone capabilities that may result.
- Maintain a list of residents who rely on powered medical devices to facilitate check-ins and response during power outages.
- Install backup power at critical facilities
- Explore development of local power generation (such as solar panels) and microgrids

Table 5-1. STAPLEE Benefit-Cost Overview

Benefit (Pro)	Cost (Con)
Social	
Is the proposed strategy socially acceptable to the community?	Are there any equity issues involved that would mean that one segment of the community could be treated unfairly? Will the action disrupt established neighborhoods, break up voting districts, or cause the relocation of lower-income people? Is the action compatible with present and future community values?
Technical	
Will the proposed strategy work? Will it reduce losses in the long term with minimal secondary impacts?	Is the action technically feasible? Will it create more problems than it will solve? Does it solve the problem or only a symptom?
Administrative	
Does the project make it easier for the community to administrate future mitigation or emergency response actions?	Does the community have the capability (staff, technical experts, and/or funding) to implement the action, or can it be readily obtained? Can the community perform the necessary maintenance? Can the project be accomplished in a timely manner?
Political	
Is the strategy politically beneficial? Is there public support both to implement and maintain the project? Is there a local champion willing to see the project to completion? Can the mitigation objectives be accomplished at the lowest cost to the community (grants, etc.)?	Have political leaders participated in the planning process? Do project stakeholders support the project enough to ensure success? Have the stakeholders been offered the opportunity to participate in the planning process?
Legal	
Is there a technical, scientific, or legal basis for the mitigation action? Are the proper laws, ordinances, and resolutions in place to implement the action?	Does the community have the authority to implement the proposed action? Are there any potential legal consequences? Will the community be liable for the actions or support of actions, or for lack of action? Is the action likely to be challenged by stakeholders who may be negatively affected?
Economic	
Are there currently sources of funds that can be used to implement the action? What benefits will the action provide? Does the action contribute to community goals, such as capital improvements or economic development?	Does the cost seem reasonable for the size of the problem and the likely benefits? What burden will be placed on the tax base or local economy to implement this action? What proposed actions should be considered but be tabled for implementation until outside sources of funding are available?
Environmental	
Will this action beneficially affect the environment (land, water, endangered species)?	Will this action comply with local, state, and federal environmental laws and regulations? Is the action consistent with community environmental goals?

Benefit-cost review was emphasized in the prioritization process by double ranking technical feasibility and economic considerations. Another consideration is the potential social costs of a project. FEMA encourages communities to consider issues of environmental justice when considering mitigation projects. This is because certain types of mitigation projects may disproportionally affect lower income areas or higher income areas as opposed to helping all members of a community.

Each proposed mitigation strategy presented in this plan was evaluated and quantitatively assigned a "benefit" score and a "cost" score for each of the seven STAPLEE criteria, as outlined below:

- For potential benefits, a score of "1" was assigned if the project will have a beneficial effect for that particular criterion; a score of "0.5" was assigned if there would be a slightly beneficial effect; or a "0" if the project would have a negligible effect or if the questions were not applicable to the strategy.

- For potential costs, a score of "-1" was assigned if the project would have an unfavorable impact for that particular criterion; a score of "-0.5" was assigned if there would be a slightly unfavorable impact; or a "0" if the project would have a negligible impact or if the questions were not applicable to the strategy.

- Technical and Economic criteria were double weighted (multiplied by two) in the final sum of scores as noted above.

- The total benefit score and cost score for each mitigation strategy was summed to determine each strategy's final STAPLEE score.

An evaluation matrix with the total scores from each strategy can be found appended to each municipal annex. The highest scoring is determined to be of more importance economically, socially, environmentally, and politically and, hence, is prioritized over those with lower scoring. Scoring is translated into rankings of "High", "Medium", or "Low" relative to range of scores for that community. The mitigation strategy is divided into objectives and tasks at the end of each community section with the priority of each task clearly identified.

An implementation strategy and schedule are included for each strategy and action, detailing the responsible department and anticipated time frame for the specific recommendations listed throughout each annex. Funding sources for proposed strategies and actions are also listed. More information about potential funding sources is provided in Section 7.0.

The cost of each strategy and action has been estimated into ranges. Exact costs estimates were not developed for this planning document. A cost estimate of "Minimal" implies that the total cost should be less than $1,000; an estimate of "Low" implies a total cost of less than $10,000; an estimate of "Moderate" implies a total cost of less than $100,000; and an estimate of "High" implies a total cost that is greater than $100,000.

5.4 Regional Mitigation Strategies

As presented in Section 1.2, NHCOG's goal for this HMP is to reduce loss of life, damage to property and infrastructure, costs to residents and businesses, and municipal service costs due to the effects of natural hazards and disasters. Education of residents and policymakers and the connection of hazard mitigation planning to other community planning efforts are key to achieving this goal, as is the enhancement and preservation of natural resource systems in each member community.

In order to meet this goal, NHCOG has developed the following objectives and strategies that it will attempt to implement over the next five years. These objectives are primarily aimed at implementation of state planning goals and assistance to NHCOG municipalities related to implementation of their strategies and actions. Note that these strategies (in Table 5-2) are not ranked per the STAPLEE process described above but rather in order of importance to NHCOG.

NHCOG's goal for this HMP is to reduce loss of life, damage to property and infrastructure, costs to residents and businesses, and municipal service costs due to the effects of natural hazards and disasters. Education of residents and policymakers and the connection of hazard mitigation planning to other community planning efforts are key to achieving this goal, as is the enhancement and preservation of natural resource systems in each member community.

Table 5-2: NHCOG Mitigation Strategies for 2021-2026

Objective 1: Assist with HMP implementation and maintenance

Strategies and Actions:

1.1 Notify municipalities of the availability of funding sources and provide guidance for grant applications.

Action Description:	Notify member communities of the annual opportunity to apply for HMA grand funding, and the opportunity to apply for HMGP funding whenever applicable. Provide letters of support when appropriate. Provide a seminar (with assistance from Connecticut DEMHS) or other guidance to assist communities with preparing grant applications.
Lead:	NHCOG
Priority:	Moderate
Estimated Cost:	Low
Potential Funding Source(s):	NHCOG operating budget
Timeframe:	Annually or more frequently as grant opportunities are available

1.2 Host an annual meeting to encourage HMP maintenance

Action Description:	NHCOG will host an annual meeting of local coordinators to discuss the status of regional initiatives, collect feedback on implementation of local strategies and actions, provide a forum to discuss implementation challenges, and to share ideas. NHCOG will request that local coordinators hold an internal meeting to track progress on local mitigation actions, and add new actions if appropriate, prior to attending the regional meeting.
Lead:	NHCOG
Priority:	Moderate
Estimated Cost:	Low
Potential Funding Source(s):	NHCOG operating budget
Timeframe:	Annually

1.3 Encourage local communities to participate in the CRS program by hosting an informational workshop

Action Description:	NHCOG will organize an informational workshop to present the CRS program to its member municipalities. Speakers from FEMA and ISO will be requested to attend to present on the topic. Existing CRS communities in the region will be asked to provide lessons learned.
Lead:	NHCOG
Priority:	Low
Estimated Cost:	Low
Potential Funding Source(s):	NHCOG operating budget
Timeframe:	2022

1.4 Secure funding for HMP update	
Action Description:	NHCOG will secure funding in a timely manner in order to ensure that the next HMP update is completed and adopted before expiration of this HMP.
Lead:	NHCOG
Priority:	High
Estimated Cost:	Low
Potential Funding Source(s):	NHCOG operating budget
Timeframe:	2024-2025

Objective 2: Assist NHCOG municipalities in implementing State of Connecticut planning goals

Strategies and Actions:

2.1 Assist local communities regarding identification of historic and cultural resources and potential mitigation actions	
Action Description:	As NHCOG communities move to implement the SHPO recommendations related to historic and cultural resources, NHCOG will assist with identification of historic resources, review of floodplain and historic preservation regulations and ordinances, regional and state coordination, incorporation of historic preservation into planning documents, recovery planning, adaptation measures, and education.
Lead:	NHCOG
Priority:	Low
Estimated Cost:	Low
Potential Funding Source(s):	NHCOG operating budget
Timeframe:	As requested

2.2 Encourage participation in the Sustainable CT program	
Action Description:	The Sustainable CT program is a potential way for NHCOG communities to help track sustainability goals and actions and there are many parallels for hazard mitigation. NHCOG will encourage enrollment in the program and provide technical assistance and guidance to assist communities with enrollment.
Lead:	NHCOG
Priority:	Low
Estimated Cost:	Low
Potential Funding Source(s):	NHCOG operating budget
Timeframe:	As requested

2.3 Assist small businesses in the region to better prepare for natural hazards	
Action Description:	NHCOG will coordinate with member municipalities and local chambers of commerce to prepare a presentation aimed at assisting small businesses in the region mitigate the impact of natural hazards. This includes recommendations for improved chemical safety practices to protect the environment and public health following natural hazard events. A seminar will be provided with requested speakers from Connecticut DEEP and other agencies focused on business needs.
Lead:	NHCOG
Priority:	Low
Estimated Cost:	Low
Potential Funding Source(s):	NHCOG operating budget
Timeframe:	2023

2.4 Provide technical assistance regarding the MS4 program	
Action Description:	Municipal separate storm sewer permit registrations and compliance remains an important consideration for many NHCOG municipalities. As compliance may achieve parallel hazard mitigation actions, NHCOG will provide technical assistance to its communities related to compliance as requested.
Lead:	NHCOG
Priority:	Low
Estimated Cost:	Low
Potential Funding Source(s):	NHCOG operating budget
Timeframe:	As requested

6.0 Plan Implementation

6.1 Plan Adoption

Upon receipt of FEMA's conditional approval on _____, each municipality's governing body as well as NHCOG's council formally adopted the Plan Update (with an initial adoption date of _____). Copies of each municipal adoption resolution is included in Appendix E.

6.2 Plan Implementation

Implementation of the strategies contained within this plan will depend largely on the availability of resources. Each municipality and NHCOG will have to consider the costs, availability of funding, and economic and other impacts of each mitigation action individually. In general, preference should be given to accomplishing tasks that have positive benefit-cost ratios, and those that are ranked high priority. The groundwork has been set for initiating the proposed mitigation activities: responsible agencies, implementation time frames, and potential funding sources have been identified for each proposed action.

Following adoption, copies of this Plan update will be made available to all community departments by the chief elected official and the local coordinator of each municipality as a planning tool to be used in conjunction with existing plans, regulations, budgets, capital improvement programs, day-to-day operations, and other processes and projects. It is expected that revisions to other community plans and regulations will reference this Plan update and its updates. Specific community plans that could be updated to include references to this Plan update are discussed within each community annex, but could include the following existing programs and activities:

- FEMA CRS – Many mitigation strategies can contribute positively toward a community's score in this program, which can lower flood insurance rates for properties in the community.

- Regional POCD – Each municipality is included in the development and update of a regional plan which is intended to guide future development throughout each community in the planning region. Municipalities should take steps to ensure consistency between the regional POCD and this Plan update.

- Local EOPs – These Plans are part of an overall emergency management program and provide specific details on how a community will respond to emergencies. These plans are updated annually. Information contained within this Plan update will help to inform specific strategies and actions within local Emergency Operations Plans.

- Regional Transportation Plan – Each municipality is included in the development and update of the regional plan, which is intended to help meet the needs of the region's residents for safety, mobility, and a healthy economy effectively and efficiently, while preserving the region's quality of life and its historical, man-made, and natural/environmental resources. Municipalities should take steps to ensure consistency between roads and bridges in need of repair in the regional transportation plan and this Plan.

- Local Bridge Program – This program provides for State financial assistance to municipalities for the removal, replacement, reconstruction, or rehabilitation of local bridges. Municipalities should take steps to ensure consistency between bridges in need of repair listed in the local bridge program and in this Plan.

- Capital Improvement Program – Each municipality should consider including projects identified in this Plan in its municipal Capital Improvement Program.

- Local POCD – Each municipality has a POCD that guides development in the community. Information contained within this Plan should be utilized to encourage growth and development in areas that are less susceptible to natural hazards and to encourage safe development practices. Information in this Plan update will be incorporated or referenced in the next POCD update in each community as well as other planning documents.

- Water Conservation Plans and Emergency Contingency Plans – Water systems that serve more than 1,000 people are required by State law to develop these plans. They provide current information regarding long-term supply and demand management as well as short-term emergency planning for the utility, including instructions on how to proceed when water supplies are curtailed by drought. The information in this Plan update may help inform these plans by identifying vulnerable areas.

- Water System Vulnerability Assessments – Water systems that serve more than 3,300 people are required by Federal law to develop these plans. They are used by water systems to plan, prepare, and respond to damage from natural hazards, accidents, and terrorist attacks. The information in this Plan update may help inform such plans by identifying vulnerable areas and linkages between local and utility response planning.

NHCOG will be responsible for encouraging that local plan updates incorporate pertinent information from this HMP. In some cases, the specific incorporation of the information in previous HMPs to other community plans has occurred as listed in each municipal annex. In all cases, the most recent HMP was utilized as an additional reference to provide guidance to community staff.

6.3 Plan Monitoring

The plan maintenance process includes monitoring, evaluating, and updating the Plan update. This process is detailed below.

6.3.1 Plan Maintenance Oversight

Future monitoring, evaluating, and updating of the overall Plan update will be coordinated by NHCOG. Each community has assigned a Local Coordinator who will be responsible for monitoring the successful implementation of this Plan update at the local level. As individual strategies and actions of this Plan update are implemented, they must be implemented by the municipal departments that oversee these activities. The Local Coordinator (and staff) will provide the linkage between the multiple municipal departments involved in hazard mitigation at the local level. As this Plan update will be adopted by the local government, coordination is expected to occur without significant barriers. The Local Coordinator for each community in this Plan update is identified as the Municipal Contact at the bottom of page ii and is responsible for Plan maintenance as discussed in the remainder of Section 6.3.

6.3.2 Site Reconnaissance for Specific Suggested Actions

The Local Coordinator, with the assistance of appropriate department personnel, will annually perform reconnaissance-level inspections of sites that are associated with specific actions (such as culvert and bridge replacements, home elevations, vegetation clearing areas, etc.). This will ensure that the suggested actions remain viable and appropriate. The worksheet in Appendix F will be filled out for specific project-related actions as appropriate. This worksheet is taken from the *Local Mitigation Planning Handbook*.

The Local Coordinator will be responsible for obtaining a current list of repetitive loss properties (RLPs) in the community each year. This list is available from the State NFIP Coordinator with Connecticut DEEP. The RLPs shall be subject to a windshield survey at least once every two years to ensure that the list is reasonably accurate relative to addresses and other basic information. Some of the reconnaissance-level inspections could occur incidentally during events such as flooding when response is underway.

6.3.3 Annual Reporting and Meeting

The Local Coordinator is responsible for holding a local annual meeting to review the Plan update. Matters to be reviewed on an annual basis include the goals and objectives of the Plan update, hazards or disasters that occurred during the preceding year, mitigation activities that have been accomplished to date, a discussion of reasons that implementation may be behind schedule, and suggested actions for new projects and revised activities. Results of site reconnaissance efforts will be reviewed. A meeting should be conducted at least two months before the annual application cycle for grants under the HMA program. This will enable a list of possible projects to be circulated to applicable local departments

to review and provide sufficient time to develop a grant application. The Local Coordinator shall prepare and maintain documentation and minutes of this annual review meeting. This meeting will also prepare Local Coordinators for attendance at the annual regional Local Coordinator meeting to be held by NHCOG as noted in Section 5.4.

6.3.4 Post-Disaster Reporting and Meeting

Subsequent to federally declared disasters in Connecticut that includes the county of the participating community (Litchfield County for all communities except Burlington and Hartland which are in Hartford County), a meeting shall be conducted by the Local Coordinator with representatives of appropriate departments to develop a list of possible projects for developing an HMGP application. The Local Coordinator shall prepare a report of the recent events and ongoing or recent mitigation activities for discussion and review at the pre-HMGP application meeting. This report may be consistent with any post-event reports required by FEMA. Public outreach may be solicited for HMGP applications at a *separate* public meeting that could be combined with a community meeting to discuss the Plan update.

6.3.5 Continued Public Involvement

Continued public involvement will be sought regarding the monitoring, evaluating, and updating of this Plan. First, the public is invited to send written comments about the Plan for consideration for future Plan updates. Written comments should be addressed to the Local Coordinator in each community. Second, each community will seek public involvement regarding Plan maintenance through a combination of community meetings, presentations on local cable access channels, and/or input to web-based information gathering tools. Each Local Coordinator will be responsible for publicizing the request for public comment including notifications posted on the municipal web site. Finally, each community will be responsible for making public comments available for consideration during the Plan review process.

6.4 Plan Updates

As noted in Section 5.4, NHCOG intends to secure the funding required to update the multi-jurisdictional HMP in a timely manner such that the current Plan will not expire while the Plan update is in development.

To update the Plan, the Local Coordinator will coordinate the appropriate group of local officials consisting of representatives of many of the same departments solicited for input to this plan update. In addition, local business leaders, community and neighborhood group leaders, relevant private and non-profit interest groups, and the neighboring municipalities will be solicited for representation.

The project action worksheets prepared by the local coordinator and annual reports described above will be reviewed. In addition, the following questions will be asked:

- Do the mitigation goals and objectives still reflect the concerns of local residents, business owners, and officials?
- Have local conditions changed so that findings of the risk and vulnerability assessments should be updated?
- Are new sources of information available that will improve the risk assessment?
- If risks and vulnerabilities have changed, do the mitigation goals and objectives still reflect the risk assessment?
- What hazards have caused damage locally since the last edition of the HMP was developed? Were these anticipated and evaluated in the HMP or should these hazards be added to the plan?
- Are current personnel and financial resources at the local level sufficient for implementing mitigation actions?
- For each mitigation action that has not been completed, what are the obstacles to

implementation? What are potential solutions for overcoming these obstacles?

- For each mitigation action that has been completed, was the action effective in reducing risk?
- What mitigation actions should be added to the plan and proposed for implementation?
- If any proposed mitigation actions should be deleted from the plan, what is the rationale?

Future HMP updates may include deleting suggested actions as projects are completed, adding suggested actions as new hazard effects arise, or modifying hazard vulnerabilities as land use changes. For instance, several prior actions were removed while preparing this Plan update because (1) they had become institutionalized capabilities, (2) they were successfully completed, (3) they were no longer necessary, or (4) they were subsumed by more specific local or State actions.

7.0 Resources and References

Technical and financial resources to assist with implementation of this plan can be found herein. In particular, local adoption of this Plan enables each participating community to access the HMA grant programs described in Section 7.1.

7.1 HMA Grant Programs

7.1.1 Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP)

The HMGP is authorized under Section 404 of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act. The HMGP provides grants to states and local governments to implement long-term hazard mitigation measures after a major disaster declaration. The purpose of the HMGP is to reduce the loss of life and property due to natural disasters and to enable mitigation measures to be implemented during the immediate recovery from a disaster. A key purpose of the HMGP is to ensure that any opportunities to take critical mitigation measures to protect life and property from future disasters are not "lost" during the recovery and reconstruction process following a disaster. The "5% Initiative" is a subprogram that provides the opportunity to fund mitigation actions that are consistent with the goals and objectives of the state and local mitigation plans and meet all HMGP requirements but for which it may be difficult to conduct a standard benefit-cost analysis (BCA) to prove cost effectiveness.

7.1.2 Flood Mitigation Assistance (FMA) Program

The FMA program was created as part of the National Flood Insurance Reform Act or "NFIRA" of 1994 (42 U.S.C. 4101) with the goal of reducing or eliminating claims under the NFIP. The NFIP provides the funding for the FMA program. FEMA provides FMA funds to assist states and communities with implementing measures that reduce or eliminate the long-term risk of flood damage to buildings, homes, and other structures insurable under the NFIP. The long-term goal of FMA is to reduce or eliminate claims under the NFIP through mitigation activities. The FMA program is subject to the availability of appropriation funding, as well as any program-specific directive or restriction made with respect to such funds.

7.1.3 Building Resilient Infrastructure and Communities (BRIC)

The Building Resilient Infrastructure and Communities (BRIC) program aims to categorically shift the federal focus away from reactive disaster spending and toward research-supported, proactive investment in community resilience. The BRIC program replaced the previous Pre-Disaster Mitigation funding program in 2020. FEMA anticipates BRIC funding projects that demonstrate innovative approaches to partnerships, such as shared funding mechanisms, and/or project design. For example, an innovative project may bring multiple funding sources or in-kind resources from a range of private and public sector stakeholders or offer multiple benefits to a community in addition to the benefit of risk reduction.

7.1.4 Eligible Activities

The HMA grant programs may provide between 75% to 100% funding for eligible projects depending on the project type. Note that 100% funding is only typically available for severe repetitive loss properties and most grants receive a 75% federal share. HMGP and FMA grants have traditionally had a maximum federal share of $3 million, while the BRIC grants may have a maximum federal share of $50 million in 2020.

Table 7-1 presents potential mitigation project and planning activities allowed under each HMA grant program described above as outlined in the most recent

HMA Unified Guidance document. Many of the strategies and actions developed in this plan fall within this list of eligible activities.

Table 7-1: HMA Eligible Activities

Eligible Activities	HMGP	FMA	BRIC
Property Acquisition and Structure Demolition or Relocation	X	X	X
Structure Elevation	X	X	X
Mitigation Reconstruction	X	X	X
Dry Floodproofing of Historic Residential Structures	X	X	X
Dry Floodproofing of Non-residential Structures	X	X	X
Generators	X	X	
Localized Flood Reduction Projects	X	X	X
Non-Localized Flood Reduction Projects	X	X	
Structural Retrofitting of Existing Buildings	X	X	X
Non-structural Retrofitting of Existing Buildings and Facilities	X	X	X
Safe Room Construction	X	X	
Wind Retrofit for One- and Two-Family Residences	X	X	
Infrastructure Retrofit	X	X	X
Soil Stabilization	X	X	X
Wildfire Mitigation	X	X	
Post-Disaster Code Enforcement	X		
Advance Assistance	X		
5% Initiative Projects	X		
Miscellaneous / Other	X	X	X
Hazard Mitigation Planning	X	X	X
Planning Related Activities	X		
Technical Assistance			X
Management Cost	X	X	X

Source: 2015 HMA Guidance, BRIC Website

7.1.5 Benefit-Cost Analysis

According to FEMA, BCA is a method that determines the future risk reduction benefits of a hazard mitigation project and compares those benefits to its cost. The result is a benefit-cost ratio (BCR). A project is considered cost-effective when the BCR is 1.0 or greater. HMA grant applicants (states) and sub-applicants (municipalities) must use FEMA-approved methodologies and tools – such as the BCA Toolkit - to demonstrate the cost-effectiveness of their projects.

The current BCA Toolkit[14] is an Add-On for Microsoft Excel. FEMA provides both online study courses and classroom courses to train users on the BCA Toolkit, and encourages local officials to contact the State Hazard Mitigation Officer for assistance reviewing and performing a BCA. Consultants are also available to assist communities in the preparation of BCAs. For example, Level 2 HAZUS-MH Analysis can be used to generate project benefits for more complicated projects with effects spanning entire neighborhoods or larger areas.

In addition, effective August 15, 2013 acquisition and elevation projects are automatically considered cost-effective if the project costs are less than $276,000 and $175,000, respectively. Structures must be located in the SFHA (the 1% annual chance floodplain) to qualify. For these structures, the BCA will not be required.

One potentially important recent change to the HMA grant programs is that "green open space and riparian area benefits can now be included in the project BCR once the project BCR reaches 0.75 or greater." The inclusion of environmental benefits in the project BCR is limited to acquisition-related activities. These additional benefits can often raise a BCR above 1.0 for eligibility purposes.

7.2 Technical and Financial Resources

This section is comprised of a list of resources that may potentially provide technical and financial assistance for completion of the actions as described in this HMP. This list is not inclusive of all resources and should be updated periodically. In most cases, any grant funding provided by these agencies will have cost-sharing requirements requiring funding through local capital improvement or operating budgets.

[14] https://www.fema.gov/grants/guidance-tools/benefit-cost-analysis

7.2.1 Federal Resources

Environmental Protection Agency – Region I
1 Congress Street, Suite 100
Boston, MA 02114-2023
(888) 372-7341

EPA offers grants for restoration and repair and for educational activities, including:

- **Capitalization Grants for State Revolving Funds** that can be used for low interest loans to governments to repair, replace, or relocate wastewater treatment plants damaged in floods. The grants do not apply to drinking water or other utilities.

- **Clean Water Act Section 213 Grants** to state agencies that can be used for funding watershed resource restoration activities including wetlands and other aquatic habitats (riparian zones). Only activities that control non-point source pollution are eligible. The cost-share grants are administered through Connecticut DEEP.

Federal Emergency Management Agency (Region I)
99 High Street, 6th Floor, Boston, MA 02110
(617) 956-7506) http://www.fema.gov

FEMA provides funding for mitigation activities through several programs including the HMA programs described above. Each NHCOG municipality is eligible to apply for funding through the State of Connecticut as a subgrantee. The State of Connecticut (as well as online resources) can provide application development and project eligibility assistance.

Federal Insurance and Mitigation Administration
The Federal Insurance and Mitigation Administration is comprised of three divisions that administer FEMA's hazard mitigation programs.

- The **Risk Analysis Division** applies engineering and planning practices in conjunction with advanced technology tools to identify hazards, assess vulnerabilities, and develop strategies to manage the risks associated with natural hazards. FEMA programs administered by the Risk Analysis Division include:
  - Flood Map Modernization Program: Maintains and updates NFIP mapping.
  - National Dam Safety Program: Provides state assistance funds, research, and training in dam safety procedures.
  - National Hurricane Program: Conducts and supports projects and activities that help protect communities from hurricane hazards.
  - Multi-Hazard Mitigation Planning Program: A process for states and communities to identify policies, activities, and tolls that can reduce or eliminate long-term risk to life and property from a hazard event.

- The **Risk Reduction Division** works to reduce risk to life and property through the use of land use controls, building practices, and other tools. These activities address risk in both the existing built environment and in future development, and they occur in both pre- and post-disaster environments. FEMA programs administered by the Risk Reduction Division include:
  - HMA Grant Programs: Provides grants to states and local governments to implement long-term hazard mitigation measures as described in Section 7.1.
  - CRS Program: A voluntary incentive program under the NFIP that recognizes and encourages community floodplain management activities.
  - National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program: Works in conjunction with state and regional organizations to support state and local programs designed to protect citizens from earthquake hazards.
  - Rehabilitation of High Hazard Potential Dam Grant Program: Provides technical, planning design, and construction assistance in the form of grants for rehabilitation of eligible high hazard potential (Class C) dams. Each eligible state may submit one grant application per year. To be eligible, the dam must have an approved EAP and fail to meet the minimum state dam safety standards and therefore pose an unacceptable risk to the public as determined by the State Dam Safety Program.

- The **Risk Insurance Division** helps reduce flood losses by providing affordable flood insurance for property owners and by encouraging communities to adopt and enforce floodplain management regulations that mitigate the effects of flooding on new and improved structures. FEMA programs administered by the Risk Analysis Division include:

  - NFIP: Enables property owners in participating communities to purchase flood insurance, assists communities in complying with the requirements of the program, and publishes FIRMs and FISs to determine areas of risk.
  - Office of Response & Recovery: As part of the National Disaster Recovery Framework, the Office of Response & Recovery provides information on dollar amounts of past disaster assistance including Public Assistance, Individual Assistance, and Temporary Housing. Information on retrofitting and acquisition/relocation initiatives is maintained by the division. The Office also provides mobile emergency response support to disaster areas, supports the National Disaster Medical System, and provides urban search and rescue teams for disaster victims in confined spaces. Federal disaster assistance programs are coordinated by this Office, including:
    - *Public Assistance Grant Program*: Provides 75% grants for mitigation projects to protect eligible damaged public and private nonprofit facilities from future damage.
    - *Individuals and Family Grant Program*: Provides "minimization" grants at 100% costs.
    - The *HMGP* and *Fire Management Assistance Grant Program*. The Assistance to Firefighters Grant helps local fire departments non-affiliated emergency medical service organizations meet emergency response needs.
  - Emergency Management Performance Grants Program: Provides resources to assist state, local, tribal, and territorial governments in preparing for all hazards. Allowable costs support efforts to build and sustain core capabilities across the prevention, protection, mitigation, response, and recovery mission areas.

Small Business Administration (Region I)

10 Causeway Street, Suite 812
Boston, MA 02222-1093
(617) 565-8416 http://www.sba.gov

The Small Business Administration has the authority to "declare" disaster areas following disasters that affect a significant number of homes and businesses but that would not need additional assistance through FEMA (Administration assistance is triggered by a FEMA declaration, however). The Administration can provide additional low-interest funds (up to 20% above what an eligible applicant would "normally" qualify for) to install mitigation measures. They can also loan the cost of bringing a damaged property up to state or local code requirements. These loans can be used in combination with the new "mitigation insurance" under the NFIP or in lieu of that coverage.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

New England District
696 Virginia Road
Concord, MA 01742-2751
(978) 318-8520

USACE provides 100% funding to states and local governments for floodplain management planning and technical assistance under several flood control acts and the Floodplain Management Services Program. The Flood Risk Management Program provides 50% funding for eligible floodproofing and flood preparedness projects. The Levee Program provides information on levee safety, risk assessment, and risk reduction.

U.S. Department of Agriculture

Natural Resources Conservation Service
Connecticut State Office
344 Merrow Road, Suite A
Tolland, CT 06084-3917
(860) 871-4011

The NRCS works cooperatively with landowners, conservation districts, federal, state, and local governments, and citizens from urban and rural communities to restore and enhance the landscape. NRCS soil conservationists, soil scientists, agronomists, ecologists, engineers, planners, and other specialists promote land stewardship by providing technical

assistance through teams to address surface and groundwater quality; wetlands, riparian areas, and biodiversity; aquatic and terrestrial habitat; and impacts of land use changes. The Emergency Watershed Protection and Watershed and Flood Prevention Operations Programs provide technical and financial assistance to reduce or prevent flood damage, reduce soil erosion, and improve water quality.

U.S. Department of Commerce
National Weather Service
Northeast River Forecast Center
445 Myles Standish Boulevard
Taunton, MA 02780
(508) 824-5116 http://www.nws.noaa.gov

The NWS provides weather, water, and climate data, and forecasts and warnings for the protection of life and property and the enhancement of the national economy.

U.S. Economic Development Administration
Philadelphia Regional Office
900 Market Street, Room 602
Philadelphia, PA 19107
(215) 597-8723 https://www.eda.gov/

The Administration assists local governments affected by disasters by providing technical assistance and grant funding.

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
20 Church Street, 19th Floor
Hartford, CT 06103-3220
(860) 240-4800 http://www.hud.gov

The U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development offers Community Development Block Grants to communities with populations greater than 50,000, who may contact the agency directly regarding the grant program. One program objective is to improve housing conditions for low- and moderate-income families. Projects can include acquiring flood prone homes or protecting them from flood damage. Funding is a 100% grant and can be used as a source of local matching funds for other funding programs such as FEMA's HMA Grants. Funds can also be applied toward "blighted" conditions, which is often the post-flood condition. A separate set of funds exists for conditions that create an "imminent threat." The funds have been used in the past to replace (and redesign) bridges where flood damage eliminates police and fire access to the other side of the waterway. Funds are also available for smaller municipalities through the state administered Community Development Block Grant program participated in by the State of Connecticut.

U.S. Department of the Interior
National Park Service
Rivers, Trails, & Conservation Assistance
15 State Street
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-5123 http://www.nps.gov/rtca

The National Park Service provides communities with technical assistance to conserve rivers, preserve open space, and develop trails and greenways and assists with the identification of nonstructural options for floodplain development.

U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service
New England Field Office
70 Commercial Street, Suite 300
Concord, NH 03301-5087
(603) 223-2541 http://www.fws.gov

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service provides technical and financial assistance to restore wetlands and riparian habitats through the North American Wetland Conservation and Partners for Fish and Wildlife programs.

7.2.2 State Resources

Connecticut Department of Administrative Services
Division of Construction Services
Office of the State Building Inspector
450 Columbus Boulevard, Suite 1303
Hartford, CT 06103
(860) 713-5900
https://portal.ct.gov/DAS/Office-of-State-Building-Inspector/Office-of-State-Building-Inspector

The Office of the State Building Inspector is housed under the Division of Construction Services. The Office is responsible for administering and enforcing the Connecticut State Building Code and is also responsible for the municipal Building Inspector Training Program.

Connecticut Department of Economic and Community Development

505 Hudson Street
Hartford, CT 06106-7106
(860) 270-8000 https://portal.ct.gov/DECD

The Connecticut Department of Economic and Community Development administers the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development state Community Development Block Grant Program, awards smaller communities and rural areas grants for use in revitalizing neighborhoods, expands affordable housing and economic opportunities, and improves community facilities and services.

Connecticut Department of Emergency Services & Public Protection

25 Sigourney Street, 6th Floor
Hartford, CT 06106-5042
(860) 256-0800 https://portal.ct.gov/DEMHS

DESPP houses DEMHS, which oversees statewide emergency preparedness, response and recovery, mitigation, and an extensive related training program. The State Hazard Mitigation Officer is responsible for hazard mitigation planning and policy (including ensuring that the CT NHMP is updated every five years) and oversight and administration of the HMA grant programs.

Connecticut Department of Energy & Environmental Protection

79 Elm Street
Hartford, CT 06106-5127
(860) 424-3000 https://portal.ct.gov/DEEP

The Connecticut DEEP provides technical assistance to sub-applicants for planning efforts and hazard mitigation assistance projects. The department includes several divisions with various functions related to hazard mitigation:

- The **Bureau of Water Protection and Land Reuse, Inland Water Resources Division** is generally responsible for flood hazard mitigation in Connecticut, including administration of the NFIP.
- The **State NFIP Coordinator** provides floodplain management and flood insurance technical assistance, floodplain management ordinance review, substantial damage/improvement requirements, community assistance visits, and other general flood hazard mitigation planning including the delineation of floodways.
- The **Flood & Erosion Control Board Program** aids municipalities with active Flood and Erosion Control Boards to solve flooding, beach erosion, and dam repair problems. The program empowers local municipalities to construct and repair flood and erosion management systems. Certain nonstructural measures that mitigate flood damages are also eligible. Funding is provided to communities that apply for assistance through a Flood & Erosion Control Board, with allocations determined by priority when funds are available.
- The **Inland Wetlands and Watercourses Management Program** provides training, technical, and planning assistance to local Inland Wetlands Commissions and reviews and approves municipal regulations for localities. Also controls flood management and natural disaster mitigation.
- The **Dam Safety Program** is charged with the responsibility for administration and enforcement of Connecticut's dam safety laws. The program regulates the operation and maintenance of dams in the state. Permits the construction, repair, or alteration of dams, dikes, or similar structures and maintains a registration database of all known dams statewide. This program also operates a statewide inspection program.
- The **Clean Water Fund** provides funding and grants under the Clean Water Act involving sewage treatment plant construction and upgrades, combined sewer overflow remediation, nutrient removal and non-point source pollution control projects that protect Long Island Sound, collection system improvements, water pollution control, and river restoration.
- The **Bureau of Water Management Planning and Standards Division** administers the Section 319

nonpoint source pollution reduction grants and municipal facilities program, which deals with mitigating pollution from wastewater treatment plants.

- The **Office of Long Island Sound Programs** administers the Coastal Area Management (CAM) Act program and Long Island Sound License Plate Program.

Connecticut Department of Transportation
2800 Berlin Turnpike
Newington, CT 06131-7546
(860) 594-2000 https://portal.ct.gov/DOT

CTDOT administers the federal surface transportation bill Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act ("FAST Act") that includes grants for projects that promote alternative or improved methods of transportation. Funding through grants can often be used for projects with mitigation benefits such as preservation of open space in the form of bicycling and walking trails. CTDOT is also involved in traffic improvements and bridge repairs that could be mitigation related. The Local Bridge Program provides 50% funding for bridges that are structurally deficient or have other issues eligible for funding under the program.

Connecticut Institute for Resilience & Climate Adaptation
UConn Avery Point Campus
1080 Shennecosett Road
Groton, CT 06340
(860) 405-9171 https://circa.uconn.edu/

CIRCA is a multidisciplinary center of excellence that brings together experts in the natural sciences, engineering, economics, political science, finance, and law to provide practical solutions to problems arising as a result of a changing climate. The institute helps coastal and inland floodplain communities in Connecticut and throughout the Northeast better adapt to changes in climate and also make their human-built infrastructure more resilient while protecting valuable ecosystems and the services they offer to human society. Initiatives focus on living shorelines, critical infrastructure, inland flooding, coastal flooding, sea level rise, and policy and planning.

CIRCA runs a research program as well as an external grants program for Connecticut municipalities and partners in resilience. CIRCA has awarded grants for projects through its Municipal Resilience Grants Program to municipalities and regional councils of governments. Additional grants were awarded to municipalities, nonprofits, academic researchers, a land trust, and a conservation district to assist them with meeting the match requirement for federal or foundation grants programs. The CIRCA research program has received funding from Connecticut DEEP, CT DOT, the Connecticut Department of Housing, and NOAA. Research projects cover sea level rise and storm flooding statistics, green infrastructure and living shorelines evaluation, economic modeling, and policy analysis and planning.

Connecticut Office of Policy & Management
450 Capitol Avenue
Hartford, CT 06106
(860) 418-6355
https://portal.ct.gov/OPM/Bud-Other-Projects/STEAP/STEAP_Home

This agency manages STEAP grants to small towns for economic development, community conservation, and quality-of-life capital projects for localities. Grants are administered by various state agencies depending upon the project type.

Connecticut State Historic Preservation Office
Certified Local Government & Grants Coordinator
(860) 500-2356
https://portal.ct.gov/DECD/Services/Historic-Preservation

SHPO provides technical assistances related to projects that may affect historic resources, and provides grants to support identification, preservation, protection, and restoration of historic buildings and sites.

7.2.3 Private and Other Resources

AmeriCorps
1-800-942-2677
https://www.nationalservice.gov/programs/americorps

AmeriCorps provides grants to national and local nonprofits, government agencies, faith-based and other

community organizations and other groups committed to strengthening their communities through volunteering. Service project teams may be available to assist with projects such as surveying, tree planting, restoration, construction, and environmental education.

Association of State Dam Safety Officials
450 Old Vine Street
Lexington, KY 40507
(859) 257-5140 http://www.damsafety.org

The Association is a nonprofit organization of state and federal dam safety regulators, dam owners and operators, dam designers, manufacturers and suppliers, academia, contractors, and others interested in dam safety. Their mission is to advance and improve the safety of dams by supporting the dam safety community and state dam safety programs, raising awareness, facilitating cooperation, providing a forum for the exchange of information, representing dam safety interests before governments, providing outreach programs, and creating a unified community of dam safety advocates.

Association of State Floodplain Managers
8301 Excelsior Drive
Madison, WI 53717
(608) 828-3000 http://www.floods.org

This professional association has a membership of over 7,000 that provides education to assist state and local governments with the NFIP, CRS, and flood mitigation. The Association has developed a series of technical and topical research papers and a series of proceedings from their annual conferences. Many "mitigation success stories" have been documented through these resources and provide a good starting point for planning.

Connecticut Association of Flood Managers
P.O. Box 270213
West Harford, CT 06127
ContactCAFM@gmail.com http://www.ctfloods.org

The Connecticut Association of Flood Managers is a professional association of local and state floodplain managers, consultants, academics, and experts in related fields that provides training and outreach regarding flood management and mitigation techniques. An educational annual conference is held in Connecticut each year. It is the local state chapter of the Association of State Floodplain Managers.

Connecticut Land Conservation Council
27 Washington Street
Middletown, CT 06457
(860) 852-5512 http://www.ctconservation.org/

The Council serves Connecticut's land trusts by representing their interests to state government, connecting them to training and guidance resources on both statewide and local levels, and providing direct assistance to aid in achieving conservation goals. Land trusts may be interested in providing funding to preserve land as open space. Land Trusts operating in the NHCOG region include:

- Aton Forest, Inc.
- Audubon Connecticut
- Barkhamsted Land Trust, Inc.
- Bridgewater Land Trust, Inc.
- Burlington Land Trust, Inc.
- Colebrook Land Conservancy
- Connecticut Audubon Society
- Connecticut Forest & Park Association
- Constance B. Ripley Land Trust
- Cornwall Conservation Trust, Inc.
- Eversource Land Trust
- Goshen Land Trust, Inc.
- Hartland Land Trust
- Harwinton Land Conservation Trust, Inc.
- Heritage Land Preservation Trust
- Housatonic Valley Association
- Kent Land Trust, Inc.
- Litchfield Land Trust, Inc.
- Morris Land Trust
- New Hartford Land Trust
- Northwest Connecticut Land Conservancy, Inc.
- Norfolk Land Trust, Inc.
- Pond Mountain Trust, Inc.
- Roxbury Land Trust, Inc.
- Salisbury Association Land Trust
- Sharon Land Trust, Inc.
- Southbury Land Trust, Inc.
- Steep Rock Association, Inc.
- The Nature Conservancy – CT Chapter
- The Trust for Public Land

- Warren Land Trust, Inc.
- Winchester Land Trust, Inc.

Eversource Energy Center

University of Connecticut
Storrs, CT 06269-3037
860-486-6806 https://www.eversource.uconn.edu/

The Center researches and develops new technologies and science-based solutions for increasing the reliability of the electric grid from impacts of storms and climate change. Predictive models include outage predictions, vegetation mapping and mapping of tree risk, electric grid reinforcement modeling, and renewable energy research.

Insurance Institute for Business and Home Safety

4775 East Fowler Avenue
Tampa, FL 33617
(813) 286-3400 http://www.ibis.org

The institute conducts objective, scientific research to identify and promote effective actions that strengthen homes, businesses, and communities against natural disasters and other causes of loss. The institute advocates the development and implementation of building codes and standards nationwide and may be a good source of model code language.

Multidisciplinary Center for Earthquake Engineering and Research

University at Buffalo
State University of New York
Red Jacket Quadrangle
Buffalo, NY 14261
(716) 645-3391 http://mceer.buffalo.edu

Originally a source for earthquake statistics, research, engineering and planning advice, the Center's mission has expanded from earthquake engineering to the technical and socioeconomic impacts of a variety of hazards, both natural and man-made, on critical infrastructure, facilities, and society.

National Association of Flood & Stormwater Management Agencies

1301 K Street, Suite 800 East
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 218-4122 http://www.nafsma.org

The Association is an organization of public agencies whose function is the protection of lives, property, and economic activity from the adverse impacts of storm and flood waters. The Association advocates public policy, encourages technologies, and conducts education programs which facilitate and enhance the achievement of the public service function of its members.

National Emergency Management Association

P.O. Box 11910
Lexington, KY 40578
(859) 244-8000 http://nemaweb.org

The National Emergency Management Association provides national leadership and expertise in comprehensive emergency management, serves as a vital emergency management information and assistance resource, and advances continuous improvement in emergency management through strategic partnerships, innovative programs, and collaborative policy positions.

Natural Hazards Center

University of Colorado at Boulder, 482 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0482
(303) 492-6818 http://www.colorado.edu/hazards

The Natural Hazards Center advances and communicates knowledge regarding hazard mitigation and disaster preparedness, response, and recovery. Using an all-hazards and interdisciplinary framework, the Center fosters information sharing and integration of activities among researchers, practitioners, and policy makers from around the world, supports and conducts research, and provides educational opportunities for the next generation of hazards scholars and professionals. The Floodplain Management Resource Center is a free library and referral service of the Association of State Floodplain Managers for floodplain management publications.

7.3 References

CLEAR, "Your Town: Land Cover", University of Connecticut College of Agriculture and Natural Resources, http://clear.uconn.edu/projects/landscape/your/town.asp?townname=9&Go=Go

Connecticut Department of Economic and Community Development, 2020, "State Historic Preservation Office", https://portal.ct.gov/DECD/Services/Historic-Preservation

Connecticut Department of Emergency Management and Homeland Security, 2019, *Connecticut Natural Hazards Mitigation Plan Update,* https://portal.ct.gov/-/media/DEMHS/_docs/Plans-and-Publications/EHSP0023--NaturalHazardMitPlan.pdf

Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protection, 2020, "CT DEEP Open Data Website", https://ct-deep-gis-open-data-website-ctdeep.hub.arcgis.com/

Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protection, 2014, *Connecticut Natural Hazards Mitigation Plan Update*.

Connecticut Department of Labor, 2020, "2019 Labor Force Data", http://www1.ctdol.state.ct.us/lmi/laus/laustown.asp

Connecticut Department of Transportation, "Statewide Roadway Weather Information System (RWIS) Implementation Summary Document".

Connecticut Flood Recovery Committee, 1955, "Report of the Connecticut Flood Recovery Committee to Governor Abraham Ribicoff, November 3, 1955", Connecticut State Library, http://www.cslib.org/floodrecov.pdf

Connecticut Water Planning Council, 2018, *Connecticut Drought Preparedness and Response Plan*.

FEMA, 2020, "Disaster Declarations", https://www.fema.gov/disasters

FEMA, 2020, "Community Status Book Report – Connecticut, http://www.fema.gov/cis/CT.html

FEMA, 2015, *Hazard Mitigation Assistance Guidance*, https://www.fema.gov/sites/default/files/2020-07/fy15_HMA_Guidance.pdf

FEMA, 2008, *HAZUS®-MH Estimated Annualized Earthquake Losses for the United States,* FEMA document 366.

Insurance Information Network of California. 2014, "Frozen, Broken Water Pipes Can Be Homeowner Nightmare." Web. 16 June 2014. http://www.iinc.org/articles/19/1/Frozen-Broken-Water-Pipes-Can-Be-Homeowner-Nightmare/Page1.html

Insurance Institute for Business and Home Safety, 2020, "Prevent Roof Damage from Heavy Snow and Ice", https://disastersafety.org/winter-weather/prevent-roof-damage-from-heavy-snow-and-ice/

Kafka, Alan L., 2008, Why *Does the Earth Quake in New England?* Boston College, Weston Observatory, Department of Geology and Geophysics, http://www2.bc.edu/~kafka/Why_Quakes/why_quakes.html

Kennard, D., 2008, "Fuel Categories", Forest Encyclopedia Network, http://www.forestencyclopedia.net/p/p4/p140/p353/p506

Lank, Olivia, 2014, "Pipe Burst at UConn Health Center", Eyewitness News 3. WFSB; Hartford, CT, 1 Feb. 2014, http://www.wfsb.com/story/24365106/pipe-burst-at-uconn-health

Miller, D.R., G.S. Warner, F.L. Ogden, A.T. DeGaetano, 1997, *Precipitation in Connecticut*, University of Connecticut College of Agriculture and Natural Resources., Connecticut Institute of Water Resources, Storrs, CT

Muckel, G.B. (editor)., 2004, Understanding Soil Risks and Hazards: Using Soil Survey to Identify Areas with Risks and Hazards to Human Life and Property, United States

Department of Agriculture, Natural Resource Conservation Service, National Soil Survey Center, Lincoln, NE

National Interagency Fire Center, 2020, "Wildland Fire Statistics", https://www.nifc.gov/fireInfo/fireInfo_statistics.html

NOAA, 2010, *Hail…*, http://www.erh.noaa.gov/er/cae/svrwx/hail.htm

NOAA, 2008, "Lightning Basics," http://www.nssl.noaa.gov/primer/lightning/ltg_basics.html

NOAA, 2006, "Damaging Winds Basics," http://www.nssl.noaa.gov/primer/wind/wind_basics.html

NOAA, 2006, "Hail Basics," http://www.nssl.noaa.gov/primer/hail/hail_basics.html

NOAA, 2001, *Winter Storms: The Deceptive Killers – A Preparedness Guide,* http://www.nws.noaa.gov/om/winter/resources/winterstorm.pdf

NOAA, 1995, *A Preparedness Guide*

NOAA, Enhanced *F-scale for Tornado Damage,* http://www.spc.noaa.gov/efscale/

NOAA, *Severe Weather*, http://www.noaawatch.gov/themes/severe.php

NOAA, Coastal Services Center, 2020, "Hurricane Historical Tracks," http://csc.noaa.gov/hurricanes/

NOAA, Climate Prediction Center, 2011, "Palmer Drought Severity and Crop Moisture Indices".

NOAA, National Centers for Environmental Information, 2020, *Regional Snowfall Index*, http://www.ncdc.noaa.gov/snow-and-ice/rsi/?nesis

NOAA, National Centers for Environmental Information, 2020, *Storm Events Database* https://www.ncdc.noaa.gov/stormevents/

NOAA, National Hurricane Center, 2011, "Return Periods," http://www.nhc.noaa.gov/HAW2/english/basics/return.shtml

NOAA, National Severe Storms Laboratory, 2009, "Tornado Basics," http://www.nssl.noaa.gov/primer/tornado/tor_basics.html

NOAA, National Weather Service Columbia, SC Forecast Office, 2010, *Downbursts…*, http://www.erh.noaa.gov/cae/svrwx/downburst.htm

NOAA, National Weather Service Louisville, KY Weather Forecast Office, 2005, *Tornado Classifications*, http://www.crh.noaa.gov/lmk/preparedness/tornado_small/classify.php

NOAA, National Weather Service, Office of Climate, Water, and Weather Services, 2010, *NEW Weather Fatality, Injury, and Damage Statistics*, http://www.nws.noaa.gov/om/hazstats.shtml

New England Seismic Network, 2014, "NESN Recent Earthquakes," Weston Observatory – Boston College, http://aki.bc.edu/cgi-bin/NESN/recent_events.pl

Northeast Regional Climate Center, 2015, "Extreme Precipitation in New York & New England", http://precip.eas.cornell.edu/

Northeast States Emergency Consortium, *Earthquakes, http://www.nesec.org/hazards/Earthquakes.cfm*

Rozelle, J., Bausch, D., McNabb, S., and Robles-Kyle, N., "Analyzing Potential Flood Damage to Fargo, North Dakota Using a Detailed HAZUS Level 2 Analysis", FEMA Region 8.

Tornado Project Online. http://www.tornadoproject.com/

United States Global Change Research Program, 2014, "National Climate Assessment", http://nca2014.globalchange.gov/

U.S. Census Bureau, 2020, http://www.census.gov/

USGS, 2010, "Magnitude / Intensity Comparison," http://earthquake.usgs.gov/learn/topics/mag_vs_int.php

USGS, 2009, *The Severity of an Earthquake*, http://pubs.usgs.gov/gip/earthq4/severitygip.html

USGS, 2009, "Top Earthquake States," http://earthquake.usgs.gov/earthquakes/states/top_states.php

USGS, 2006, *Wildfire Hazards – A National Threat*, http://pubs.usgs.gov/fs/2006/3015/2006-3015.pdf

USGS, Earthquake Hazards Program, Connecticut *Earthquake History,* Abridged from Earthquake Information Bulletin, January – February 1971, http://earthquake.usgs.gov/regional/states/connecticut/history.php

USGS, ScienceBase-Catalog, 2019, "4. Modified Mercalli Intensity Hazards", https://www.sciencebase.gov/catalog/item/5d559869e4b01d82ce8e3ff4

Wikipedia, 2020, *List of Connecticut Tornadoes*, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_Connecticut_tornadoes

Wikipedia, 2020, "Fire Triangle," http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fire_triangle

Appendix A

Municipal Planning Process

Appendix has been provided separately as a digital file.

Appendix B

Regional Workshops

Appendix has been provided separately as a digital file.

Appendix C

Public Outreach

Appendix has been provided separately as a digital file.

Appendix D

HAZUS-MH Output

Appendix has been provided separately as a digital file.

Appendix E

Adoption Resolutions

Appendix F

Mitigation Strategy Worksheet

Appendix has been provided separately as a digital file.